MORE THAN ARCHITECTS

ADDENDUM

NO. 01

TO THE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL

PROJECT NAME: Littleton Springs Elementary School

CLIENT NAME: Springtown ISD

LOCATION: Springtown, Texas

PROJECT NUMBER: 1974-03-01

ADDENDUM DATE: March 13, 2026

03/13/2026

PACKAGE 2 – ADDENDUM 01

For additional information regarding this project, contact Gina Ferrer-Ho at 800.687.1229

THIS ADDENDUM INCLUDES:

Architectural Items	05 Pages
Plumbing Items	01 Pages
Mechanical Items	01 Pages
Electrical Items	01 Pages
Technology Items	02 Pages

AND ALL ATTACHED REVISED DRAWING REFERENCES IN THE ADDENDUM

Project Name: Littleton Springs Elementary School
Client: Springtown Independent School District
Springtown, Texas
Project Number: 1974-03-01

03/13/2026

ARCHITECTURAL ITEMS FOR PACKAGE 2 ADDENDUM NO. 01

NOTICE TO PROPOSERS:

A. This Addendum shall be considered part of the contract documents for the above-mentioned project as though it had been issued at the same time and incorporated integrally therewith. Where provisions of the following supplementary data differ from those of the original contract documents, this Addendum shall govern and take precedence.
B. Proposers are hereby notified that they shall make any necessary adjustments in their estimate on account of this Addendum. It will be construed that each Proposer's proposal is submitted with full knowledge of all modifications and supplemental data specified therein. Acknowledge receipt of this addendum in the space provided on the proposal form. Failure to do so may subject Proposer to disqualification.

REFERENCE IS MADE TO THE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL AS NOTED:

PROJECT MANUAL:

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 1: To the Project Manual, Section 00 0110, "TABLE OF CONTENTS,"
Remove the following sections in their entirety:

1) Section 08 3313, "COILING COUNTER DOORS"
2) Section 08 3513.23, "ACCORDIAN FOLDING FIRE DOORS"
3) Section 09 2236, "LATH"
4) Section 09 2400, "CEMENT PLASTERING"

Add the following Specification headings in the Table of Contents:

1) Section 10 2122, "CUBICLE CURTAINS AND TRACKS"

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 2: To the Project Manual, Section 01 2100, "ALLOWANCES,"
Add the following, "D. Electrical Utility Allowance: Include the stipulated sum of $50,000 for purchase and delivery of electrical modifications to the site."

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 3: To the Project Manual, Section 07 8123, "INTUMESCENT FIRE PROTECTION,"
To paragraph 2.03.3.a. revise to the following "a. Use a two component, 95% solids epoxy intumescent fireproofing over rust inhibitive primer.."

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 4: To the Project Manual, ADD Section 10 2123, "CUBICLE CURTAINS AND TRACKS,"
Add Specification in its entirety as issued per this Addendum.

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 5: To the Project Manual, Section 11 3013, "RESIDENTIAL APPLIANCES,"
To paragraph 2.02.C.4, revise to the following "Exhaust: Vented to Exterior."

DRAWINGS:

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 6: To the Drawings, Sheet G3.01, "EXTERIOR WALL & ROOF TYPES"

1) Remove Wall type W312 for Plaster wall type, not used

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 7: To the Drawings, Sheet G5.01, "SCHEDULE OF MATERIALS AND COLORS"
Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:
1) Revise 05 5516-Metal Stair nosing model/series
2) Update material location of AP02-04
3) Add Acoustic Panels AP07, AP08 & AP09

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 8: To the Drawings, Sheet G5.02, "SCHEDULE OF MATERIALS AND COLORS"
Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:
1) Clarified locations of SB blackout roller shades
2) Update Fixed Sun Screens with Manufacturer, model and color

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 9: To the Drawings, Sheet AS1.02 "ENLARGED ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLANS"
Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:
1) Revise text note to include pickleball stripping at plan view 02/AS1.02
2) Pickleball stripping added to basketball court on detail 02/AS1.02
3) For clarity, text notes revised 03/AS1.02

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 10: To the Drawings, Sheet AS2.00, "SITE SIGN DETAILS"
Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:
1) Detail information added to marquee sign plan detail 01
2) Elevation 03 added
3) Detail information added to marquee section 04
4) Views reorganized and renumbered

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 11: To the Drawings, Sheet A0.01, "MASTER PLAN – LEVEL 01,"
Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:
1) Column Grid GH moved 1" to align with structure column grid

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 12: To the Drawings, Sheet A1.06, "FLOOR PLAN – AREA F – LEVEL 01,"
Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:
1) For clarity, Bleacher note and dimensions revised

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 13: To the Drawings, Sheet A1.07, "FLOOR PLAN - AREA G - LEVEL 01 ,"
Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:
1) Column Grid GH moved 1" to align with structure column grid
2) For Clarity floor pattern removed

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 14: To the Drawings, Sheet A200.1 , "MASTER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - LEVEL 01 ,"
Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:
1) Finish notes added to all Fixed sun screens

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 15: To the Drawings, Sheet A200.2 , "MASTER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - LEVEL 02 ,"
Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this PR, Revisions as follows:
1) Finish notes added to all Fixed sun screens

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 16: To the Drawings, Sheet A2.01, "REFLECTED CEILING PLAN – AREA A – LEVEL 01"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Dimensions provided for clarity
2) For clarity, updated empty detail markers.
3) For clarity, show clinic curtain track
4) Revise lighting in Stair A
5) Update finish callout for ductwork in stem A131.

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 17: To the Drawings, Sheet A2.06, "REFLECTED CEILING PLAN – AREA F – LEVEL 01"

1) Add the following annotations at gym:
    - 'Exposed structure, ductwork, and all associated elements to be painted PNT03'
    - 'Tag ceiling as ESF (varies in height)'

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 18: To the Drawings, Sheet A2.07, "REFLECTED CEILING PLAN – AREA G – LEVEL 01"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Add Callout 02/A2.07 at proscenium

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 19: To the Drawings, Sheet A2.15, "ENLARGED REFLECTED CEILING PLANS"

1) For clarity, where PNT is called out, accent color applies to all exposed horizontal and vertical surfaces of the bulkheads in the specialty ceilings.

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 20: To the Drawings, Sheet A3.00, "DOOR SCHEDULES AND CONFIGURATIONS"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Revise door D207 frametype to SF-10 in lieu of typo "SF-1SF-101"
2) Revise door G101A to SCNL in lieu of HMFL
3) Revise door G109B to SC in lieu of HM
4) Revise HM-01 frame dimensions

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 21: To the Drawings, Sheet A3.02, "EXTERIOR STOREFRONT CONFIGURATIONS"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Revise SF-20 mullion spacing
2) Revise SF-20.1 mullion spacing

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 22: To the Drawings, Sheet A4.01, "FINISH PLAN – AREA A – LEVEL 01"

1) Update flooring at community room A101 to CT10.

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 23: To the Drawings, Sheet A4.02, "FINISH PLAN – AREA B – LEVEL 01"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Update 01/A4.01; accent tile behind drinking fountains to TC04.

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 24: To the Drawings, Sheet A4.04, "FINISH PLAN – AREA D – LEVEL 01"

1) Provide callout 02/A4.20 for group toilets for clarification.

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 25: To the Drawings, Sheet A4.05, "FINISH PLAN – AREA E – LEVEL 01"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Add exhibit rail callouts next to classrooms.
2) Adjust enlarged stem collab plan.
3) Add missing reference elevations for casework shown in classrooms.
4) Add elevation of teaching wall in flex classroom.
5) Update annotations for finishes at enlarged stem collab plan for clarification.
6) Add corner guards at graphic walls.

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 26: To the Drawings, Sheet A4.07, "FINISH PLAN – AREA G – LEVEL 01"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Add (2) 12' exhibit rails below art classroom window to match academic wing.
2) Show south wall of art room to be PNT02.
3) Change accent tile at drinking fountain to TC10.
4) Add detail for platform edge at Dining
5) Finish clarification at platform south stairs
6) Add finish callout MP02 at location near south curtainwall

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 27: To the Drawings, Sheet A4.11, "FINISH PLAN – AREA A – LEVEL 02"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Update the extent of the enlarged stem collab plan to show entire location of wall graphics and corner guards.
2) Provide callout 02/A4.20 for group toilets for clarification.
3) Provide reference elevation in classroom collab space.
4) Update Stair A2 finish tag. Intent is for stair treads and risers to be TP02.

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 28: To the Drawings, Sheet A4.12, "FINISH PLAN – AREA B – LEVEL 02"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Update the extent of the enlarged stem collab plan to show entire location of wall graphics and corner guards.
2) Provide callout 02/A4.20 for group toilets for clarification.
3) Adjust teaching wall in flex classroom north that was missing a 6'TB.
4) Add missing reference casework elevation for casework in teacher planning & changed flooring direction.
5) Update Stair B2 finish tag. Intent is for stair treads and risers to be TP02.

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 29: To the Drawings, Sheet A4.14, "FINISH PLAN – AREA D – LEVEL 02"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Update the extent of the enlarged stem collab plan to show entire location of wall graphics and corner guards.
2) Provide callout 02/A4.20 for group toilets for clarification.
3) Add upper cabinets in Multi-purpose classroom.
4) Update Stair D2 finish tag. Intent is for stair treads and risers to be TP02.
5) Update teaching wall in flex CR D216.
6) Update room finish tag in single use toilets.
7) Update location missing tile wainscot.
8) Provide annotations for clarity at elevator.

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 30: To the Drawings, Sheet A4.20, "ENLARGED FINISH PLANS"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Update finish callouts on enlarged group toilet plan for clarity.

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 31: To the Drawings, Sheet A4.22, "INTERIOR ELEVATIONS "

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Updated elevations with color and detail markers for clarity at platform and 'trees'.
2) 05 Elevation view is extended to show MP02 horizontal metal wall panels on door wall.

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 32: To the Drawings, Sheet A4.23, "INTERIOR ELEVATIONS"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Update elevations with color and detail markers for clarity at library walls.
2) Update visual of acoustic panels in library north elevation for clarity.

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 33: To the Drawings, Sheet A4.24, "INTERIOR ELEVATIONS"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Update elevations with color and detail markers for clarity on wood / moss wall at the library
2) For clarity, add enlarged plan of signage
3) Remove inapplicable 'ALIGN' annotations at some elevations of exhibit rails for clarity.

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 34: To the Drawings, Sheet A4.25, "INTERIOR ELEVATIONS"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Remove 'vertical alignment' annotation on 05/A4.25; changed tackrail callouts to (2) 6' exhibit rails.

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 35: To the Drawings, Sheet A4.26, "INTERIOR ELEVATIONS"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Revise acoustic panel sizes and remove some due to conflict with louvers.

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 36: To the Drawings, Sheet A4.27, "INTERIOR ELEVATIONS"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Add elevations 13&14/A4.27.
2) Provide some dimensions for clarification.
3) Update acoustic panels in music to fabric wrapped and remove all lower acoustic panels.
4) Show tile that was called out on finish plans in elevation 09/A4.27.
5) Remove unneeded dimensions / correct some visual overlap for clarity of tackwall 03/A4.27.
6) Create an enlarged tile pattern callout for clarity.

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 37: To the Drawings, Sheet A4.30, "INTERIOR FINISH DETAILS"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) For clarity, provide accent carpet tile info in typical classroom floor pattern.
2) Add details for platform edge & the wood/moss wall at the library.

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 38: To the Drawings, Sheet A7.00, "ROOF PLAN"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Enlarged Sunscreen plans revised to show correctly & annotations added for clarity

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 39: To the Drawings, Sheet A8.20, "CASEWORK LEGENDS AND ELEVATIONS"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Change models used for some casework.
2) Add finish annotations for clarification & remove unnecessary dimensions for clarity.

P2ADD 01, Arch Item 40: To the Drawings, Sheet A8.21, "CASEWORK ELEVATIONS"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Change models used for some casework.
2) Add finish annotations for clarification & remove unnecessary dimensions for clarity.
3) Add upper cabinets to 07/A8.21 in multipurpose classroom.

END OF ARCHITECTURAL ADDENDUM

Project Name: Littleton Springs Elementary School
Client: Springtown Independent School District
Springtown, Texas
Project Number: 1974-03-01

THE SEAL APPEARING ON THIS DOCUMENT
WAS AUTHORIZED BY
BRANDON K. ADAMS, PE #142295 ON 03/11/2026

PLUMBING ITEMS FOR PACKAGE 2 ADDENDUM NO. 01

NOTICE TO PROPOSERS:

A. This Addendum shall be considered part of the contract documents for the above-mentioned project as though it had been issued at the same time and incorporated integrally therewith. Where provisions of the following supplementary data differ from those of the original contract documents, this Addendum shall govern and take precedence.

B. Proposers are hereby notified that they shall make any necessary adjustments in their estimate on account of this Addendum. It will be construed that each Proposer's proposal is submitted with full knowledge of all modifications and supplemental data specified therein. Acknowledge receipt of this addendum in the space provided on the proposal form. Failure to do so may subject Proposer to disqualification.

REFERENCE IS MADE TO THE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL AS NOTED:

DRAWINGS:

P2ADD 01, Plumb Item 1: To the Drawings, Sheet P2.06, "PLUMBING UNDER-SLAB PLAN – AREA F,"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Subsarface drainage at main custodial closet re-routed.

END OF PLUMBING ADDENDUM

Project Name: Littleton Springs Elementary School
Client: Springtown Independent School District
Springtown, Texas
Project Number: 1974-03-01

THE SEAL APPEARING ON THIS DOCUMENT
WAS AUTHORIZED BY
GABRIEL R. GARCIA, PE #125068 ON 03/12/2026

MECHANICAL ITEMS FOR PACKAGE 2 ADDENDUM NO. 01

NOTICE TO PROPOSERS:

A. This Addendum shall be considered part of the contract documents for the above-mentioned project as though it had been issued at the same time and incorporated integrally therewith. Where provisions of the following supplementary data differ from those of the original contract documents, this Addendum shall govern and take precedence.
B. Proposers are hereby notified that they shall make any necessary adjustments in their estimate on account of this Addendum. It will be construed that each Proposer's proposal is submitted with full knowledge of all modifications and supplemental data specified therein. Acknowledge receipt of this addendum in the space provided on the proposal form. Failure to do so may subject Proposer to disqualification.

REFERENCE IS MADE TO THE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL AS NOTED:

DRAWINGS:

P2ADD 01, Mech Item 1: To the Drawings, Sheet M0.03, "MECHANICAL SCHEDULES",
Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Removed air curtain AC-A-2 from the Air Curtain schedule.

P2ADD 01, Mech Item 2: To the Drawings, Sheet M2.01, "MECHANICAL PLAN – LEVEL 01 – AREA A,"
Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:

1) Removed air curtain AC-A-2 that was in the exterior door of the Workroom space.
2) Added keynote to indicate that exposed ductwork in STEM classroom shall be internally lined and it is graphically shown in the floor plan.
3) Added exhaust duct and vent for the range hood in the Workroom space.
4) Moved supply diffusers in the clinic space to be away from the curtain track.

END OF MECHANICAL ADDENDUM

Project Name: Littleton Springs Elementary School
Client: Springtown Independent School District
Springtown, Texas
Project Number: 1974-03-01

THE SEAL APPEARING ON THIS DOCUMENT
WAS AUTHORIZED BY
B. KYLE HASKOVEC, PE #143448 ON 03/12/2026

ELECTRICAL ITEMS FOR PACKAGE 2 ADDENDUM NO. 01

NOTICE TO PROPOSERS:

A. This Addendum shall be considered part of the contract documents for the above-mentioned project as though it had been issued at the same time and incorporated integrally therewith. Where provisions of the following supplementary data differ from those of the original contract documents, this Addendum shall govern and take precedence.
B. Proposers are hereby notified that they shall make any necessary adjustments in their estimate on account of this Addendum. It will be construed that each Proposer's proposal is submitted with full knowledge of all modifications and supplemental data specified therein. Acknowledge receipt of this addendum in the space provided on the proposal form. Failure to do so may subject Proposer to disqualification.

REFERENCE IS MADE TO THE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL AS NOTED:

DRAWINGS:

P2ADD 01, Elec Item 1: To the Drawings, Sheet E2.00, "ELECTRICAL POWER SITE PLAN,"
Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:
1) Added power for propane tank accessories.

P2ADD 01, Elec Item 2: To the Drawings, Sheet E2.01, "POWER PLAN – LEVEL 1 – AREA A,"
Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:
1) Removed air curtain power for A120 WORKROOM.

P2ADD 01, Elec Item 3: To the Drawings, Sheet E3.01, "LIGHTING PLAN – LEVEL 1 – AREA A,"
Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:
1) Changed fixture type D1 to F in STAIR A1.

P2ADD 01, Elec Item 4: To the Drawings, Sheet E5.04, "ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES,"
Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this Addendum, Revisions as follows:
1) Added spare circuits to panel L3 per air curtain being removed.
2) Added circuits to panel L4 for propane tank accessories.

END OF ELECTRICAL ADDENDUM

Project Name: Littleton Springs Elementary School
Client: Springtown Independent School District
Springtown, Texas
Project Number: 1974-03-01

03/13/2026

TECHNOLOGY ITEMS FOR PACKAGE 2 ADDENDUM NO. 01

NOTICE TO PROPOSERS:

A. This Addendum shall be considered part of the contract documents for the above-mentioned project as though it had been issued at the same time and incorporated integrally therewith. Where provisions of the following supplementary data differ from those of the original contract documents, this Addendum shall govern and take precedence.

B. Proposers are hereby notified that they shall make any necessary adjustments in their estimate on account of this Addendum. It will be construed that each Proposer's proposal is submitted with full knowledge of all modifications and supplemental data specified therein. Acknowledge receipt of this addendum in the space provided on the proposal form. Failure to do so may subject Proposer to disqualification.

REFERENCE IS MADE TO THE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL AS NOTED:

DRAWINGS:

P2ADD 01, Tech Item 1: To the Drawings, Sheet T1.01 – TECHNOLOGY – FLOOR PLAN – AREA A – LEVEL 1, "FLOOR PLAN – AREA A – LEVEL 1,"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this ADDENDUM, Revisions as follows:

1) Added 4 port data for ER-AV3 in MDF A108

P2ADD 01, Tech Item 2: To the Drawings, Sheet T1.06 – TECHNOLOGY – FLOOR PLAN – AREA F – LEVEL 1, "FLOOR PLAN – AREA F – LEVEL 1,"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this ADDENDUM, Revisions as follows:

1) Change name of ER-AV4 to ER-AV2
2) Relocated ER-AV2
3) Relocated 4 port data for ER-AV2

P2ADD 01, Tech Item 3: To the Drawings, Sheet T1.07 – TECHNOLOGY – FLOOR PLAN – AREA G – LEVEL 1, "FLOOR PLAN – AREA G – LEVEL 1,"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this ADDENDUM, Revisions as follows:

1) Change name of ER-AV2 to ER-AV1
2) Added 4 port data to ER-AV1 in STOR G105
3) Removed MUSIC ER-AV1,
4) Added note for S4 Speaker in MUSIC G106

P2ADD 01, Tech Item 4: To the Drawings, Sheet T4.00 – TECHNOLOGY – ENLARGEMENTS, "LEVEL 1 – MDF A108,"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this ADDENDUM, Revisions as follows:

1) Added 4 port data to ER-AV3 in MDF A108

P2ADD 01, Tech Item 5: To the Drawings, Sheet T4.02 – TECHNOLOGY – SECTIONS AND ELEVATIONS, "LIBRARY – PLAN-SOUTH ELEVATION,"

Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this ADDENDUM, Revisions as follows:

1) Relocated FP3
2) Relocated AN1

P2ADD 01, Tech Item 6: To the Drawings, Sheet T7.00 – "TECHNOLOGY – AV DETAILS
Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this ADDENDUM, Revisions as follows:

1) To detail 02, Changed S4 speaker from AD-S12 to AD-S6
2) To detail 04, Changed ER-AV1 location
3) To detail 04, Changed ER-AV2 location
4) To detail 04, Removed ER-AV4

P2ADD 01, Tech Item 7: To the Drawings, Sheet T7.01 – TECHNOLOGY – AV DETAILS ,
Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this ADDENDUM, Revisions as follows:

1) Updated Details 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

P2ADD 01, Tech Item 8: To the Drawings, Sheet T7.02 – TECHNOLOGY – AV DETAILS ,
Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this ADDENDUM, Revisions as follows:

1) Updated Details 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

P2ADD 01, Tech Item 9: To the Drawings, Sheet T7.03 – TECHNOLOGY – AV DETAILS ,
Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this ADDENDUM, Revisions as follows:

1) Updated Details 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

P2ADD 01, Tech Item 10: To the Drawings, Sheet T7.04 – TECHNOLOGY – AV DETAILS ,
Replace sheet in its entirety as issued per this ADDENDUM, Revisions as follows:

1) Updated Details 1, 2

END OF TECHNOLOGY ADDENDUM

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DIVISION 00 - PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS
00 2116 INSTRUCTIONS TO PROPOSERS
00 3132 GEOTECHNICAL DATA
00 7343 WAGE RATE REQUIREMENTS

DIVISION 01 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
01 1100 SUMMARY OF WORK
01 1400 WORK RESTRICTIONS
01 2100 ALLOWANCES
01 3000 ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS
01 3216 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS SCHEDULE
01 4000 QUALITY REQUIREMENTS
01 4100 REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS
01 4516 CONTRACTOR'S QUALITY CONTROL
01 4533 CODE-REQUIRED QUALITY CONTROL
01 5000 TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND CONTROLS
01 5719 INDOOR AIR QUALITY CONTROLS
01 6000 PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS
01 6210 SCHEDULE OF MATERIALS AND COLORS
01 7000 EXECUTION AND CLOSEOUT REQUIREMENTS
01 7800 CLOSEOUT SUBMITTALS
01 7900 DEMONSTRATION AND TRAINING

DIVISION 05 - METALS
05 4000 COLD-FORMED METAL FRAMING
05 5100 METAL STAIRS
05 5133 METAL LADDERS
05 5516 METAL STAIR NOSINGS
05 7000 DECORATIVE METAL

DIVISION 06 - WOOD, PLASTICS, AND COMPOSITES
06 1000 ROUGH CARPENTRY
06 2000 FINISH CARPENTRY
06 8316 FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELING

DIVISION 07 - THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION
07 1300 SHEET WATERPROOFING
07 1416 COLD FLUID-APPLIED WATERPROOFING
07 1800 TRAFFIC COATINGS
07 1900 WATER REPELLENTS
07 2100 THERMAL INSULATION
07 2200 ROOF AND DECK INSULATION
07 2700 AIR AND WATER BARRIERS
07 4213.23 METAL COMPOSITE MATERIAL WALL PANELS
07 4213 METAL WALL PANELS
07 4646 FIBER-CEMENT SIDING
07 5216 MODIFIED BITUMINOUS ROOFING
07 6200 SHEET METAL FLASHING AND TRIM
07 7200 ROOF ACCESSORIES
07 8100 APPLIED FIRE PROTECTION
07 8123 INTUMESCENT FIRE PROTECTION
07 8400 FIRESTOPPING
07 9200 JOINT SEALANTS
07 9513 EXPANSION JOINT COVER ASSEMBLIES

DIVISION 08 - OPENINGS

08 0671	DOOR HARDWARE SCHEDULE
08 1113	HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND FRAMES
08 1416	FLUSH WOOD DOORS
08 3100	ACCESS DOORS AND PANELS
~~08 3313~~	~~COILING COUNTER DOORS~~
~~08 3513.23~~	~~ACCORDION FOLDING FIRE DOORS~~
08 3619	VERTICAL LIFT DOORS
08 3906	TORNADO RESISTANT DOORS AND FRAMES
08 4313	ALUMINUM-FRAMED STOREFRONTS
08 4413	GLAZED ALUMINUM CURTAIN WALLS
08 8000	GLAZING
08 8723	SECURITY FILMS
08 8813	FIRE-RATED GLAZING
08 9129	TORNADO RESISTANT LOUVERS

DIVISION 09 - FINISHES

09 2116.23	GYPSUM BOARD SHAFT WALL ASSEMBLIES
09 2116	GYPSUM BOARD ASSEMBLIES
09 2226	SUSPENSION SYSTEMS
~~09 2236~~	~~LATH~~
~~09 2400~~	~~CEMENT PLASTERING~~
09 3000	TILING
09 5100	ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS
09 5450	LINEAR METAL CEILING SYSTEM
09 6500	RESILIENT FLOORING
09 6566	RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING
09 6723	RESINOUS FLOORING
09 6813	TILE CARPETING
09 7200	WALL COVERINGS
09 7223	CUSTOM DIGITAL WALL COVERING
09 8400	ACOUSTICAL PANELS
09 9000	PAINTING AND COATING

DIVISION 10 - SPECIALTIES

10 1100	VISUAL DISPLAY UNITS
10 1400	SIGNAGE
10 2113.19	PLASTIC TOILET COMPARTMENTS
10 2123	CUBICLE CURTAINS AND TRACKS
10 2239	FOLDING PANEL PARTITIONS
10 2241	OPERABLE GLASS PARTITIONS
10 2800	TOILET, BATH, AND LAUNDRY ACCESSORIES
10 4400	FIRE PROTECTION SPECIALTIES
10 5100	LOCKERS
10 7113.43	FIXED SUN SCREENS
10 7300	PROTECTIVE COVERS
10 7500	FLAGPOLES

DIVISION 11 - EQUIPMENT

11 3013	RESIDENTIAL APPLIANCES
11 4000	FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT
11 5700	CERAMICS KILN
11 6100	THEATRICAL EQUIPMENT
11 6623	GYMNASIUM EQUIPMENT
11 6833	ATHLETIC FIELD EQUIPMENT

11 6843 SCOREBOARDS

DIVISION 12 - FURNISHINGS
12 2400 WINDOW SHADES
12 3200 MANUFACTURED WOOD CASEWORK
12 3600 COUNTERTOPS
12 6613 TELESCOPING BLEACHERS

DIVISION 14 - CONVEYING EQUIPMENT
14 2400 HYDRAULIC ELEVATORS

DIVISION 21 - FIRE SUPPRESSION
21 1313 FIRE SPRINKLER PIPING SYSTEM

DIVISION 22 - PLUMBING
22 0010 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR PLUMBING SYSTEMS
22 0517 SLEEVES AND SLEEVE SEALS FOR PLUMBING PIPING
22 0519 METERS AND GAUGES FOR PLUMBING PIPING
22 0523 GENERAL-DUTY VALVES FOR PLUMBING PIPING
22 0529 HANGERS AND SUPPORTS FOR PLUMBING PIPING AND EQUIPMENT
22 0531 PROTECTION OF UNDER-SLAB PLUMBING UNDER SLAB-ON-VOID FORM FOUNDATIONS
22 0548 VIBRATION AND SEISMIC CONTROLS FOR PLUMBING PIPING AND EQUIPMENT
22 0553 IDENTIFICATION FOR PLUMBING PIPING AND EQUIPMENT
22 0719 PLUMBING PIPING INSULATION
22 1005 PLUMBING PIPING
22 1006 PLUMBING PIPING SPECIALTIES
22 1123 DOMESTIC WATER PUMPS
22 1429 SUMP PUMPS
22 4000 PLUMBING FIXTURES

DIVISION 23 - HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR-CONDITIONING (HVAC)
23 0010 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR HVAC SYSTEMS
23 0400 ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS FOR HVAC
23 0529 HANGERS AND SUPPORTS FOR HVAC PIPING AND EQUIPMENT
23 0553 IDENTIFICATION FOR HVAC PIPING AND EQUIPMENT
23 0593 TESTING, ADJUSTING, AND BALANCING FOR HVAC
23 0713 DUCT INSULATION
23 0719 HVAC PIPING INSULATION
23 0800 COMMISSIONING OF HVAC
23 0913 INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL DEVICES FOR HVAC
23 0923 DIRECT-DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEM FOR HVAC
23 0934 VARIABLE-FREQUENCY MOTOR CONTROLLERS FOR HVAC
23 2300 REFRIGERANT PIPING
23 3100 HVAC DUCTS AND CASINGS
23 3300 AIR DUCT ACCESSORIES
23 3423 HVAC POWER VENTILATORS
23 3433 AIR CURTAINS
23 3439 HIGH-VOLUME, LOW-SPEED PROPELLER FANS
23 3700 AIR OUTLETS AND INLETS
23 7416 PACKAGED ROOFTOP AIR-CONDITIONING UNITS
23 8126.13 SMALL-CAPACITY SPLIT-SYSTEM AIR CONDITIONERS
23 8200 CONVECTION HEATING AND COOLING UNITS

DIVISION 26 - ELECTRICAL
26 0500 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS, ELECTRICAL
26 0519 LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL POWER CONDUCTORS AND CABLES
26 0526 GROUNDING AND BONDING FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
26 0529 HANGERS AND SUPPORTS FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
26 0533.13 CONDUIT FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
26 0533.16 BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
26 0548 VIBRATION AND SEISMIC CONTROLS FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
26 0553 IDENTIFICATION FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
26 0573 POWER SYSTEM STUDIES
26 0583 WIRING CONNECTIONS
26 0800 ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS COMMISSIONING
26 0917 PROTECTIVE RELAYS - SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC POWERLOGIC EASERGY P SERIES
26 0923 LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES
26 2100 LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL SERVICE ENTRANCE
26 2200 LOW-VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS
26 2413 SWITCHBOARDS
26 2416 PANELBOARDS
26 2726 WIRING DEVICES
26 2813 FUSES
26 2816.13 ENCLOSED CIRCUIT BREAKERS
26 2816.16 ENCLOSED SWITCHES
26 3323 CENTRAL BATTERY EQUIPMENT
26 4300 SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES
26 5100 INTERIOR LIGHTING
26 5600 EXTERIOR LIGHTING

DIVISION 27 – COMMUNICATIONS
27 0000 GENERAL TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS
27 0500 COMMUNICATIONS GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
27 0526 GROUNDING AND BONDING FOR TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS
27 0528 PATHWAYS FOR TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS
27 0537 FIRESTOPPING FOR TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS
27 1100 COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT ROOMS
27 1300 COMMUNICATIONS BACKBONE CABLING
27 1323 INTERBUILDING OSP PATHWAYS
27 1500 COMMUNICATIONS HORIZONTAL CABLING
27 4000 AV MULTIMEDIA GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
27 4100 AUDIO VISUAL SYSTEMS
27 5113 PAGING SYSTEM

DIVISION 28 - ELECTRONIC SAFETY AND SECURITY
28 4600 FIRE DETECTION AND ALARM

END OF SECTION

03/13/2026

SECTION 10 2123
CUBICLE CURTAINS AND TRACK

PART 1 GENERAL

1.01 SECTION INCLUDES

A. Suspended overhead curtain track and guides.

B. Surface mounted overhead curtain track and guides.

C. Cubicle curtains.

1.02 RELATED REQUIREMENTS

A. Section 05 5000 - Metal Fabrications: Track supports above ceiling.

B. Section 06 1000 - Rough Carpentry: Blocking and supports for track.

C. Section : Suspended ceiling system to support track.

1.03 REFERENCE STANDARDS

A. ASTM E84 - Standard Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials; 2023.

B. NFPA 701 - Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Flame Propagation of Textiles and Films; 2015.

1.04 SUBMITTALS

A. See Section 01 3000 - Administrative Requirements, for submittal procedures.

B. Product Data: Provide data for curtain fabric characteristics.

C. Shop Drawings: Indicate a reflected ceiling plan view of curtain track, hangers and suspension points, attachment details, schedule of curtain sizes.

D. Samples: Submit two fabric samples, 12 by 12 inch in size illustrating fabric color.

E. Samples: Submit 12 by 12 inch sample patch of curtain cloth with representative top, bottom, and edge hem stitch detail, heading with reinforcement and carrier attachment to curtain header.

F. Samples: Submit 12 inch sample length of curtain track including typical splice, wall and ceiling hanger, and escutcheon.

G. Manufacturer's Installation Instructions: Indicate special procedures, perimeter conditions requiring special attention .

H. Maintenance Data: Include recommended cleaning methods and materials and stain removal methods.

I. Maintenance Materials: Furnish the following for Owner's use in maintenance of project.
   1. See Section 01 6000 - Product Requirements, for additional provisions.
   2. Extra Curtains: One of each type and size.
   3. Extra Carriers: Five.

1.05 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

A. Accept curtain materials on site and inspect for damage.

B. Store curtain materials on site and deliver to Owner for installation when requested.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.01 MANUFACTURERS

A. Cubicle Track and Curtains:
   1. A. R. Nelson Co: www.arnelson.com.
   2. C/S General Cubicle: www.c-sgroup.com/cubicle-track-curtains.
   3. Imperial Fastener Co., Inc: www.imperialfastener.com.

4. Inpro: www.inprocorp.com.
5. Substitutions: See Section 01 6000 - Product Requirements.

2.02 TRACKS AND TRACK COMPONENTS

A. Tracks: Extruded aluminum sections; one piece per track run.
1. Profile: Channel.
2. Mounting: Surface.
3. Structural Performance: Capable of supporting vertical test load of 50 lbs without visible deflection of track or damage to supports, safely supporting moving loads, and sufficiently rigid to resist visible deflection and without permanent set.
4. Track End Stop, Tees, Y's, and Switches: to fit track section. Provide one removable end closer per track to permit entry and removal of carriers.
5. Track Bends: Minimum 12 inch radius; fabricated without deformation of track section or impeding movement of carriers.
6. Suspension Rods: Tubular aluminum sections, sized to support design loads and designed to receive attachment from track and ceiling support.
7. Escutcheons: Where suspension rod meets finished ceiling or structure, provide escutcheons to match rod finish.
8. Finish on Exposed Surfaces: Clear anodized.

B. Curtain Carriers: Nylon rollers, size and type compatible with track; designed to eliminate bind when curtain is pulled; fitted to curtain to prevent accidental curtain removal.

C. Wand: Plastic, attached to lead carrier, for pull-to-close action.

D. Installation Accessories: Types required for specified mounting method and substrate conditions.

2.03 CURTAINS

A. Cubicle Curtains:
1. Flame spread index of 25, maximum; smoke developed index of 450, maximum; when tested in accordance with ASTM E84.
2. Inherently flame resistant or flameproofed; capable of passing NFPA 701 test.
3. Material: Close weave polyester; anti-bacterial, self deodorizing, sanitized, and preshrunk.

B. Curtain: Reference Schedule of Materials for selected fabric; color as selected.

C. Open Mesh Cloth: Open weave to permit air circulation; flameproof material, manufacturer's standard color.

D. Curtain Fabrication:
1. Width of curtain to be 10 percent wider than track length.
2. Include open mesh cloth at top 20 inches of curtain for room air circulation, attached to curtain as specified above.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.01 EXAMINATION

A. Verify that surfaces and supports above ceiling are ready to receive work of this Section.

B. Verify that field measurements are as indicated.

3.02 INSTALLATION

A. Install curtain track to be secure, rigid, and true to ceiling line.

B. Secure track to ceiling system. Provide above ceiling reinforcement for entire length of curtain.

C. Install curtains on carriers ensuring smooth operation.

3.03 SCHEDULES

A. Provide at Nurses stations and where indicated on drawings.

END OF SECTION

DIVISION 3 - CONCRETE
03 3543 - BONDED ABRASIVE POLISHED CONCRETE FLOORS

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
COS	CONCRETE, SEALED	AS SPECIFIED	--	--	--	CLEAR	--	FLOORING WHERE NOTED ON PLAN		
COP	CONCRETE, POLISHED	AS SPECIFIED	--	--	--	POLISHED	--	FLOORING @ ART & STEM SPACE		

DIVISION 4 - MASONRY
04 2000 - UNIT MASONRY

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
GFC01	GROUND FACE CMU	OLDCASTLE	CORDOVA STONE	BUFF - 41624 GF-BF	16" x 24" x 4"	GROUND FACE - HIGH POLISH		EXTERIOR		
BRK01	BRICK	ACME BRICK		QUORUM - BL 136	MODULAR	HERITAGE		EXTERIOR		Celi Sims: 214.998.7181; csims@brick.com

04 7200 - CAST STONE MASONRY

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
CS01	CAST STONE			TO MATCH GFC01					PENDING SUBMITTAL	

DIVISION 5 - METALS
05 5000 - METAL FABRICATIONS

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
	METAL RAILINGS & HANDRAILS	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED	STAINLESS STEEL	--	--	--			

05 5516 - METAL STAIR NOSINGS

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
	METAL STAIR NOSINGS	SCHLUTER	TREP-EK	STAINLESS STEEL	--	--	--	STAIR NOSING @ STAIRS THROUGHOUT, U.N.O.		
	METAL STAIR NOSINGS	SCHLUTER	TREP-B	STAINLESS STEEL SUPPORT W/ GREY (G) THERMOSPLASTIC RUBBER INSERT	--	--	--	STAIR NOSING @ LEARNING STAIRS	RUBBER INSERT TO PREVENT SCRAPING OF LEGS	

05 7000 - DECORATIVE METAL

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
	DECORATIVE METAL RAILINGS	VIVA RAILINGS	CUBE GLASS RAILING	CS 102 GRAPHITE BLACK	--	--	--	STAIR RAILING SYSTEM THROUGHOUT, UNO		

DIVISION 6 - WOOD-PLASTICS
06 8316 - FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANELING

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
FRP	FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PANEL	PANOLAM	FRP	WHITE	--	PEBBLED	--	WALL PROTECTION @ MOP SINKS		

DIVISION 7 - THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION
07 4213 - METAL WALL PANELS

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
MP01	METAL WALL PANEL	PAC CLAD		GRAPHITE				EXTERIOR		
MP02	METAL WALL PANEL	CERTAINTEED	WOOD-LOOK	PENSHAW CHERRY, 8481				EXTERIOR SOFFITS		
MS01	METAL SOFFIT	PAC CLAD		GRAPHITE				EXTERIOR	VENTED SOFFIT SYSTEM	
MS02	METAL SOFFIT	CERTAINTEED	WOOD-LOOK	PENSHAW CHERRY, 8481				EXTERIOR SOFFITS		

07 4213.23 - METAL COMPOSITE MATERIAL WALL PANELS

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
MCM01	METAL COMPOSITE MATERIAL	ALUCOBOND		GRAPHITE MICA				EXTERIOR		NAME EMAIL PHONE
MCM02	METAL COMPOSITE MATERIAL	ALUCOBOND		OYSTER				PORTAL SURROUNDS AT SHELTER AND COURTYAR		
MCM03	METAL COMPOSITE MATERIAL	ALUCOBOND		CUSTOM ORANGE				EXTERIOR AT COMMUNITY ROOM		

07 4646 - FIBER CEMENT SIDING

FCS01	FIBER CEMENT SIDING	NICHIHA	VINTAGEWOO	BARK	AWP 3030		VERTICAL PANELS	EXTERIOR & BUILDING SIGN		

DIVISION 8 - OPENINGS
08 1113 - HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND FRAMES

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
HM	HOLLOW METAL	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED	PNT06	--	--	--	HOLLOW METAL DOORS & FRAMES THROUGHOUT, U.N.O.	REF. DOOR SCHEDULE	

08 1116 - ALUMINUM DOORS AND FRAMES

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
AL	ALUMINUM	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED	BLACK	--	--	--	ALUMINUM DOORS & FRAMES THROUGHOUT, U.N.O.	REF. DOOR SCHEDULE	

08 1416 - FLUSH WOOD DOORS

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
SC	SOLID CORE (DOOR)	VT INDUSTRIES	VENEER: BIRCH NAT CUT: ROT FINISH GRADE: A DR CTRLD WD	TOFFEE (TF24)	REF. DRAWINGS	--	--	DOORS THROUGHOUT, UNO.	REF. DOOR SCHEDULE	RAY FOX RFOX@VTINDUSTRIES.COM 714-745-0698

08 3313 - COILING COUNTER DOORS

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
CCD	COILING COUNTER DOOR	AS SPECIFIED	--	BLACK	REF. PLANS	--	--	COILING DOOR FOR TRAY RETURN @ DINING; REFERENCE KITCHEN CONSULTANT DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION		

08 4313 - ALUMINUM FRAMED STOREFRONTS

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
AL	ALUMINUM	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED	BLACK	--	--	--	STOREFRONT THROUGHOUT		

DIVISION 9 - FINISHES
09 3000 - TILING

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
TP01	PORCELAIN WALL TILE, FIELD	CROSSVILLE	SOCIALE	ZECEVO	12" X 24"	FEATHERSOFT	1/2 LAP RUNNINGBOND	TILE WAINSCOT THROUGHOUT, U.N.O.		RACHEL TINDALL RACHEL.TINDALL@AHFPRODUCTS.COM 214-549-4876
TP02	PORCELAIN WALL TILE, ACCENT (WOOD PLANK)	DALTILE	ACREAGE	STETSON PLANK AC13	8" X 48"	MATTE	1/3 LAP RUNNINGBOND	ACCENT TILE @ ADMIN SINGLE USE RESTROOMS; TILE @ LEARNING STAIR & STAIR TREADS / RISERS THROUGHOUT U.N.O.		EMILY ORR EMILY.ORR@DALTILE.COM 703-475-0393
TM01	PORCELAIN MOSAIC WALL TILE, ACCENT (WOOD LINEAR)	DALTILE	ACREAGE	STETSON STACKED AC13	1" X 24"	MATTE	VERTICALLY STACKED	ACCENT TILE @ RECEPTION DESK; TILE BACKSPLASH @ BREAK ROOM / LOUNGE		EMILY ORR EMILY.ORR@DALTILE.COM 703-475-0393
TC01	CERAMIC WALL TILE, LARGE SUBWAY	CROSSVILLE	SOHO	CANVAS WHITE	8" X 24"	GLOSSY	HORIZONTALLY STACKED	FIELD TILE @ KITCHEN & SINGLE-USE / GROUP TOILETS THROUGHOUT, U.N.O.		RACHEL TINDALL RACHEL.TINDALL@AHFPRODUCTS.COM 214-549-4876
TC02	CERAMIC WALL TILE, ACCENT BLUE (GLOSSY)	CONCEPT SURFACES	CORAL	CERULEO	4" X 8"	GLOSSY	VERTICALLY STACKED	ACCENT TILE @ K / 1ST GRADE SINGLE-USE / GROUP TOILETS / DRINKING FOUNTAIN WET WALLS, & STEM COLLAB	K / 1ST	DAVID CAROTHERS DAVIDC@CONCEPTSURFACES.COM 817-300-3340
TC03	CERAMIC WALL TILE, ACCENT BLUE (MATTE)	CONCEPT SURFACES	CORAL	CERULEO	4" X 8"	MATTE	VERTICALLY STACKED	ACCENT TILE @ K / 1ST GRADE STEM COLLAB AS NOTED ON PLAN	K / 1ST	DAVID CAROTHERS DAVIDC@CONCEPTSURFACES.COM 817-300-3340
TC04	CERAMIC WALL TILE, ACCENT RED (GLOSSY)	CONCEPT SURFACES	CORAL	MATTONE	4" X 8"	GLOSSY	VERTICALLY STACKED	ACCENT TILE @ 2ND GRADE SINGLE-USE / GROUP TOILETS / DRINKING FOUNTAIN WET WALLS, & STEM COLLAB	2ND	DAVID CAROTHERS DAVIDC@CONCEPTSURFACES.COM 817-300-3340
TC05	CERAMIC WALL TILE, ACCENT RED (MATTE)	CONCEPT SURFACES	CORAL	MATTONE	4" X 8"	MATTE	VERTICALLY STACKED	ACCENT TILE @ 2ND GRADE STEM COLLAB AS NOTED ON PLAN	2ND	DAVID CAROTHERS DAVIDC@CONCEPTSURFACES.COM 817-300-3340
TC06	CERAMIC WALL TILE, ACCENT YELLOW (GLOSSY)	CONCEPT SURFACES	CORAL	MANDARINO	4" X 8"	GLOSSY	VERTICALLY STACKED	ACCENT TILE @ 3RD / 4TH GRADE SINGLE-USE / GROUP TOILETS / DRINKING FOUNTAIN WET WALLS, & STEM COLLAB	3RD / 4TH	DAVID CAROTHERS DAVIDC@CONCEPTSURFACES.COM 817-300-3340
TC07	CERAMIC WALL TILE, ACCENT YELLOW (MATTE)	CONCEPT SURFACES	CORAL	MANDARINO	4" X 8"	MATTE	VERTICALLY STACKED	ACCENT TILE @ 3RD / 4TH GRADE STEM COLLAB AS NOTED ON PLAN	3RD / 4TH	DAVID CAROTHERS DAVIDC@CONCEPTSURFACES.COM 817-300-3340
TC08	CERAMIC WALL TILE, ACCENT GREEN (GLOSSY)	CONCEPT SURFACES	CORAL	MASTICE	4" X 8"	GLOSSY	VERTICALLY STACKED	ACCENT TILE @ 5TH GRADE SINGLE-USE / GROUP TOILETS / DRINKING FOUNTAIN WET WALLS, & STEM COLLAB	5TH	DAVID CAROTHERS DAVIDC@CONCEPTSURFACES.COM 817-300-3340
TC09	CERAMIC WALL TILE, ACCENT GREEN (MATTE)	CONCEPT SURFACES	CORAL	MASTICE	4" X 8"	MATTE	VERTICALLY STACKED	ACCENT TILE @ 5TH GRADE STEM COLLAB AS NOTED ON PLAN	5TH	DAVID CAROTHERS DAVIDC@CONCEPTSURFACES.COM 817-300-3340
TC10	CERAMIC WALL TILE, ACCENT GREY (GLOSSY)	CROSSVILLE	SOHO	VINTAGE GREY	4" x 16"	GLOSS	VERTICALLY STACKED	ACCENT TILE @ SERVING LINES & DRINKING FOUNTAINS NOTED ON PLAN; ACCENT TILE @ SINGLE-USE / GROUP TOILET WET WALLS NOTED ON PLAN		RACHEL TINDALL RACHEL.TINDALL@AHFPRODUCTS.COM 214-549-4876
TC11	CERAMIC WALL TILE, ACCENT GREY (MATTE)	CROSSVILLE	SOHO	VINTAGE GREY	4" x 16"	MATTE	VERTICALLY STACKED	ACCENT TILE @ SERVING LINES		RACHEL TINDALL RACHEL.TINDALL@AHFPRODUCTS.COM 214-549-4876
TC12	CERAMIC TILE, ORANGE	DALTILE	COLOR WHEEL LINEAR	ORANGE BURST 1097	2" X 8"	GLOSS	VERTICALLY STACKED	TILE @ SERVING LINE FRONTS	REFER TO KITCHEN CONSULTANT DRAWINGS FOR MORE INFORMATION	EMILY ORR EMILY.ORR@DALTILE.COM 703-475-0393
	GROUT (COLOR 1)	LATICRETE	--	09 FROSTY	--	--	--	GROUT @ TP01		
	GROUT (COLOR 2)	LATICRETE	--		--	--	--	GROUT @ TP02, TM01		
	GROUT (COLOR 3)	LATICRETE	--	89 SMOKEY GREY	--	--	--	GROUT @ TC01-TC12		
BCT	BASE, COVE FLOOR-TO-WALL TRANSITION	SCHLUTER	DILEX - EHK	STAINLESS STEEL	--	--	--	TRANSITION TO FLOOR TILE TO WALL TILE		
	METAL TRANSITION, FLOOR	SCHLUTER	VINPRO-U	BRUSHED CHROME ANODIZED	--	--	--	FLOOR TRANSITION FROM LVT/CT TO RES FLOORS		
	METAL TRIM, CORNER / OUTSIDE EDGE	SCHLUTER	RONDEC	(AE) SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM	--	--	--	TILE TOP, EDGE, & OUTSIDE CORNERS		

09 5100 - ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
L1	LAY-IN ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE, STANDARD	ARMSTRONG CEILINGS	SCHOOL ZONE FINE FISSURED (1713)	WHITE (WH)	24" x 24"	--	GRID: PRELUDE	CEILINGS THROUGHOUT. UNO.	--	CARSON NEWBY CJNEWBY@ARMSTRONGCEILINGS.COM 972-841-1749
L4	LAY-IN CEILING TILE, VINYL-COATED	ARMSTRONG CEILINGS	KITCHEN ZONE (673)	WHITE (WH)	24" x 24"	--	GRID: PRELUDE	CEILINGS @ KITCHEN / SERVING LINES	--	CARSON NEWBY CJNEWBY@ARMSTRONGCEILINGS.COM 972-841-1749
L7	LAY-IN ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE, ABSORBTIVE HIGH NRC (WHITE)	ARMSTRONG CEILINGS	CALLA HIGH NRC (2844)	WHITE (WH)	24" x 24"	--	GRID: PRELUDE XL 15/16" (WHITE)	CEILINGS @ DINING, LIBRARY, & LOCATIONS NOTED ON RCP	--	CARSON NEWBY CJNEWBY@ARMSTRONGCEILINGS.COM 972-841-1749
L7B	LAY-IN ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE, ABSORBTIVE HIGH NRC (BLACK)	ARMSTRONG CEILINGS	CALLA (2820BK)	BLACK (BK)	24" x 24"	--	GRID: PRELUDE XL 15/16" (BLACK)	CEILINGS @ PLATFORM & LOCATION NOTED INFRONT OF PLATFORM	STANDARD (BLACK) - ALL MEP AND T DEVICES IN THIS AREA TO BE FINISHED IN BLACK MATTE FINISH; U.N.O	CARSON NEWBY CJNEWBY@ARMSTRONGCEILINGS.COM 972-841-1749

09 5450 - LINEAR METAL CEILING SYSTEM

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
LCS01	LINEAR METAL CEILING, EXTERIOR	ARMSTRONG	METALWORKS LINEAR CLASSICS (7160)	5570 EFFECTS WALNUT (FXWN2)	6" W	M1 (UNPERFORATED)	--	EXTERIOR CEILINGS WHERE NOTED ON PLAN; REF TO RCP	VENTED SOFFIT SYSTEM	CARSON NEWBY CJNEWBY@ARMSTRONGCEILINGS.COM 972-841-1749
LCS02	LINEAR METAL CEILINGS, INTERIOR	ARMSTRONG	METALWORKS LINEAR CLASSICS (7161)	5570 EFFECTS WALNUT (FXWN2)	6" W	M2 (PERFORATED)	--	ACCENT CEILINGS @ RECEPTION, DINING, LIBRARY, AND ACADEMIC COLLAB SPACES; CEILINGS @ VESTIBULES		CARSON NEWBY CJNEWBY@ARMSTRONGCEILINGS.COM 972-841-1749

09 6429 - WOOD STRIP AND PLANK FLOORING

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
WDF01	WOOD STRIP & PLANK FLOORING	AS SPECIFIED	--	CUSTOM TO MATCH PL01	--	--	--	FLOORING @ PLATFORM STEPS & PLATFORM EDGE CAP		

09 6500 - RESILIENT FLOORING

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
LVT01	LUXURY VINYL TILE, FIELD	PATCRAFT	LITHIC, NEOLITH 1791V	00145 DUOMO- V2	18" X 36"	--	--	FLOORING THROUGHOUT, UNO.		ERICA GINAVEN ERICA.GINAVEN@PATCRAFT.COM 281-804-5965
LVT02	LUXURY VINYL TILE, WOOD-LOOK	PATCRAFT	TIMBER GROVE II 1559V	COURTYARD 07005	6" X 48"	--	--	FLOORING @ ADMIN & LOCATIONS NOTED ON PLAN		ERICA GINAVEN ERICA.GINAVEN@PATCRAFT.COM 281-804-5965
LVT03	LUXURY VINYL TILE, ACCENT (BLACK)	PATCRAFT	TIMBER GROVE II 1559V	05580 ONYX-V2	6" X 48"	--	--	FLOORING @ PLATFORM		ERICA GINAVEN ERICA.GINAVEN@PATCRAFT.COM 281-804-5965
BR01	BASE, RUBBER COVE (FIELD)	JOHNSONITE	COVE	PEBBLE WG 32	4"	--	--	RUBBER BASE THROUGHOUT, U.N.O.		SHELLY ENLOE SHELLY.ENLOE@TARKETT.COM 440-903-4302
BR02	BASE, RUBBER COVE (BLACK)	JOHNSONITE	COVE	BLACK B 40	4"	--	--	RUBBER BASE @ PLATFORM		SHELLY ENLOE SHELLY.ENLOE@TARKETT.COM 440-903-4302
BR03	BASE, RUBBER COVE (BROWN)	JOHNSONITE	COVE	DARK BROWN B44	4"	--	--	RUBBER BASE @ LIBRARY LOCATIONS NOTED ON PLAN & BASE OF PLASTIC LAMINATE PANELING		
	FLOOR TRANSITION - RUBBER	TARKETT	SLIMLINE	PEBBLE WG 32	--	--	--	LVT TO CARPET/RUBBER OR RUBBER TO CARPET		
	FLOOR TRANSITION - REDUCER	TARKETT	REDUCER	PEBBLE WG 32	--	--	--	FLOORING TRANSITION TO CONCRETE, U.N.O		

09 6566 - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
RAFS01	RUBBER ATHLETIC FLOORING SHEET, FIELD	MONDO	ADVANCE VULCANIZED 8mm	L62 SAND	ROLLED	--	REF. FINISH PLANS	FLOORING @ GYM, U.N.O.	--	REED HAMILTON REED@TEAMRFS.COM 281-979-5228
RAFS02	RUBBER ATHLETIC FLOORING SHEET, ACCENT	MONDO	ADVANCE VULCANIZED 8mm	L136 BROWN	ROLLED	--	REF. FINISH PLANS	ACCENT FLOORING @ GYM	--	REED HAMILTON REED@TEAMRFS.COM 281-979-5228
	PAINT STRIPING, COLOR 1	AS SPECIFIED	--	BLACK	--	--	REF. FINISH PLANS	BASKETBALL STRIPING @ GYM	--	
	PAINT STRIPING, COLOR 2	AS SPECIFIED	--	WHITE	--	--	REF. FINISH PLANS	VOLLEYBALL STRIPING @ GYM	--	
	PAINT STRIPING, COLOR 3	AS SPECIFIED	--	ORANGE	--	--	REF. FINISH PLANS	FOUR SQUARE STRIPING @ GYM	--	

09 6723 - RESINOUS FLOORING

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
RES	RESINOUS FLOORING	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	DECO FLAKE 1/4"	ALMOND MILK	--	--	--	FLOORING @ SINGLE-USE / GROUP TOILETS, KITCHEN, & SERVING LINE	--	IVAN TAYLOR IVAN.G.TAYLOR@SHERWIN.COM 214-771-6420
BRES	BASE, RESINOUS INTEGRAL	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	DECO FLAKE 1/4"	ALMOND MILK	4" HIGH	--	--	BASE @ RESINOUS FLOORING	--	IVAN TAYLOR IVAN.G.TAYLOR@SHERWIN.COM 214-771-6420

09 6813 - TILE CARPETING

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
CT01	CARPET TILE, FIELD	MILLIKEN	NEW GROUND	NEW94 STONE	25cm x 1m	--	1/2 LAP RUNNINGBOND	CARPET THROUGHOUT, U.N.O.		ALLIE ANDERSON ALLIE.ANDERSON@MILLIKEN.COM 817-681-9386
CT02	CARPET TILE, ACCENT (NEUTRAL + ORANGE)	MILLIKEN	NEW GROUND	MODIFIED RUNNING LINE	25cm x 1m	--	1/2 LAP RUNNINGBOND	ACCENT FLOORING @ 1ST-5TH GRADE CLASSROOM TEACHING WALLS; REF. PLAN FOR EXACT LOCATIONS		ALLIE ANDERSON ALLIE.ANDERSON@MILLIKEN.COM 817-681-9386
CT03	CARPET TILE, ACCENT 1 (BLUE)	MILLIKEN	NEW GROUND	NEW157 CLAY	25cm x 1m	--	1/2 LAP RUNNINGBOND	ACCENT FLOORING @ 1ST GRADE CLASSROOMS & K-1 COLLAB		ALLIE ANDERSON ALLIE.ANDERSON@MILLIKEN.COM 817-681-9386
CT04	CARPET TILE, ACCENT 2 (RED)	MILLIKEN	NEW GROUND	NEW190 TERRACOTTA	25cm x 1m	--	1/2 LAP RUNNINGBOND	ACCENT FLOORING @ 2ND GRADE CLASSROOMS & COLLAB		ALLIE ANDERSON ALLIE.ANDERSON@MILLIKEN.COM 817-681-9386
CT05	CARPET TILE, ACCENT 3 (YELLOW)	MILLIKEN	NEW GROUND	NEW105 LINCHEN	25cm x 1m	--	1/2 LAP RUNNINGBOND	ACCENT FLOORING @ 3RD-4TH GRADE CLASSROOMS & COLLAB		ALLIE ANDERSON ALLIE.ANDERSON@MILLIKEN.COM 817-681-9386
CT06	CARPET TILE, ACCENT 4 (GREEN)	MILLIKEN	NEW GROUND	NEW203 PEAT	25cm x 1m	--	1/2 LAP RUNNINGBOND	ACCENT FLOORING @ 5TH GRADE CLASSROOMS & COLLAB		ALLIE ANDERSON ALLIE.ANDERSON@MILLIKEN.COM 817-681-9386
CT07	CARPET TILE, ACCENT 4 (BROWN)	MILLIKEN	NEW GROUND	NEW21 SEDIMENT	25cm x 1m	--	1/2 LAP RUNNINGBOND	ACCENT FLOORING @ LIBRARY (BROWN)		ALLIE ANDERSON ALLIE.ANDERSON@MILLIKEN.COM 817-681-9386
CT08	CARPET TILE, LIBRARY	MILLIKEN	ETCHED	ETC276 HOOKERS GREEN	50cm x 50cm	--	MONOLITHIC	FIELD FLOORING @ LIBRARY (GREEN)		ALLIE ANDERSON ALLIE.ANDERSON@MILLIKEN.COM 817-681-9386
CT09	CARPET TILE, ADMIN	INTERFACE	OPEN AIR 409	107735 OAT	25cm x 1m	--	1/3 LAP RUNNINGBOND	FLOORING @ ADMIN OFFICES		GARRETT CESANDER GARRETT.CESANDER@INTERFACE.COM 469-858-9612
CT10	CARPET TILE, ADMIN ACCENT	INTERFACE	OPEN AIR 409	MODIFIED RUNNING LINE	25cm x 1m	--	1/3 LAP RUNNINGBOND	FLOORING @ RECEPTION, ADMIN CONFERENCE ROOMS, & COMMUNITY ROOM		GARRETT CESANDER GARRETT.CESANDER@INTERFACE.COM 469-858-9612
CT11	TEXTILE COMPOSITE RESILIENT FLOORING (BLUE)	J+J FLOORING	DIGITAL 1859	3573 ZONE	24" x 24"	--	ASHLAR	FLOORING @ 1ST GRADE CLASSROOMS		JOSH BISHOP JOSH.BISHOP@JJ-INVISION.COM 817-320-3952
CT12	TEXTILE COMPOSITE RESILIENT FLOORING (NEUTRAL)	J+J FLOORING	DIGITAL 1859	3571 MAINFRAME	24" x 24"	--	ASHLAR	FLOORING @ SPED / MOTORSKILLS CLASSROOMS		JOSH BISHOP JOSH.BISHOP@JJ-INVISION.COM 817-320-3952
WOT	WALK-OFF CARPET TILE	MILLIKEN	OBEX CUT / FOOTPATH	178 RUSSET	50cm x 50cm	--	MONOLITHIC	FLOORING @ VESTIBULES & LOCATIONS TO THE EXTERIOR		ALLIE ANDERSON ALLIE.ANDERSON@MILLIKEN.COM 817-681-9386

09 7200 - WALLCOVERING

	MOSS WALL	GARDEN ON THE WALL	CUSTOM MULTI-PANEL GARDEN	TBD DURING SUBMITTALS	REF. ELEV.	--	--	MOSS WALL @ LIBRARY	3/4" PLYWOOD BACKING BY G.C.	MINE HISIM MINE@GARDENONTHEWALL.COM 201-463-3647

09 7223 - CUSTOM DIGITAL WALLCOVERING

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
CDW	CUSTOM DIGITAL WALLCOVERING	DREAMSCAPE WALLS	MYSTICAL; 20oz. TYPE II	GRAPHIC TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT	REF. TO DRAWINGS	--	--	PROVIDE LEVEL 5 FINISH ON GYPSUM WALLS SCHEDULED TO RECIEVE GRAPHICS		

09 8400 - ACOUSTICAL PANELS

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
AP01	ACOUSTIC WALL PANELS, FABRIC WRAPPED	MAHARAM	MESSENGER	458640-077 ASH	REF. ELEV.	--	--	ACOUSTIC PANELS @ LIBRARY		TERI RYBA TRYBA@MAHARAM.COM 214-205-5284
AP02	ACOUSTIC WALL PANELS, FIBEROUS (ORANGE)	ARMSTRONG CEILINGS	TECTUM FINALE	RGB 225, 125, 0	REF. ELEV.	--	--	ACOUSTIC PANELS @ GYM		CARSON NEWBY CJNEWBY@ARMSTRONGCEILINGS.COM 972-841-1749
AP03	ACOUSTIC WALL PANELS, FIBEROUS (LIGHT GREY)	ARMSTRONG CEILINGS	TECTUM FINALE	RGB 198, 192, 182	REF. ELEV.	--	--	ACOUSTIC PANELS @ GYM		CARSON NEWBY CJNEWBY@ARMSTRONGCEILINGS.COM 972-841-1749
AP04	ACOUSTIC WALL PANELS, FIBEROUS (DARK GREY)	ARMSTRONG CEILINGS	TECTUM FINALE	RGB 115, 115, 115	REF. ELEV.	--	--	ACOUSTIC PANELS @ GYM		CARSON NEWBY CJNEWBY@ARMSTRONGCEILINGS.COM 972-841-1749
AP05	GRAPHIC ACOUSTIC WALL PANELS, FIBEROUS	ARMSTRONG CEILINGS	TECTUM CREATE! DIRECT ATTACH	CUSTOM GRAPHIC TO BE PROVIDED BY ARCHITECT. COLOR OF EXPOSED EDGE TBD DURING SUBMITTALS	1" THICK	--	--	ACOUSTIC PANEL TREE @ LIRBARY	FIELD-COLOR SCREW HEADS TO COORDINATE WITH CUSTOM GRAPHIC	CARSON NEWBY CJNEWBY@ARMSTRONGCEILINGS.COM 972-841-1749
AP06	ACOUSTIC CEILING PANELS, FIBEROUS	ARMSTRONG CEILINGS	TECTUM FINALE	MATCH PNT03	REF. RCP	--	DIRECT ATTACH	ACOUSTIC PANELS ON DECK OF GYM; REF. RCP FOR MORE INFORAMTION		CARSON NEWBY CJNEWBY@ARMSTRONGCEILINGS.COM 972-841-1749
AP07	ACOUSTIC WALL PANELS, FABRIC WRAPPED (LIGHT NEUTRAL)	MAHARAM	MESSENGER	458640-079 OYSTER	REF. ELEV.	--	--	ACOUSTIC PANELS @ MUSIC		TERI RYBA TRYBA@MAHARAM.COM
AP08	ACOUSTIC WALL PANELS, FABRIC WRAPPED (DARK NEUTRAL)	MAHARAM	MESSENGER	458640-031 CLOUD	REF. ELEV.	--	--	ACOUSTIC PANELS @ MUSIC		TERI RYBA TRYBA@MAHARAM.COM
AP09	ACOUSTIC WALL PANELS, FABRIC WRAPPED (ORANGE)	MAHARAM	MESSENGER	458640-071 SATSUMA	REF. ELEV.	--	--	ACOUSTIC PANELS @ MUSIC		TERI RYBA TRYBA@MAHARAM.COM

09 9000 - PAINTING AND COATING

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
PNT01	PAINT, FIELD	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW7042 SHOJI WHITE	--	--	--	PAINT THROUGHOUT, UNO.		CHAR HETCHER CHARLENE.M.HETCHER@SHERWIN.COM 469-822-2881
PNT02	PAINT, ACCENT (GREY)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW7641 COLLONADE GREY	--	--	--	ACCENT PAINT @ OFFICES, TEACHING WALLS, GYM & NOTED ON PLAN		CHAR HETCHER CHARLENE.M.HETCHER@SHERWIN.COM 469-822-2881
PNT03	PAINT, ACCENT (DARK GREIGE)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW7643 PUSSYWILLOW	--	--	--	ACCENT PAINT @ GYM & STEM LAB: PAINT@ EXPOSED STRUCTURE/DUCTWORK/VISABLE ELEMENTS IN EXPOSED STRUCTURE SPACES THROUGHOUT, U.N.O. LOCATIONS NOTED ON PLAN		CHAR HETCHER CHARLENE.M.HETCHER@SHERWIN.COM 469-822-2881
iPNT03	PAINT, INTUMESCENT (DARK GREIGE)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW7643 PUSSYWILLOW	--	--	--	PAINT @ EXPOSED STRUCTURE IN STEM LAB		CHAR HETCHER CHARLENE.M.HETCHER@SHERWIN.COM 469-822-2881
PNT04	PAINT, ACCENT (LIGHT GREEN)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW6726 TALIPOT PALM	--	--	--	ACCENT PAINT @ LIBRARY: COORDINATES WITH PL01 AND PNT14		CHAR HETCHER CHARLENE.M.HETCHER@SHERWIN.COM 469-822-2881
PNT05	PAINT, ACCENT (DARK GREEN)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW 6446 ARUGULA	--	--	--	ACCENT PAINT @ LIBRARY; ACCENT PAINT @ CEILINGS/HEADERS NOTED ON PLAN		CHAR HETCHER CHARLENE.M.HETCHER@SHERWIN.COM 469-822-2881
PNT06	PAINT, ACCENT (BLACK)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW6991 BLACK MAGIC	--	--	--	PAINT @ PLATFORM; HOLLOW METAL DOORS & FRAMES		CHAR HETCHER CHARLENE.M.HETCHER@SHERWIN.COM 469-822-2881
iPNT06	PAINT, INTUMESCENT (BLACK)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW6991 BLACK MAGIC				PAINT @ EXPOSED STEEL THROUGHOUT, UNO.		CHAR HETCHER CHARLENE.M.HETCHER@SHERWIN.COM 469-822-2881
PNT07	PAINT, ACCENT (BLUE, K/1)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW9063 PORCH CEILING	--	--	--	ACCENT PAINT @ K / 1ST GRADE		CHAR HETCHER CHARLENE.M.HETCHER@SHERWIN.COM 469-822-2881

REFER TO PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 09 9000 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING FINISH MATERIALS AND PAINT FINISH CODES.

XY ##
MATERIAL TYPE — FINISH COLOR AND MATERIAL SIZE AS NOTED

ACB - ACOUSTICAL CEILING BAFFLE
ACC - ACOUSTICAL CEILING CLOUD
ACMU - ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
AL - ALUMINUM (DOORS AND FRAMES)
AP - ACOUSTICAL PANELS
AWC - ACOUSTICAL WALL COVERING
B - HORIZONTAL BLINDS
BCT - BASE, COVE FLOOR-TO-WALL TRANSITION
BRES - BASE, RESINOUS INTEGRAL
BRK - BRICK
BR - BASE, RUBBER
BRV - BASE, RUBBER VENTED
BTC - BASE, TILE, CERAMIC
BTG - BACK-PAINTED, TEMPERED GLASS
BTM - BASE, TILE, MOSAIC
BTP - BASE, TILE, PORCELAIN
BTQ - BASE, TILE, QUARRY
BTZ - BASE, TERRAZZO PRECAST
BWD - BASE, WOOD
BVSF - BASE, VINYL SHEET FLOORING
CC - CUBICLE CURTAIN
CCD - COLIING COUNTER DOOR
CDAP - CUSTOM DIGITALLY PRINTED ACOUSTIC PANEL
CDF - CUSTOM DIGITAL FILM
CDW - CUSTOM DIGITAL WALLCOVERINGS
CG - CORNER GUARD
COP - CONCRETE, POLISHED
COS - CONCRETE, SEALED
COST - CONCRETE, STAINED
CPT - CARPET, SHEET
CS - CAST STONE
CSM - CONCRETE STONE MASONRY
CSMU - CALCIUM SILICATE MASONRY UNIT
CT - CARPET, TILED
CWF - CUSTOM WINDOW FILM
DCT - DECORATIVE CONTRETE TOPPING
DEW - DRY ERASE WALLCOVERING
EPNT - EPOXY PAINT
ERC - EPOXY RESIN COUNTERTOP
FRP - FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC PANEL SYSTEM
FSS - FIXED SUN SCREENS
GFRC - GLASS FIBER REINFORCED CONCRETE
GRF - GROUND FACE CMU (BURNISHED)
HM - HOLLOW METAL
iPNT - INTUMESCENT FIRE PROTECTION
L - LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE
LCK - LOCKERS
LCS - LINEAR CEILING SYSTEM
LF - LINOLEUM FLOORING
LVT - LUXURY VINYL TILE
LWS - LINEAR WALL SYSTEM
MB - MARKER BOARD
MCM - METAL COMPOSITE MATERIAL
MP - METAL WALL PANEL
MRP - METAL ROOF PANEL
MS - METAL SOFFIT
NS - NATURAL STONE
OCD - OVERHEAD COILING DOOR
OCG - OVERHEAD COILING GRILLE
OHGL - OVERHEAD GLASS DOOR
OP - OPERABLE PARTITION
PC - PROTECTIVE COVERS
PCP - PORTLAND CEMENT PLASTER
PL - PLASTIC LAMINATE
PLP - PLASTIC LAMINATE PANEL SYSTEM
PNT - PAINT
PWC - PAINT, WOOD CASEWORK
QTZ - QUARTZ SURFACING
RAFF - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLUID FLOORING
RAFS - RUBBER ATHLETIC FLOORING SHEET
RAFV - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING VINYL
RES - RESINOUS FLOORING
RP - RESIN PANEL
RS - RUBBER SHEET
RT - RUBBER TILE
RTR - RUBBER TREADS AND RISERS
S - WINDOW SHADES
SAC - SEAMLESS ACOUSTICAL CEILING SYSTEM
SB - BLACKOUT WINDOW SHADES
SC - SOLID CORE (DOOR)
SM - MOTORIZED WINDOW SHADES
SMB - MOTORIZED BLACKOUT WINDOW SHADES
SPEC - SPECIAL FINISHES, REF. ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE & INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
SPF - SPLIT-FACE CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
SS - STAINLESS STEEL
SSM - SOLID SURFACE MATERIAL
STG - STAGE CURTAIN
TAP - TOILET ACCESSORY, PARTITION
TB - TACK BOARD
TC - TILE, CERAMIC
TM - TILE, MOSAIC
TP - TILE, PORCELAIN
TQ - TILE, QUARRY
TRC - TERRACOTTA RAINSCREEN CLADDING
TS - TACKABLE SURFACE
TZ - TERRAZZO
TZP - TERRAZZO, PRECAST STAIR TREADS AND RISERS
TZT - TERRAZZO TILE
UP - UPHOLSTERY
VCT - VINYL COMPOSITION TILE
VSF - VINYL SHEET FLOORING
VTR - VINYL TREADS AND RISERS
VWC - VINYL WALL COVERING
WAF - WOOD ATHLETIC FLOORING
WDF - WOOD FLOORING
WMS - WOOD MASONITE FLOOR SYSTEM
WOM - WALK-OFF MAT
WOT - WALK-OFF TILE
WVC - WOOD VENEER CASEWORK

FINISH KEY (NOT ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY BE USED)

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

Revision /	Date	
1	03/13/26	PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project: LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY FOR SPRINGTOWN ISD SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT Aubrey M. Moses 23077 STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

SCHEDULE OF MATERIALS AND COLORS

PACKAGE 2

Job No.: 1974-03-01
Drawn By: AT, GFH
Date: 03/02/2026
Sheet No.: G5.01

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 4:39:30 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01_Springtown ES4_ARCH_v25.rvt

PNT08	PAINT, ACCENT (RED ORANGE 2)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW7701 CAVERN CLAY	--	--	--	ACCENT PAINT @ 2ND GRADE		CHAR HETCHER CHARLENE.M.HETCHER@SHERWIN.COM 469-822-2881
PNT09	PAINT, ACCENT (YELLOW 3/4)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW9019 GOLDEN PLUMERIA	--	--	--	ACCENT PAINT @ 3RD / 4TH GRADE		CHAR HETCHER CHARLENE.M.HETCHER@SHERWIN.COM 469-822-2881
PNT10	PAINT, ACCENT (GREEN 5)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW6452 INLAND	--	--	--	ACCENT PAINT @ 5TH GRADE		CHAR HETCHER CHARLENE.M.HETCHER@SHERWIN.COM 469-822-2881
PNT11	PAINT, WHITE	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW7757 HIGH REFLECTIVE WHITE	--	--	--	PAINT @ GYM & GYP CEILINGS AND HEADERS THROUGHOUT, U.N.O.		CHAR HETCHER CHARLENE.M.HETCHER@SHERWIN.COM 469-822-2881
EPNT11	EPXOY PAINT, WHITE	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW7757 HIGH REFLECTIVE WHITE	--	--	--	PAINT @ GYM. REFERENCE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS		CHAR HETCHER CHARLENE.M.HETCHER@SHERWIN.COM 469-822-2881
PNT12	PAINT, ACCENT (SISD ORANGE)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	COLOR TO MATCH HEX #FF7D00	--	--	--	EXPOSED DUCT & ASSOCIATED ACCESORIES @ STEM		CHAR HETCHER CHARLENE.M.HETCHER@SHERWIN.COM 469-822-2881
PNT13	PAINT, ACCENT (BROWN)	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	--	SW9090 CARAIBE	--	--	--	ACCENT PAINT @ LOCATIONS NOTED ON PLAN; COORDINATES WITH PL01		CHAR HETCHER CHARLENE.M.HETCHER@SHERWIN.COM 469-822-2881
PNT14	PAINT, WOOD STAIN	MINWAX	--	CUSTOM TO MATCH PL01				STAINED WOOD PLANKS @ LIBRARY		CHAR HETCHER CHARLENE.M.HETCHER@SHERWIN.COM 469-822-2881

DIVISION 10 - SPECIALTIES

10 1100 - VISUAL DISPLAY UNITS

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
MB	MARKER BOARD	CLARIDGE	AS SPECIFIED	WHITE	REF. TO PLANS	--	--	MARKERBOARDS THROUGHOUT	DRY ERASE & MAGNETIC	
TW	TACKWALL	FORBO	BULLETIN BOARD	2208 MUSHROOM MEDLEY	4'H: REF. TO PLANS FOR EXACT SIZE	--	--	TACKWALL @ SPECIALS CORRIDOR	PROVIDE SCHLUTER RONDEC (AE) SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM TRIM ON ALL OUTSIDE EDGES	
TB	TACK BOARD	CLARIDGE	AS SPECIFIED	1108 MUSHROOM	REF. TO PLANS	--	--	TACKBOARD @ LOCATIONS NOTED ON PLAN		
	DISPLAY CASE, PREFAB	CLARIDGE	370 SERIES RECESSED DISPLAY CASE W/ INTEGRAL LED LIGHT (374WB)	WOOD BOX: WALNUT TRIM: JET BLACK CORK: 1108 MUSHROOM	8'W X 4'H	--	--	DISPLAY CASES @ SPECIALS CORRIDOR	PROVIDE POWER & SWITCH FOR LED LIGHTS	
	EXHIBIT RAIL	CLARIDGE	HANG-TIGHT RAIL SYSTEM; MODEL HT79	TRIM: JET BLACK CORK: 1108 MUSHROOM	REF. TO ELEVATIONS	--	--	EXHIBIT RAILS @ OUTSIDE CLASSROOMS; REFERENCE FINISH PLANS FOR LOCATIONS; REFERNCE ELEVATIONS FOR TYPICAL SIZES		

10 2113.19 - PLASTIC TOILET COMPARTMENTS

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
TAP	TOILET PARTITION, SOLID PLASTIC	SCRANTON	HINY HIDER	GRAY	--	ORANGE PEEL	--	PARTITIONS @ GROUP TOILETS THROUGHOUT	CLASS A, NFPA 286	

10 2123 - CUBICLE CURTAINS AND TRACK

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
CC01	CLINIC CURTAIN	STINSON	MISTY MOUNTAIN TOO!	FABRIC: PALISADE MESH: WHITE TRACK: WHITE	REF. TO PLAN	--	AS SPECIFIED	PRIVACY CURTAINS @ CLINIC		
CC02	SHOWER CURTAIN	INPRO	AS SPECIFIED	TBD IN SUBMITTALS	REF. TO PLAN	--	--	CURTAIN @ SPED SHOWER		

10 2239 - FOLDING PANEL PARTITIONS

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
OP01	OPERABLE PARTITION (MARKERWALL)	MODERNFOLD			REF. PLANS	--	--	OPERABLE WALLS @ CLASSROOMS	CLEAR ANODIZED TRIM	
OP03	OPERABLE PARTITION (GLASS)	MODERNFOLD	ENCORE (PAIRED-PANEL)	GLASS	REF. PLANS	--	--	OPERABLE GLASS WALL @ PLATFORM	BLACK TRIM	

10 2600 - WALL AND DOOR PROTECTION

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
CG	CORNER GUARD	INPRO	--	CLEAR	FULL HEIGHT	--	--	CORNER WALL PROTECTION @ ALL DIGITAL WALL GRAPHIC LOCATIONS INDICATED ON FINISH PLANS & INTERIOR ELEVATIONS		

10 5100 - LOCKERS

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
LCK01	LOCKERS, METAL	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED	GREY	REF. TO PLANS	--	--	LOCKERS @ KITCHEN LOCKER ROOM		

10 7113.43 - FIXED SUN SCREENS

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
FSS	FIXED SUN SCREEN LOUVERS	AVAdek	6" LOUVER BLADE	BLACK to match #PNT06				FIXED SUN SCREENS @ COURTYARD, OUTDOOR LEARNING PATIOS, ACADEMIC WINGS		

DIVISION 11 - EQUIPMENT

11 6100 - THEATRICAL EQUIPMENT

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
STG01	PERFORMANCE CURTAIN	KM FABRICS	PRESTIGE	BLACK	--	--	--	FRONT / SIDE / BACK CURTAIN CURTAIN @ PLATFORM		

11 6623 - GYMNASIUM EQUIPMENT

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
WP	WALL PADDING	DRAPER	AS SPECIFIED	GREY	2' X 6'H	--	--	WALL PADS @ GYM		
	BACKBOARD PADDING	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED	TBD IN SUBMITTALS		--				

11 6843 - SCOREBOARDS

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
SCBD	SCOREBOARDS, BASKETBALL	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED	--	--	--	SCOREBOARDS @ GYM		

DIVISION 12 - FURNISHINGS

12 2400 - WINDOW SHADES

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
S	ROLLER SHADE, MANUAL	SWF CONTRACT	SUMMIT U500 - 5% OPEN	C7813 GREY/WHITE	REF. TO PLAN	--	--	ROLLERSHADES THROUGHOUT, UNO.		
SM	ROLLER SHADE, MOTORIZED	SWF CONTRACT	SUMMIT U500 - 5% OPEN	C7813 GREY/WHITE	REF. TO PLAN	--	--	ROLLERSHADES @ LIBRARY & DINING		
SB	ROLLER SHADE, BLACKOUT (MANUAL)	SWF CONTRACT	BLACKOUT	C7813 GREY/WHITE	REF. TO PLANS	--	--	ROLLERSHADES @ CLASSROOM INTERIOR WINDOWS AND LOCATIONS NOTED ON PLAN		

12 3200 - MANUFACTURED WOOD CASEWORK

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
PL01	PLASTIC LAMINATE, FIELD	WILSONART	--	WALNUT HEIGHTS 7965K-12	--	SOFTGRAIN FINISH	--	CASEWORK & MILLWORK CABINETS THROUGHOUT, UNO. PLAM WRAP @ COLUMNS IN LIBRARY / DINING WHERE NOTED & STAGE PROCENIUM		LISA PORTILLO PORTILL@WILSONART.COM 245-721-2374
PL02	PLASTIC LAMINATE, COUNTERTOPS	FORMICA	--	LIME STONE 7264-58	--	MATTE	--	COUNTERTOPS THROUGHOUT,UNO.		LISA PORTILLO PORTILL@WILSONART.COM 245-721-2374
PL03	PLASTIC LAMINATE, ACCENT 1	WILSONART	--	FEATHER VELVET 115514	--	ULTRAMATTE	--	PLASTIC LAMINATE @ LOCATIONS NOTED IN RECEPTION, WORKROOMS, & WHERE NOTED IN PLANS		LISA PORTILLO PORTILL@WILSONART.COM 245-721-2374
	MILLWORK REVEAL	FRY REGLET	MILLWORK CHANNEL W/ RETURN KEYS	BUFFED SATIN BLACK	1/2"	--	--	MILLWORK PANEL REVEALS @ STAGE PROSCENIUM, DINING, & LIBRARY		
	MILLWORK TRIMS, TOP/ BOTTOM	FRY REGLET	MILLWORK CHANNEL L ANGLE W/ RETURN KEY	BUFFED SATIN BLACK	MWCL	--	--	MILLWORK PANEL ENDS WHERE NOTED @ STAGE PROSCENIUM, DINING, & LIBRARY		
	MILLWORK TRIMS, OUTSIDE CORNERS	FRY REGLET	MILLWORK CORNER KEY	BUFFED SATIN BLACK	MWCK			MILLWORK PANEL OUTSIDE CORNER RETURN WHERE NOTED @ STAGE PROSCENIUM, DINING, & LIBRARY		

12 3600 - COUNTERTOPS

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
SSM01	SOLID SURFACE MATERIAL	FORMICA	--	742 BLANCO TERRAZZO	--	--	--	COUNTERTOP @ LIBRARY CIRCULATION DESK		JANE HAWKINS JANE.HAWKINS@FORMICA.COM 469-203-1467
SSM02	SOLID SURFACE MATERIAL	FORMICA	--	780 LUNA STONE	--	--	--	SILLS THROUHGOUT; TOPS OF BENCHES BELOW STAIRS IN CLASSROOM WINGS; COUNTERTOPS @ LOCATIONS NOTED ON PLAN		JANE HAWKINS JANE.HAWKINS@FORMICA.COM 469-203-1467
QTZ01	QUARTZ SURFACE MATERIAL	CAESARSTONE	--	5130 COSMOPOLITAN WHITE	--	--	--	COUNTERTOP & TRANSACTION COUNTER @ RECEPTION DESK		SHAWNDA BROWN SHAWNDA.BROWN@CAESARSTONEUS.COM 214-695-8301
	MILWORK FINISH ACCESSORY, GROMMET	DOUG MOCKETT & CO.	MMS/SET - 2-7/8"	SATIN NICKEL (17S)	2-7/8" ROUND			GROMMETS @ FRONT OFFICE DESK & LIBRARIANS DESK		

12 6613 - TELESCOPING BLEACHERS

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
	TELESCOPING BLEACHERS (MOTORIZED)	HUSSEY SEATING	MAXAM	SEATS: 172 ORANGE RAILS: 983 BLACK	REF. PLANS	--	--	BLEACHERS @ GYM	--	

DIVISION 14 - ELEVATORS

14 2400 - HYDRAULIC ELEVATORS

KEY	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SERIES	COLOR/NUMBER	SIZE	FINISH	INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NOTES	CONTACT
	ELEVATOR CAB WALLS	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED	TBD IN SUBMITTALS	REF. PLANS	--	--	ELEVATOR ADJACENT TO THE LIBRARY		
	ELEVATOR HOISTWAY DOORS	AS SPECIFIED	AS SPECIFIED	TBD IN SUBMITTALS	REF. PLANS	--	--	ELEVATOR ADJACENT TO THE LIBRARY		

REFER TO PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 09 9000 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING FINISH MATERIALS AND PAINT FINISH CODES.

XY - ## (MATERIAL TYPE / FINISH COLOR AND MATERIAL SIZE AS NOTED)

ACB - ACOUSTICAL CEILING BAFFLE
ACC - ACOUSTICAL CEILING CLOUD
ACMU - ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
AL - ALUMINUM (DOORS AND FRAMES)
AP - ACOUSTICAL PANELS
AWC - ACOUSTICAL WALL COVERING
B - HORIZONTAL BLINDS
BCT - BASE, COVE FLOOR-TO-WALL TRANSITION
BRES - BASE, RESINOUS INTEGRAL
BRK - BRICK
BR - BASE, RUBBER
BRV - BASE, RUBBER VENTED
BTC - BASE, TILE, CERAMIC
BTG - BACK-PAINTED, TEMPERED GLASS
BTM - BASE, TILE, MOSAIC
BTP - BASE, TILE, PORCELAIN
BTQ - BASE, TILE, QUARRY
BTZ - BASE, TERRAZZO PRECAST
BWD - BASE, WOOD
BVSF - BASE, VINYL SHEET FLOORING
CC - CUBICLE CURTAIN
CCD - COILING COUNTER DOOR
CDAP - CUSTOM DIGITALLY PRINTED ACOUSTIC PANEL
CDF - CUSTOM DIGITAL FILM
CDW - CUSTOM DIGITAL WALLCOVERINGS
CG - CORNER GUARD
COP - CONCRETE, POLISHED
COS - CONCRETE, SEALED
COST - CONCRETE, STAINED
CPT - CARPET, SHEET
CS - CAST STONE
CSM - CONCRETE STONE MASONRY
CSMU - CALCIUM SILICATE MASONRY UNIT
CT - CARPET, TILED
CWF - CUSTOM WINDOW FILM
DCT - DECORATIVE CONTRETE TOPPING
DEW - DRY ERASE WALLCOVERING
EPNT - EPOXY PAINT
ERC - EPOXY RESIN COUNTERTOP
FRP - FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC PANEL SYSTEM
FSS - FIXED SUN SCREENS
GFRC - GLASS FIBER REINFORCED CONCRETE
GRF - GROUND FACE CMU (BURNISHED)
HM - HOLLOW METAL
IPNT - INTUMESCENT FIRE PROTECTION
L - LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE
LCK - LOCKERS
LCS - LINEAR CEILING SYSTEM
LF - LINOLEUM FLOORING
LVT - LUXURY VINYL TILE
LWS - LINEAR WALL SYSTEM
MB - MARKER BOARD
MCM - METAL COMPOSITE MATERIAL
MP - METAL WALL PANEL
MRP - METAL ROOF PANEL
MS - METAL SOFFIT
NS - NATURAL STONE
OCD - OVERHEAD COILING DOOR
OCG - OVERHEAD COILING GRILLE
OHGL - OVERHEAD GLASS DOOR
OP - OPERABLE PARTITION
PC - PROTECTIVE COVERS
PCP - PORTLAND CEMENT PLASTER
PL - PLASTIC LAMINATE
PLP - PLASTIC LAMINATE PANEL SYSTEM
PNT - PAINT
PWC - PAINT, WOOD CASEWORK
QTZ - QUARTZ SURFACING
RAFF - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLUID FLOORING
RAFS - RUBBER ATHLETIC FLOORING SHEET
RAFV - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING VINYL
RES - RESINOUS FLOORING
RP - RESIN PANEL
RS - RUBBER SHEET
RT - RUBBER TILE
RTR - RUBBER TREADS AND RISERS
S - WINDOW SHADES
SAC - SEAMLESS ACOUSTICAL CEILING SYSTEM
SB - BLACKOUT WINDOW SHADES
SC - SOLID CORE (DOOR)
SM - MOTORIZED WINDOW SHADES
SMB - MOTORIZED BLACKOUT WINDOW SHADES
SPEC - SPECIAL FINISHES, REF. ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE & INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
SPF - SPLIT-FACE CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
SS - STAINLESS STEEL
SSM - SOLID SURFACE MATERIAL
STG - STAGE CURTAIN
TAP - TOILET ACCESSORY, PARTITION
TB - TACK BOARD
TC - TILE, CERAMIC
TM - TILE, MOSAIC
TP - TILE, PORCELAIN
TQ - TILE, QUARRY
TRC - TERRACOTTA RAINSCREEN CLADDING
TS - TACKABLE SURFACE
TZ - TERRAZZO
TZP - TERRAZZO, PRECAST STAIR TREADS AND RISERS
TZT - TERRAZZO TILE
UP - UPHOLSTERY
VCT - VINYL COMPOSITION TILE
VSF - VINYL SHEET FLOORING
VTR - VINYL TREADS AND RISERS
VWC - VINYL WALL COVERING
WAF - WOOD ATHLETIC FLOORING
WDF - WOOD FLOORING
WMS - WOOD MASONITE FLOOR SYSTEM
WOM - WALK-OFF MAT
WOT - WALK-OFF TILE
WVC - WOOD VENEER CASEWORK

FINISH KEY (NOT ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY BE USED)

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

Revision / Date
1 03/13/26 PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT Sidney M. Moses 25077 STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

SCHEDULE OF MATERIALS AND COLORS

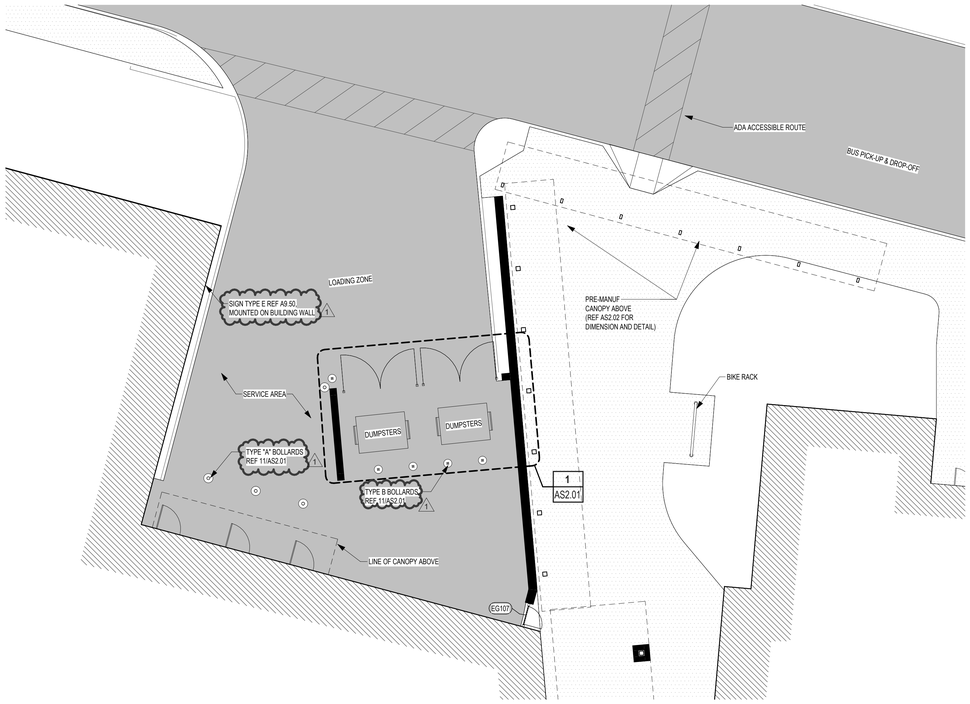
PACKAGE 2

Job No. 1974-03-01
Sheet No. G5.02
Drawn By: AT, GFH
Date: 03/02/2026

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

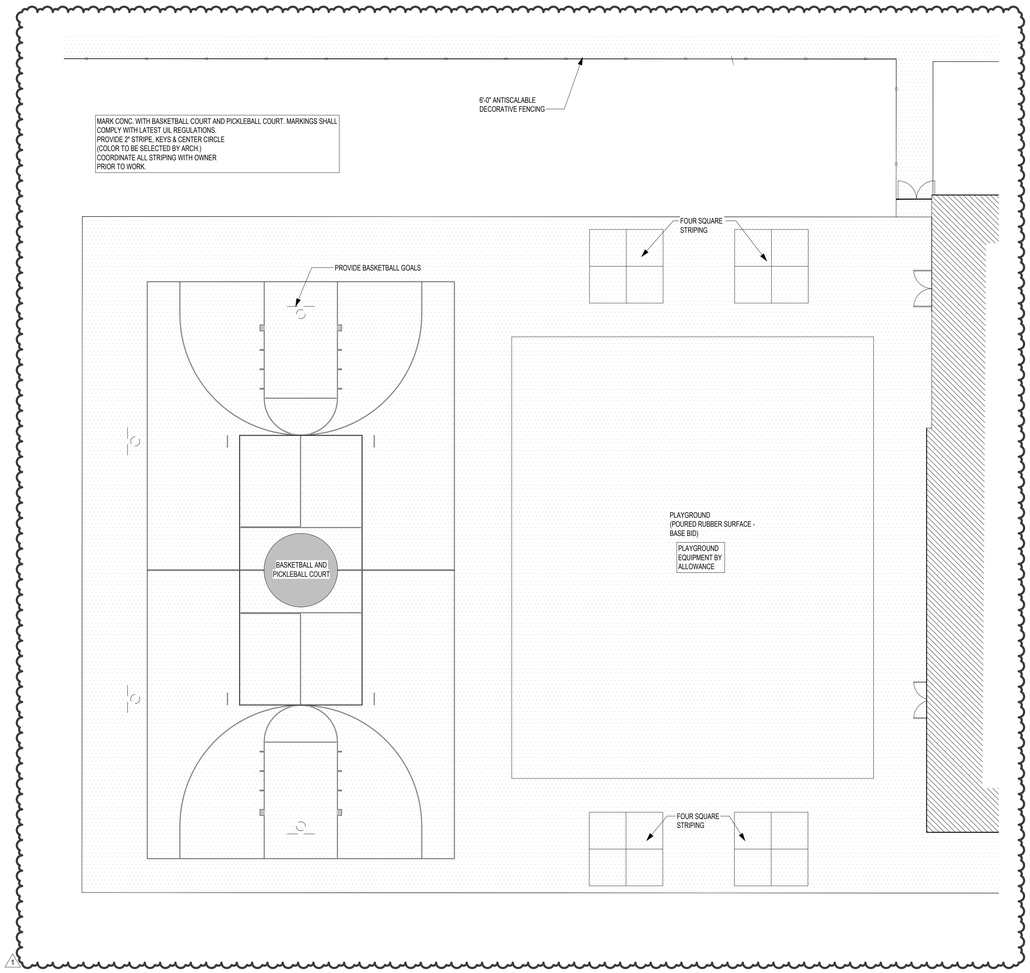
3/13/2026 4:39:34 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #1974-03-01 Springtown ES4_ARCH_v25.rvt

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



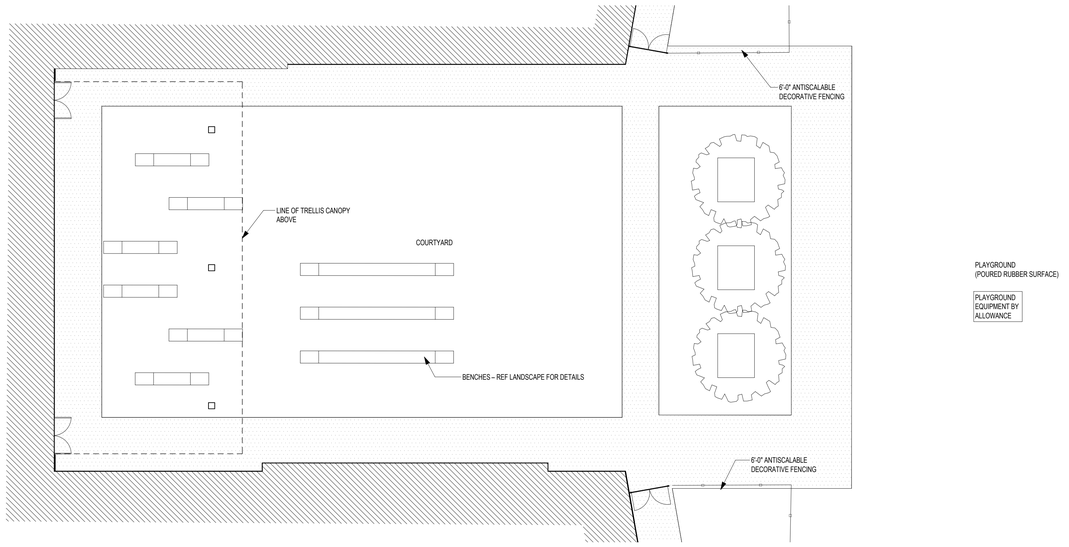
03 ENLARGED SITE PLAN - SERVICE AREA
1" = 10'-0"

N
TRUE



02 ENLARGED SITE PLAN - PLAYGROUND AREA
1" = 10'-0"

N
TRUE



01 ENLARGED SITE PLAN - COURTYARD
1" = 10'-0"

N
TRUE

Revision / 1
Date 03/13/26
PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TEXAS

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
Audrey M. Meyer
23077
STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

ENLARGED ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLANS
PACKAGE 2

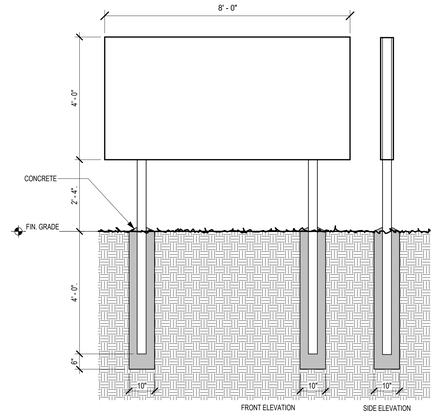
Job No. 1974-03-01
Drawn By: KLK
Date: 03/03/2026
Sheet No. AS1.02

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

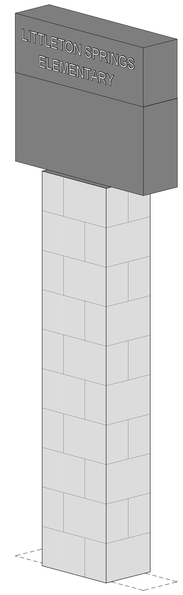
3/13/2026 4:49:18 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01 Springtown ES4- SITE_v25.rvt

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

NOTE:
1. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL ONE SIGN AS LOCATED BY ARCHITECT
2. REFER TO SEC. 01 2100 FOR SIGN ALLOWANCE



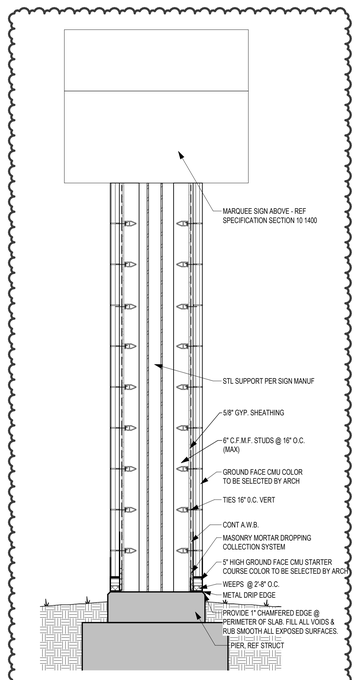
06 PROJECT SIGN
1/2" = 1'-0"



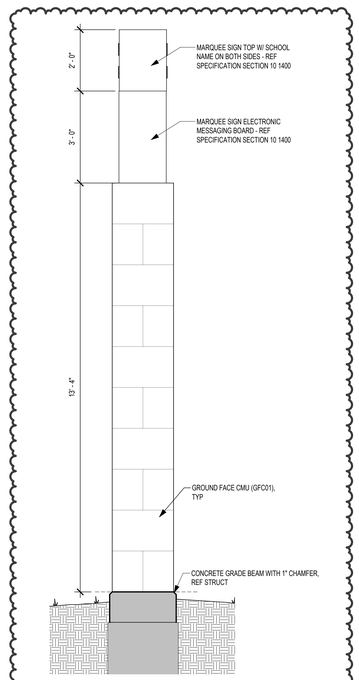
05 AXON_MARQUEE SIGN

THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO SCALE AND IS PROVIDED FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY. DRAWING IS NOT INTENDED FOR REGULATORY APPROVAL, PERMITTING, OR CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS AND DETAILS FOR SPECIFIC PROJECT INFORMATION.

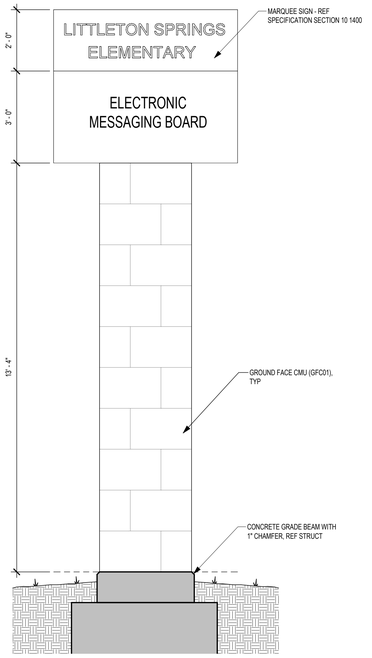
3D VIEW DISCLAIMER



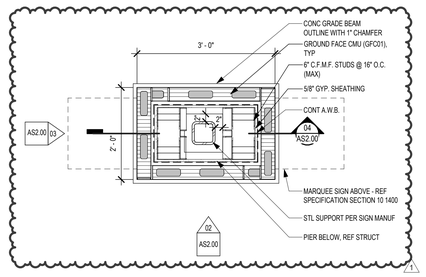
04 MARQUEE SECTION
1/2" = 1'-0"



03 MARQUEE SIDE ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



02 MARQUEE FRONT ELEVATION
1/2" = 1'-0"



01 MARQUEE SIGN PLAN DETAIL
3/4" = 1'-0"

Revision / Date
1 03/13/26 PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TEXAS

03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

SITE SIGN DETAILS

PACKAGE 2

Job No.	Sheet No.
1974-03-01	AS2.00
Drawn By: GF, HC	
Date: 03/02/2026	

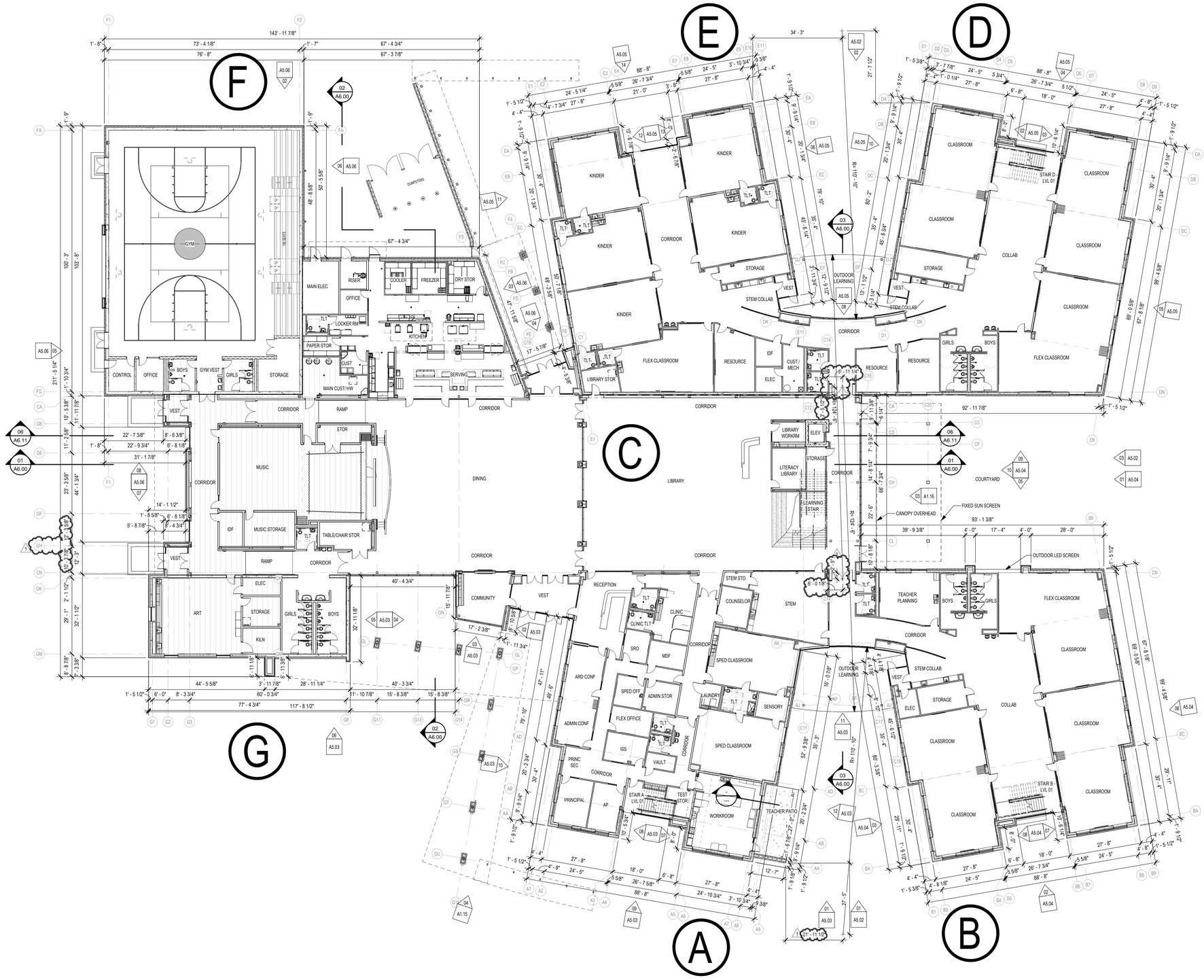
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 4:49:26 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01 Springtown ES#4_SITE_v25.rvt

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

THE MASTER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN SHOWS THE OVERALL BUILDING CONFIGURATION AND THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PLAN AREAS WHICH FOLLOW. REFER TO LARGER SCALE FLOOR PLANS AND PLAN DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS. MASTER PLAN LEGENDS ALSO APPLY TO 1/8" SCALE FLOOR PLAN AREAS.

MASTER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN



01 MASTER PLAN - LEVEL 01
1/16" = 1'-0"

PLAN KEY PLAN - LEVEL 01
NTS

Revision / 1 — Date 03/13/26 — PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT Audrey M. Moore 25077 STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

MASTER PLAN - LEVEL 01

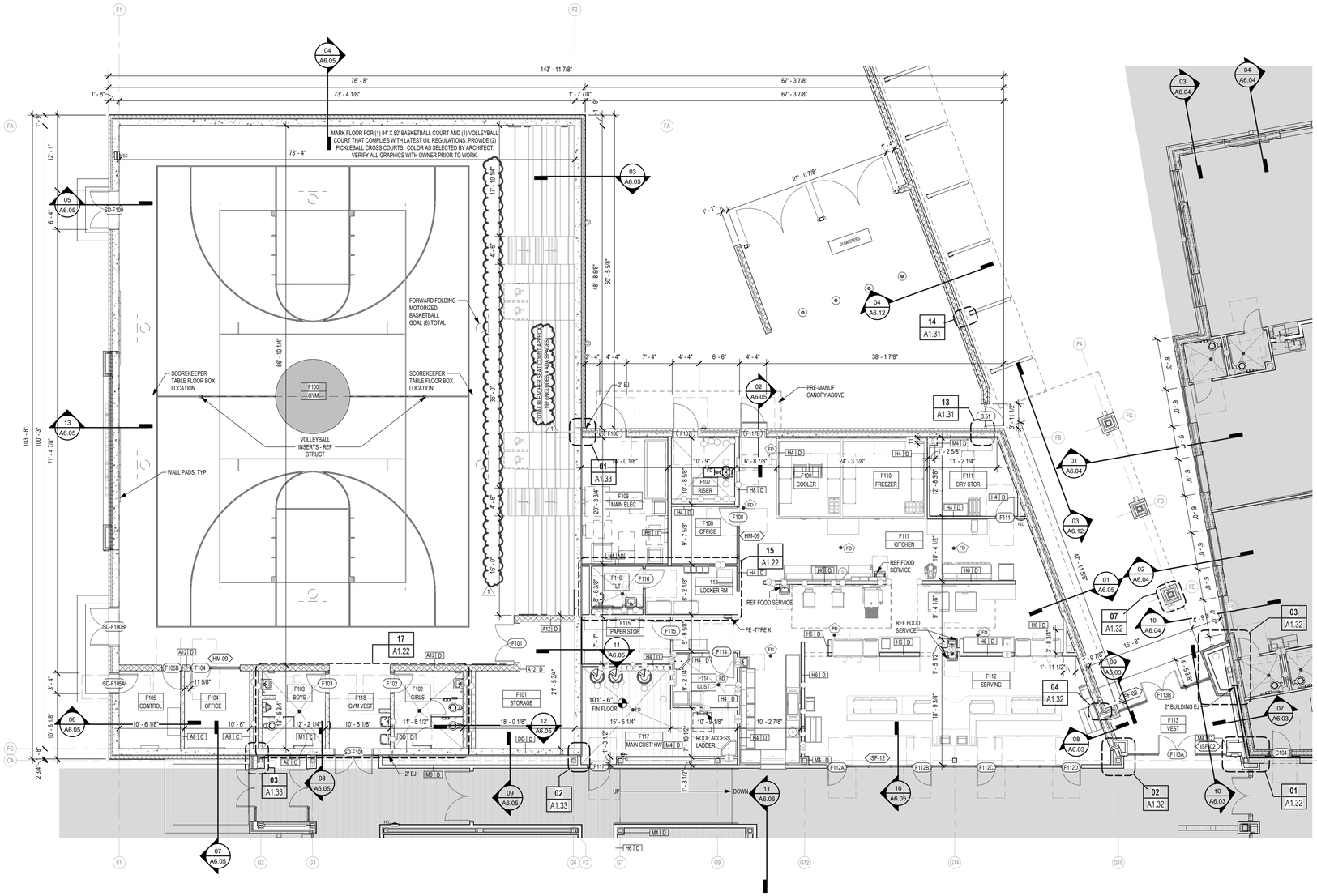
PACKAGE 2

Job No.	Sheet No.
1974-03-01	A0.01
Drawn By: GPH	
Date: 03/02/2026	

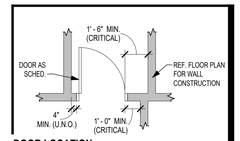
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 4:39:46 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD- NEW ES #4/1974-03-01 Springtown ES4_ARCH_v23.rvt

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



01 FLOOR PLAN - AREA F - LEVEL 01
1/8" = 1'-0"



DOOR LOCATION

NOTES:

1. THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS INCLUDE THE DRAWINGS AND THE SPECIFICATIONS.
2. ALL ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLAN DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE TO FACE OF C.F.M.F. MASONRY OR CONCRETE, U.N.O.
3. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS.
4. SEE SPECIFICATIONS AND G3 SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL MASONRY AND CFMF PARTITION REQUIREMENTS.
5. SEE PLUMBING PLANS AND ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS FOR LOCATIONS OF FIXTURES.
6. REF. DOOR SCHEDULES AND DETAILS FOR MASONRY ROUGH OPENING SIZES.
7. VERIFY ALL MASONRY OPENINGS WITH MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCTS (E.G. FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINETS, ELECTRICAL PANELS, ETC.).
8. PROVIDE WD. BLOCKING IN ALL GYP. BD. WALLS AS REQ'D. AT LOCATIONS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO: HANDRAILS, TOILET ACCESSORIES, PROJECTORS, CASEWORK, TACK BD.'S, MARKER BD.'S, WALL STOPS & DOOR HOLDERS.

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES

F.E. **FIRE EXTINGUISHER (WALL MOUNTED)** - REF. SPEC. SECT. 10 4400. PROVIDE TYPE "K" @ KITCHEN AREAS

F.E.C. **FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET** - REF. SPEC. SECT. 10 4400. PROVIDE TYPE "K" @ KITCHEN AREAS

P.S. **PROJECTION SCREEN** REF. TYP. DET. ON A4 SHEETS

X' M.B. **MARKERBOARD** REF. TYP. DET. ON A4 SHEETS

X' T.B. **TACKBOARD** REF. TYP. DET. ON A4 SHEETS

ELECTRIC WATER COOLER - REF PLUMBING PLAN.

1.01 **DOOR ASSEMBLY NUMBER** - REF. SCHEDULE ON A3 SHTS.

SF-A **WINDOW/STOREFRONT/CURTAIN WALL ASSEMBLY TYPE** - REF. A3 SHTS.

SO1.01 **SPECIAL OPENING NUMBER (ROLLING DOOR)** - REF. SCHEDULE ON A3 SHTS.

1 / A1.1 **CALLOUT REFERENCE**

1 / A101 SIM — XX/A101 **WALL SECTION REFERENCE**

XXX' - X" FIN FLOOR **ELEVATION REFERENCE**

1-01 ROOM **ROOM NUMBER & NAME**

MATCHLINE

STAGE FLOORING - LVT03 APPLIES TO AREA PLANS

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

REF. TYP. CONST. DTLS. FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.

MASONRY VENEER

STANDARD CMU

ARCHITECTURAL CMU (ACMU)

ICF

CFMF PARTITION

EXISTING CFMF PARTITION

PARTITION TYPE TAGS

A3 | D

WALL ASSEMBLY'N PLAN VIEW

LETTERS TO THE RIGHT INDICATE PARTITION HEIGHT, FIRE RATING AND ACOUSTICAL PROPERTIES.

D	WALL TO DECK / STRUCTURE
C	WALL TO 6" (MIN.) ABOVE CEILING
FR	FIRE RATED WALL TO DECK
AD	ACOUSTICAL WALL TO DECK
AC	ACOUSTICAL WALL TO 6" (MIN.) ABOVE CEILING
AR	ACOUSTICAL RATED WALL TO DECK
GD	GYP WALL ABOVE TO DECK
SR	SMOKE RESISTANT PARTITION TO DECK / STRUCTURE

LETTER & NUMBER TO THE LEFT INDICATE PARTITION TYPE & STUD OR CMU SIZE AS FOLLOWS:

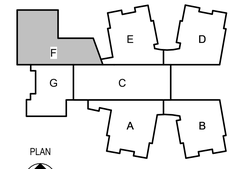
- 1 - 7/8" HAT CHANNEL
- 2 - 1 5/8" CFMF
- 3 - 2 1/2" CFMF
- 4 - 3 5/8" CFMF OR CMU
- 6 - 6" CFMF OR 5 5/8" CMU
- 8 - 8" CFMF OR 7 5/8" CMU
- 10 - 9 5/8" CMU
- 12 - 11 5/8" CMU

PARTITION NOTES:

1. ALL INTERIOR WALL/PARTITIONS NOT OTHERWISE DESCRIBED BY A WALL SECTION ARE IDENTIFIED BY A SYMBOL WITH AN ALPHANUMERIC CODE INDICATING MATERIALS (BY LETTER), NOMINAL THICKNESS OF STRUCTURE (BY NUMBER) AND AN ALPHANUMERIC CODE REPRESENTING HEIGHT, FIRE RATING AND ACOUSTICAL PROPERTIES.
2. **UNTAGGED WALL/PARTITIONS AND COLUMN FURRINGS** SHALL BE ASSUMED TO BE **"TYPICAL"**, AS FOLLOWS, FOR BIDDING PURPOSES:
   GYP BOARD (EXTENDS TO 6" ABOVE CEILING U.N.O.)
   WALLS/PARTITIONS - TYPE **H4**, ACOUSTICAL
   COLUMN FURRING - **M4**, NON-ACOUSTICAL
   MASONRY (EXTENDS TO 4" ABOVE CEILING OR TO NEAREST 8" COURSING ABOVE 4" U.N.O.)
   WALLS/PARTITIONS - TYPE **A8**, NON-ACOUSTICAL
   COLUMN FURRING - TYPE **A8**, NON-ACOUSTICAL
   ANY UNTAGGED PARTITIONS WHICH APPEAR INCONSISTENT WITH THE DESCRIPTIONS ABOVE SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO BIDDING.

REF. G3 SHEETS FOR EXTERIOR WALL TYPES AND INTERIOR PARTITION TYPE ASSEMBLIES.

PARTITION LEGEND



KEY PLAN - LEVEL 01
NTS

Revision /	Date
1	03/13/26 PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project: LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY FOR SPRINGTOWN ISD SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT Audrey M. Moore 25077 STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

FLOOR PLAN - AREA F - LEVEL 01

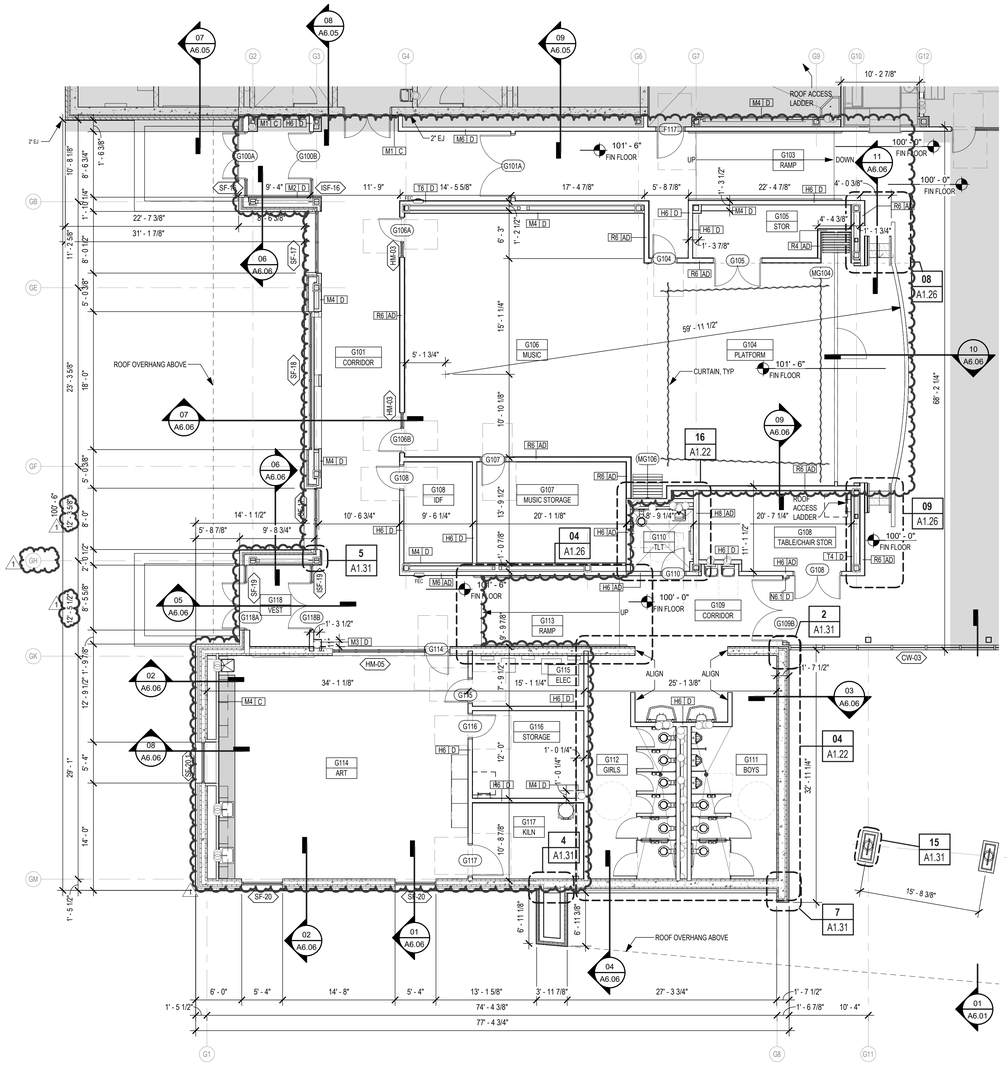
PACKAGE 2

Job No. 1974-03-01	Sheet No. A1.06
Drawn By: KLK,MD	
Date: 03/02/2026	

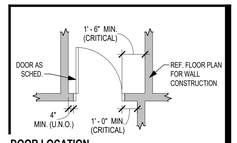
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 4:39:54 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01 Springtown ES4_ARCH_v25.rvt

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



01 FLOOR PLAN - AREA G - LEVEL 01
1/8" = 1'-0"



DOOR LOCATION

NOTES:

1. THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS INCLUDE THE DRAWINGS AND THE SPECIFICATIONS.
2. ALL ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLAN DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE TO FACE OF C.F.M.F. MASONRY OR CONCRETE, U.N.O.
3. SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL REINFORCEMENT REQUIREMENTS.
4. SEE SPECIFICATIONS AND G3 SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL MASONRY AND CFMF PARTITION REQUIREMENTS.
5. SEE PLUMBING PLANS AND ENLARGED FLOOR PLANS FOR LOCATIONS OF FIXTURES.
6. REF. DOOR SCHEDULES AND DETAILS FOR MASONRY ROUGH OPENING SIZES.
7. VERIFY ALL MASONRY OPENINGS WITH MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCTS (E.G. FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINETS, ELECTRICAL PANELS, ETC.).
8. PROVIDE WD. BLOCKING IN ALL GYP. BD. WALLS AS REQ'D. AT LOCATIONS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO: HANDRAILS, TOILET ACCESSORIES, PROJECTORS, CASEWORK, TACK BD.'S, MARKER BD.'S, WALL STOPS & DOOR HOLDERS.

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES

F.E. **FIRE EXTINGUISHER (WALL MOUNTED)** - REF. SPEC. SECT. 10 4400. PROVIDE TYPE "K" @ KITCHEN AREAS

F.E.C. **FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET** - REF. SPEC. SECT. 10 4400. PROVIDE TYPE "K" @ KITCHEN AREAS

P.S. **PROJECTION SCREEN** REF. TYP. DET. ON A4 SHEETS

X' M.B. **MARKERBOARD** REF. TYP. DET. ON A4 SHEETS

X' T.B. **TACKBOARD** REF. TYP. DET. ON A4 SHEETS

ELECTRIC WATER COOLER - REF PLUMBING PLAN.

1.01 **DOOR ASSEMBLY NUMBER** - REF. SCHEDULE ON A3 SHTS.

SF-A **WINDOW/STOREFRONT/CURTAIN WALL ASSEMBLY TYPE** - REF. A3 SHTS.

SO1.01 **SPECIAL OPENING NUMBER (ROLLING DOOR)** - REF. SCHEDULE ON A3 SHTS.

1 / A1.1 **CALLOUT REFERENCE**

1 / A101 SIM — XX/A101 **WALL SECTION REFERENCE**

XXX' - X" FIN FLOOR **ELEVATION REFERENCE**

1-01 ROOM **ROOM NUMBER & NAME**

MATCHLINE

STAGE FLOORING - LVT03 APPLIES TO AREA PLANS

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

REF. TYP. CONST. DTLS. FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.

MASONRY VENEER

STANDARD CMU

ARCHITECTURAL CMU (ACMU)

ICF

CFMF PARTITION

EXISTING CFMF PARTITION

PARTITION TYPE TAGS

A3 / D — WALL ASSEMBLY TYP. IN PLAN VIEW

LETTERS TO THE RIGHT INDICATE PARTITION HEIGHT, FIRE RATING AND ACOUSTICAL PROPERTIES.

D	WALL TO DECK / STRUCTURE
C	WALL TO 6" (MIN.) ABOVE CEILING
FR	FIRE RATED WALL TO DECK
AD	ACOUSTICAL WALL TO DECK
AC	ACOUSTICAL WALL TO 6" (MIN.) ABOVE CEILING
AR	ACOUSTICAL RATED WALL TO DECK
GD	GYP. WALL ABOVE TO DECK
SR	SMOKE RESISTANT PARTITION TO DECK / STRUCTURE

LETTER & NUMBER TO THE LEFT INDICATE PARTITION TYPE & STUD OR CMU SIZE AS FOLLOWS:

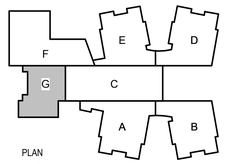
- 1 - 7/8" HAT CHANNEL
- 2 - 1 5/8" CFMF
- 3 - 2 1/2" CFMF
- 4 - 3 5/8" CFMF OR CMU
- 6 - 6" CFMF OR 5 5/8" CMU
- 8 - 8" CFMF OR 7 5/8" CMU
- 10 - 9 5/8" CMU
- 12 - 11 5/8" CMU

PARTITION NOTES:

1. ALL INTERIOR WALL/PARTITIONS NOT OTHERWISE DESCRIBED BY A WALL SECTION ARE IDENTIFIED BY A SYMBOL WITH AN ALPHANUMERIC CODE INDICATING MATERIALS (BY LETTER), NOMINAL THICKNESS OF STRUCTURE (BY NUMBER) AND AN ALPHANUMERIC CODE REPRESENTING HEIGHT, FIRE RATING AND ACOUSTICAL PROPERTIES.
2. **UNTAGGED WALL/PARTITIONS AND COLUMN FURRINGS** SHALL BE ASSUMED TO BE **"TYPICAL"**, AS FOLLOWS, FOR BIDDING PURPOSES:
   GYP BOARD (EXTENDS TO 6" ABOVE CEILING U.N.O.)
   WALLS/PARTITIONS - TYPE **H4**, ACOUSTICAL
   COLUMN FURRING - **M4**, NON-ACOUSTICAL.
   MASONRY (EXTENDS TO 4" ABOVE CEILING OR TO NEAREST 8" COURSING ABOVE 4" U.N.O.)
   WALLS/PARTITIONS - TYPE **A8**, NON-ACOUSTICAL
   COLUMN FURRING - TYPE **A8**, NON-ACOUSTICAL
   ANY UNTAGGED PARTITIONS WHICH APPEAR INCONSISTENT WITH THE DESCRIPTIONS ABOVE SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO BIDDING.

REF. G3 SHEETS FOR EXTERIOR WALL TYPES AND INTERIOR PARTITION TYPE ASSEMBLIES.

PARTITION LEGEND



PLAN
N
KEY PLAN - LEVEL 01
NTS

Revision /	Date
1	03/13/26 PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT Audrey M. Moore 23077 STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

FLOOR PLAN - AREA G - LEVEL 01

PACKAGE 2

Job No.	Sheet No.
1074-03-01	A1.07
Drawn By: KLK,MD	
Date: 03/02/2026	

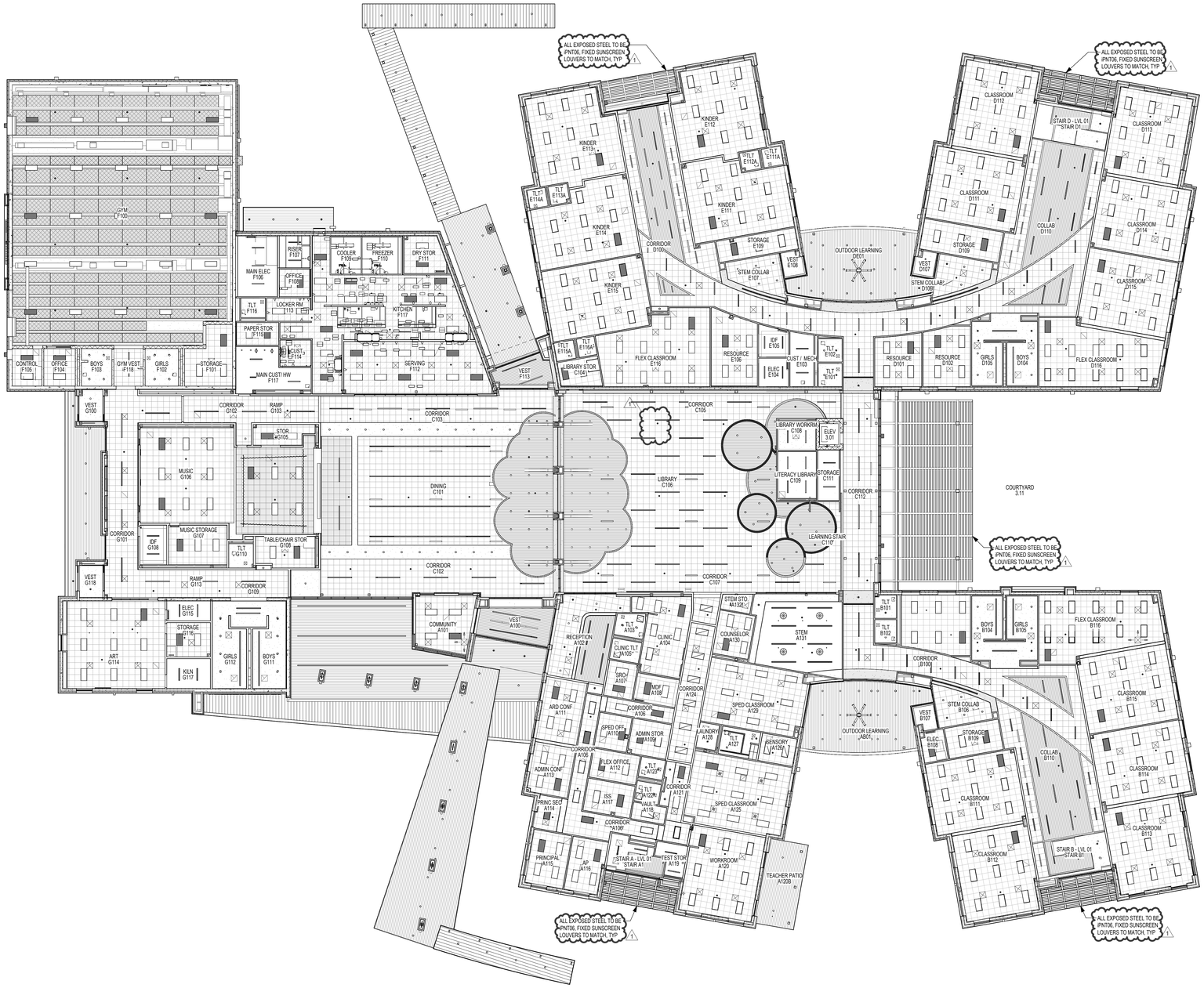
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 4:48:02 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1074-03-01 Springtown ES4_ARCH_v25.rvt

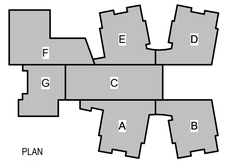
Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

THE MASTER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN SHOWS THE OVERALL BUILDING CONFIGURATION AND THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PLAN AREAS WHICH FOLLOW. REFER TO LARGER SCALE FLOOR PLANS AND PLAN DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS. MASTER PLAN LEGENDS ALSO APPLY TO 1/8" SCALE FLOOR PLAN AREAS.

MASTER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN



01 MASTER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - LEVEL 01
1/16" = 1'-0"



PLAN
N
KEY PLAN - LEVEL 01
NTS

Revision /	Date	
1	03/13/26	PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:

LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
Jeffrey M. Huckabee
No. 21077
STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

MASTER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - LEVEL 01

PACKAGE 2

Job No.	Sheet No.
1074-03-01	A2.00.1
Drawn By: AT, MB	
Date: 03/02/2026	

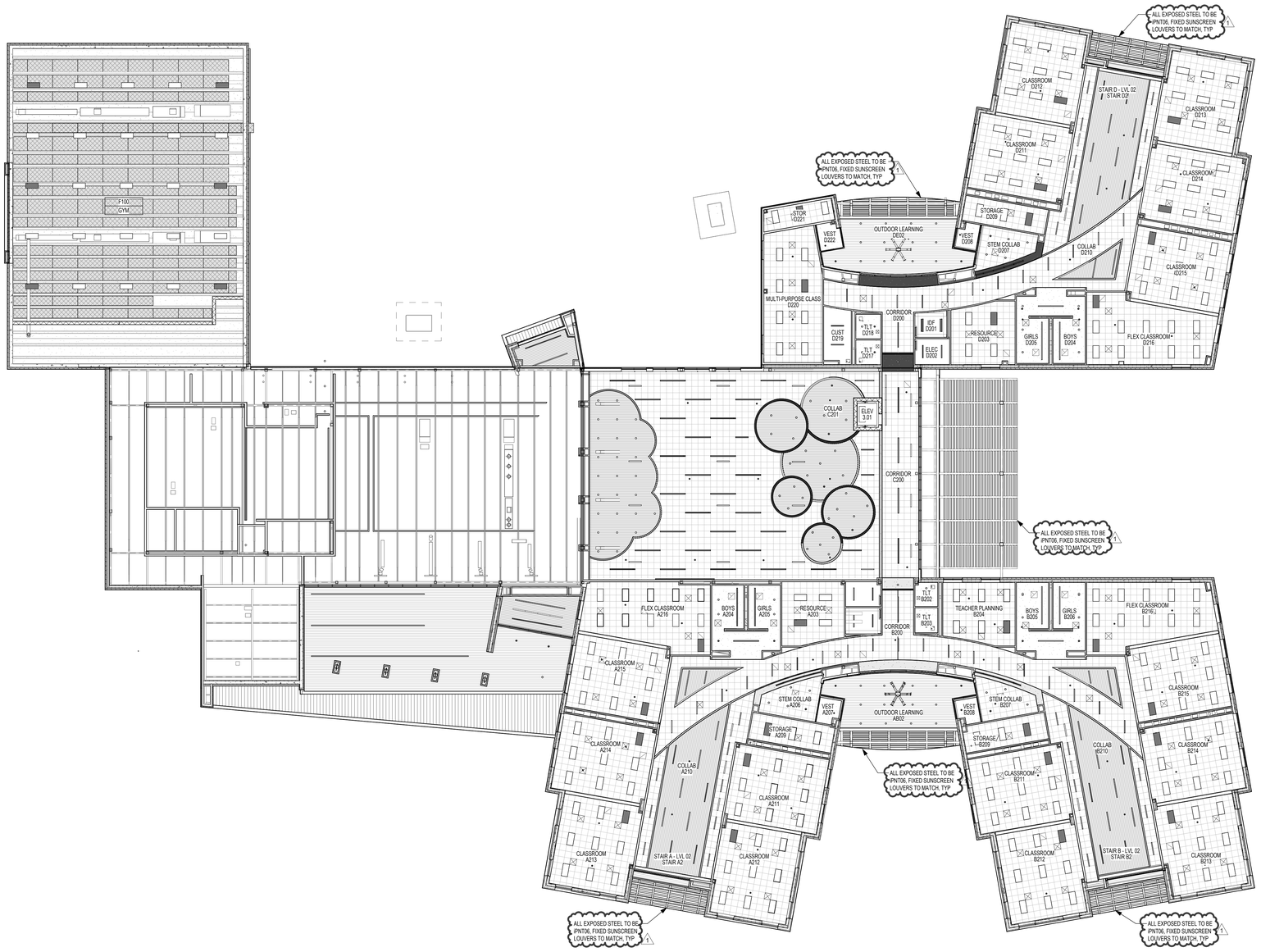
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 4:48:16 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01_Springtown ES4_ARCH_v25.rvt

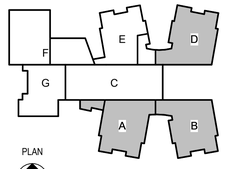
Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

THE MASTER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN SHOWS THE OVERALL BUILDING CONFIGURATION AND THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PLAN AREAS WHICH FOLLOW. REFER TO LARGER SCALE FLOOR PLANS AND PLAN DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS. MASTER PLAN LEGENDS ALSO APPLY TO 1/8" SCALE FLOOR PLAN AREAS.

MASTER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN



01 MASTER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - LEVEL 02
1/16" = 1'-0"



KEY PLAN - LEVEL 02
NTS

Revision /	Date	
1	03/13/26	PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT Audrey M. Morris 30771 STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

MASTER REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - LEVEL 02

PACKAGE 2

Job No.	Sheet No.
1974-03-01	A2.00.2
Drawn By: AT, MB	
Date: 03/02/2026	

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 4:48:23 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01_Springtown ES#4_ARCH_v25.rvt

01 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA A - LEVEL 01
1/8" = 1'-0"

1. COORDINATE REFLECTED CEILING PLANS WITH MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND AV/TECHNOLOGY PLANS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF CONFLICTS PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

2. DIMENSIONS ARE FROM FACE OF FINISH, U.N.O.

3. MOUNT LIGHT FIXTURES IN SPACES EXPOSED TO STRUCTURE AT 9' - 0" A.F.F. TO B.O. FIXTURE, U.N.O.

4. HARD-CEILING PLENUM ACCESS:
   A. MECHANICAL: PROVIDE 24" x 24" MIN. ACCESS PANELS.
   B. ELECTRICAL: MINIMIZE SIZE AND QUANTITY TO THE EXTENT FEASIBLE. LOCATING CONCEALED BOXES ABOVE READILY-ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS WHERE PRACTICAL.
   C. INDICATE ACCESS PANEL LOCATIONS ON SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL.

5. MDF/IDF ROOMS: TERMINATE CEILING TO WITHIN 6 INCHES OF NETWORK DISTRIBUTION WALL FOR CABLING PROVISIONS.

6. IN INSTANCES OF A SINGLE LIGHT FIXTURE PLACED IN A GYP. CEILING, FIXTURE TO BE CENTERED BY LENGTH AND WIDTH ON SURFACE; INSTALLATION DIRECTION AS DRAWN.

7. SPRINKLERS TO BE ABOVE FINISH GYP UNDER STAIRS

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN GENERAL NOTES

REFER TO PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING FINISH MATERIALS AND PAINT FINISH CODES.

CEILING TYPE CX — ROOM NUMBER
CEILING HEIGHT 7' - 0"

CEILING

ACB - ACOUSTICAL CEILING BAFFLE

ACC - ACOUSTICAL CEILING CLOUD

ES - EXPOSED DECK AND STRUCTURE

ESF - EXPOSED DECK AND STRUCTURE (FINISHED)

GYP - 5/8" GYPSUM BOARD

GYP1 - 3 LAYERS 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD (1-HR. FIRE RATED) (UL I501)

L1- TYPE I 24" x 24" LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE (STANDARD)

L2- TYPE II 24" x 24" LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE (IMPACT RESISTANT)

L3- TYPE III 24" x 24" LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE (HIGH HUMIDITY)

L4- TYPE IV 24" x 24" LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE (VINYL COVERED) (FOODSERVICE)

L5- TYPE V 24" x 24" LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE (ACOUSTICAL "REFLECTIVE")

L6- TYPE VI 24" x 24" LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE (ACOUSTICAL "ABSORPTIVE") (GLASS FIBER)

L7- TYPE VII 24" x 24" LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE (ACOUSTICAL "ABSORPTIVE" - GEN. USE) WHITE

L7B - TYPE VII 24" x 24" LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE (ACOUSTICAL "ABSORPTIVE" - GEN. USE) BLACK

L8 - TYPE VIII 24" x 24" LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE (UL FIRE RESISTANT)

L9 - TYPE IX LARGE FORMAT LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE (GLASS FIBER)

LCS - LINEAR CEILING SYSTEM

MCS - METAL CEILING SYSTEM

MS - METAL SOFFIT PANEL (EXTERIOR)

PCP - PORTLAND CEMENT PLASTER

SAC - SEAMLESS ACOUSTICAL CEILING SYSTEM

DEFAULT FINISHES

IF ANY ROOM IS NOT IDENTIFIED BY A ROOM FINISH TAG, THE FOLLOWING FINISHES SHALL BE USED AS "TYPICAL" OR "DEFAULT" FINISHES FOR BIDDING PURPOSES. VERIFY FINISHES WITH ARCHITECT BEFORE INSTALLATION.

CEILING - L1
CEILING HEIGHT - 9' - 0" A.F.F.

CEILING FINISH LEGEND

LAY-IN CEILING L1, L7

LAY-IN CEILING L4

LAY-IN CEILING L7B

GYPSUM BOARD CEILING WITH CONTROL JOINTS . FINISH AS INDICATED

PLASTER SOFFIT WITH CONTROL JOINTS. FINISH AS INDICATED

METAL SOFFIT PANELS

LIGHT FIXTURES - REF. ELECTRICAL

PROJECTION SCREENS - REF. A4 SHEETS

HVAC GRILLE, DIFFUSER - REF. MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

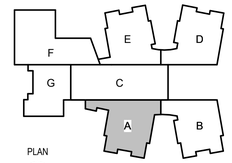
SOUND BATT ABOVE CEILING

WHERE THIS HATCH IS SHOWN, PROVIDE FULL COVERAGE ACOUSTICAL BATT INSULATION ABOVE FINISHED CEILING.

FIRE RATED CEILING ASSEMBLY

WHERE THIS HATCH IS SHOWN, PROVIDE A FIRE-RATED CEILING ASSEMBLY AS DETAILED AND NOTED. REFER TO PLAN NOTES AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILING FOR TERMINATION POINT OF ADJACENT FIRE-RATED WALL ASSEMBLIES. RATING SHALL EQUAL THAT OF SURROUNDING WALLS.

REFLECTED CEILING LEGEND



KEY PLAN - LEVEL 01
NTS

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

Revision / Date
1 03/13/26 PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT Audrey M. Moore 25077 STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

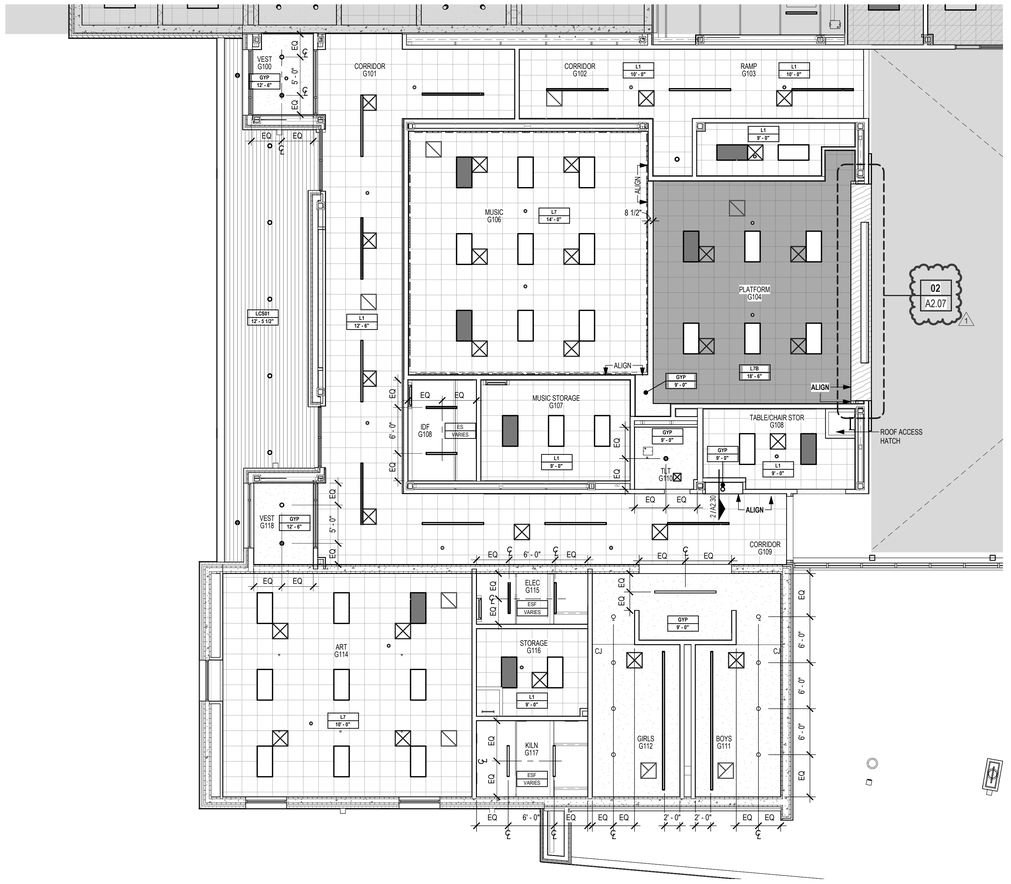
REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA A - LEVEL 01

PACKAGE 2

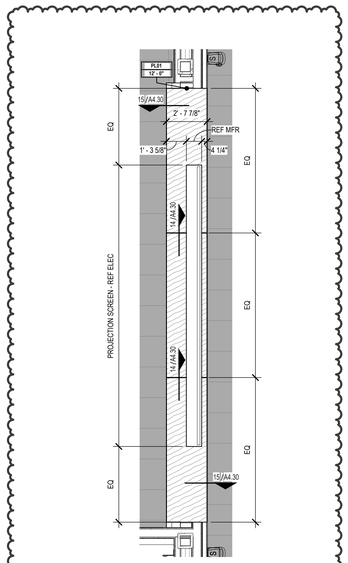
Job No.	Sheet No.
1974-03-01	A2.01
Drawn By: AT, MB	
Date: 03/02/2026	

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 4:49:29 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #41974-03-01 Springtown ES&_ARCH_v25.rvt



01 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA G - LEVEL 01
1/8" = 1'-0"



02 ENLARGED PROSCENIUM CEILING
1/4" = 1'-0"

1. COORDINATE REFLECTED CEILING PLANS WITH MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND AV/TECHNOLOGY PLANS. NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF CONFLICTS PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

2. DIMENSIONS ARE FROM FACE OF FINISH, U.N.O.

3. MOUNT LIGHT FIXTURES IN SPACES EXPOSED TO STRUCTURE AT 9' - 0" A.F.F. TO B.O. FIXTURE, U.N.O.

4. HARD-CEILING PLENUM ACCESS:
   A. MECHANICAL: PROVIDE 24" x 24" MIN. ACCESS PANELS.
   B. ELECTRICAL: MINIMIZE SIZE AND QUANTITY TO THE EXTENT FEASIBLE. LOCATING CONCEALED BOXES ABOVE READILY-ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS WHERE PRACTICAL.
   C. INDICATE ACCESS PANEL LOCATIONS ON SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL.

5. MDF/IDF ROOMS: TERMINATE CEILING TO WITHIN 6 INCHES OF NETWORK DISTRIBUTION WALL FOR CABLING PROVISIONS.

6. IN INSTANCES OF A SINGLE LIGHT FIXTURE PLACED IN A GYP. CEILING, FIXTURE TO BE CENTERED BY LENGTH AND WIDTH ON SURFACE; INSTALLATION DIRECTION AS DRAWN

7. SPRINKLERS TO BE ABOVE FINISH GYP UNDER STAIRS

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN GENERAL NOTES

REFER TO PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING FINISH MATERIALS AND PAINT FINISH CODES.

CEILING TYPE — CX — ROOM NUMBER
CEILING HEIGHT — 7' - 0"

CEILING

ACB - ACOUSTICAL CEILING BAFFLE

ACC - ACOUSTICAL CEILING CLOUD

ES - EXPOSED DECK AND STRUCTURE

ESF - EXPOSED DECK AND STRUCTURE (FINISHED)

GYP - 5/8" GYPSUM BOARD

GYP1 - 3 LAYERS 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD (1-HR. FIRE RATED) (UL I501)

L1- TYPE I 24" x 24" LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE (STANDARD)

L2- TYPE II 24" x 24" LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE (IMPACT RESISTANT)

L3- TYPE III 24" x 24" LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE (HIGH HUMIDITY)

L4- TYPE IV 24" x 24" LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE (VINYL COVERED) (FOODSERVICE)

L5- TYPE V 24" x 24" LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE (ACOUSTICAL 'REFLECTIVE')

L6- TYPE VI 24" x 24" LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE (ACOUSTICAL 'ABSORPTIVE') (GLASS FIBER)

L7- TYPE VII 24" x 24" LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE (ACOUSTICAL 'ABSORPTIVE' - GEN. USE) WHITE

L7B - TYPE VII 24" x 24" LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE (ACOUSTICAL 'ABSORPTIVE' - GEN. USE) BLACK

L8 - TYPE VIII 24" x 24" LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE (UL FIRE RESISTANT)

L9 - TYPE IX LARGE FORMAT LAY-IN SUSPENDED CEILING TILE (GLASS FIBER)

LCS - LINEAR CEILING SYSTEM

MCS - METAL CEILING SYSTEM

MS - METAL SOFFIT PANEL (EXTERIOR)

PCP - PORTLAND CEMENT PLASTER

SAC - SEAMLESS ACOUSTICAL CEILING SYSTEM

DEFAULT FINISHES

IF ANY ROOM IS NOT IDENTIFIED BY A ROOM FINISH TAG, THE FOLLOWING FINISHES SHALL BE USED AS "TYPICAL" OR "DEFAULT" FINISHES FOR BIDDING PURPOSES. VERIFY FINISHES WITH ARCHITECT BEFORE INSTALLATION.

CEILING - L1
CEILING HEIGHT - 9' - 0" A.F.F.

CEILING FINISH LEGEND

LAY-IN CEILING L1, L7

LAY-IN CEILING L4

LAY-IN CEILING L7B

GYPSUM BOARD CEILING WITH CONTROL JOINTS . FINISH AS INDICATED

PLASTER SOFFIT WITH CONTROL JOINTS. FINISH AS INDICATED

METAL SOFFIT PANELS

LIGHT FIXTURES - REF. ELECTRICAL

PROJECTION SCREENS - REF. A4 SHEETS

HVAC GRILLE, DIFFUSER - REF. MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

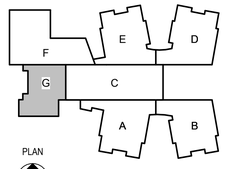
SOUND BATT ABOVE CEILING

WHERE THIS HATCH IS SHOWN, PROVIDE FULL COVERAGE ACOUSTICAL BATT INSULATION ABOVE FINISHED CEILING.

FIRE RATED CEILING ASSEMBLY

WHERE THIS HATCH IS SHOWN, PROVIDE A FIRE-RATED CEILING ASSEMBLY AS DETAILED AND NOTED. REFER TO PLAN NOTES AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILING FOR TERMINATION POINT OF ADJACENT FIRE-RATED WALL ASSEMBLIES. RATING SHALL EQUAL THAT OF SURROUNDING WALLS.

REFLECTED CEILING LEGEND



KEY PLAN - LEVEL 01
NTS

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

Revision / 1
Date 03/13/26
PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

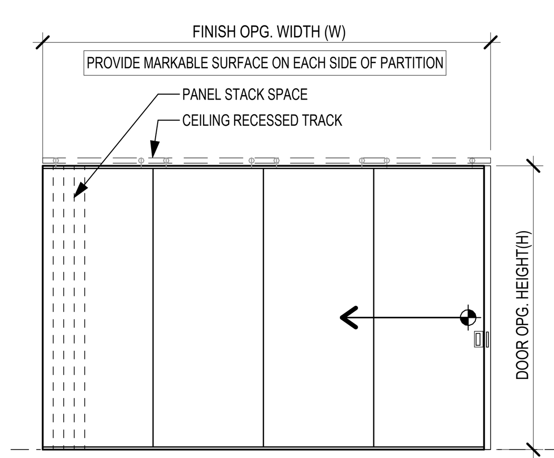
REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - AREA G - LEVEL 01

PACKAGE 2

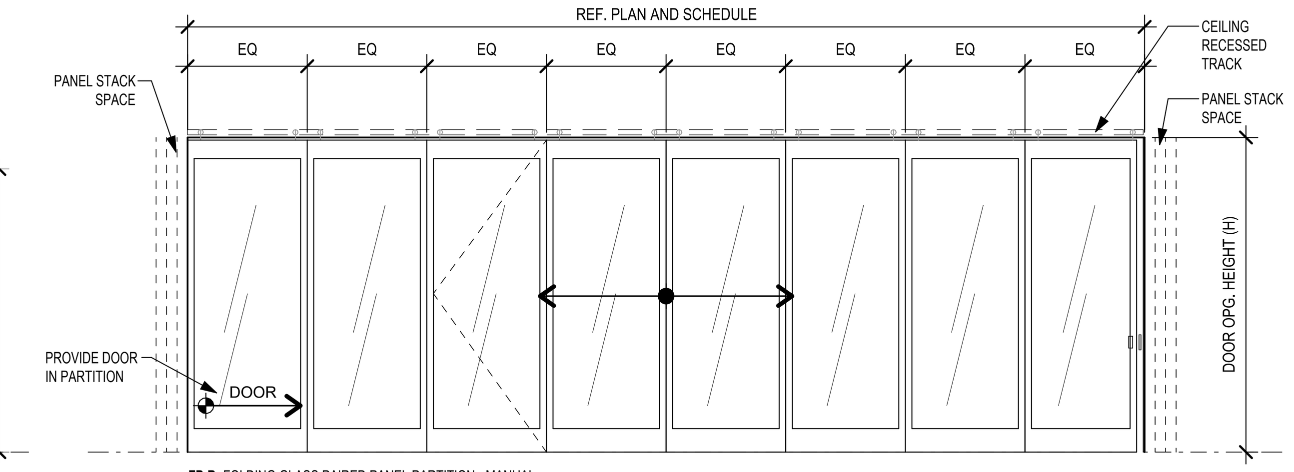
Job No.	Sheet No.
1974-03-01	A2.07
Drawn By: AT, MB	
Date: 03/02/2026	

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

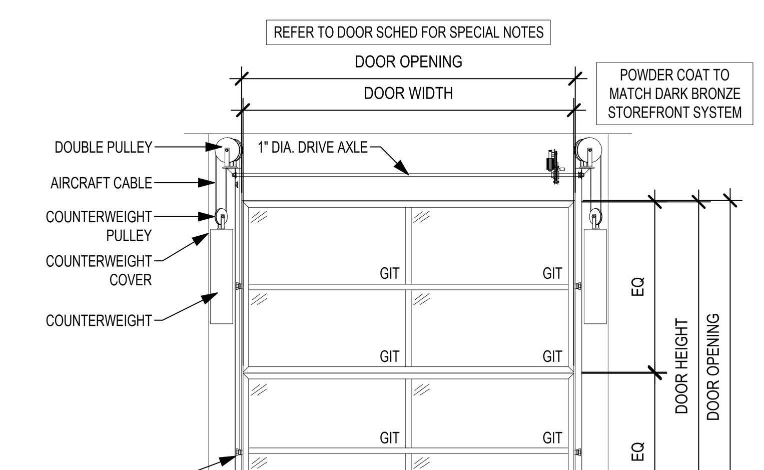
3/13/2026 4:46:34 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01_Springtown ES#4_ARCH_v23.rvt



FP-A: FOLDING PANEL PARTITION

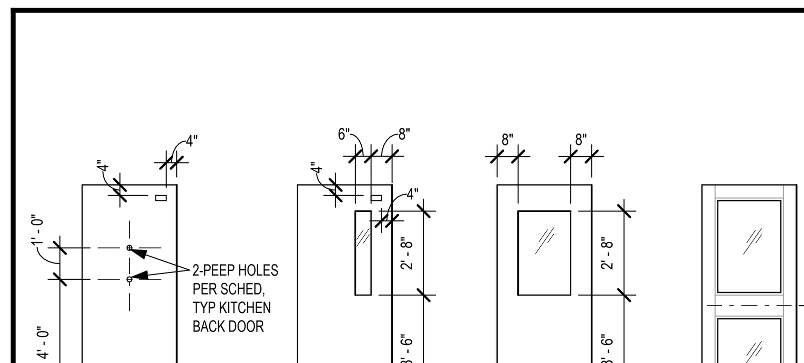


FP-B: FOLDING GLASS PAIRED PANEL PARTITION - MANUAL



TYPE - **FA**
VERTICAL LIFT DOOR

SLIDING & FOLDING DOOR CONFIGURATIONS



FL
FLUSH DOOR
NO GLAZING

NL
NARROW LITE

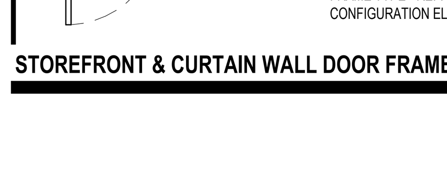
HL
HALF LITE

SF
STORE FRONT -
WIDE STILE DOOR

DOOR CONFIGURATIONS

1. STORM SHELTER DOOR - INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS TO COMPLY WITH ICC 500.
2. ALL THRESHOLDS AND FLOOR STRIKES AT ALL TORNADO SHELTER DOOR LOCATIONS SHALL BE ATTACHED DIRECTLY TO THE CONCRETE SLAB/FLOOR.
3. DOOR ASSEMBLIES FOR USE IN THE STORM SHELTER ENVELOPE WITH A THRESHOLD AT THE LEVEL OF EXIT DISCHARGE SHALL BE LIMITED TO A 3/4-INCH MAXIMUM UNDERCUT
4. POST-INSTALL ANCHORS TO BE DESIGNED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S TORNADO IMPACT-RESISTANT LOUVER ENGINEER W/ CALCULATIONS SUBMITTED AND SEALED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE STATE OF TEXAS.
5. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY LOUVER ROUGH OPENING PER LOUVER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. LOUVER TO BE JAMB-MOUNTED ONLY PER LOUVER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

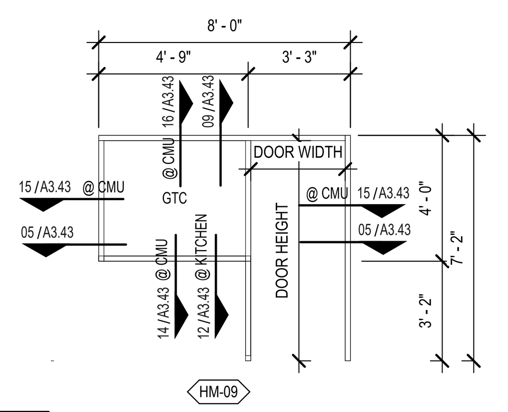
TORNADO SHELTER DOOR NOTES



STOREFRONT & CURTAIN WALL DOOR FRAMES

LOUVER SCHEDULE

FR TYPE	FRAME DESCRIPTION: FRAME WDTH	FRAME HT	DETAILS AND NOTES: NOTES
SL-01	4' - 6"	4' - 6"	
SL-02	4' - 6"	4' - 6"	
SL-07	1' - 4"	1' - 4"	
SL-06	1' - 4"	1' - 4"	
SL-05	1' - 4"	1' - 4"	
SL-04	1' - 4"	1' - 4"	
SL-03	1' - 4"	1' - 4"	



09 HM-09
1/4" = 1'-0"

DOOR SCHEDULE

OPENING NUMBER	HARDWARE SET	FIRE RATING	EXTERIOR	WIDTH	HEIGHT	TYPE	DR GLAZING	PANIC HARDWARE	MATERIAL	FRAME TYPE	SPECIAL NOTES	OPENING NUMBER	REVISION
AREA A													
A100A	2.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF (PR)	IGU, IGSEF	Yes	AL	SF-01		A100A	
A100B	5.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF (PR)	IGU, IGSEF	Yes	AL	SF-01		A100B	
A100C	10.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF (PR)	GTC	Yes	AL	ISF-01		A100C	
A100D	13.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF (PR)	GTC	Yes	AL	ISF-01		A100D	
A101A	11.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	GTC		AL	ISF-03		A101A	
A102	11.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	GTC		AL	ISF-05		A102	
A102A	20.0			3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	GTC		AL	ISF-06		A102A	
A102B	20.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	A		A102B	
A103	31.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		A103	
A104A	20.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		A104A	
A104B	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		A104B	
A105	31.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		A105	
A106	25.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		A106	
A107	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-02		A107	
A108	21.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		A108	
A109	25.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		A109	
A110	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-02		A110	
A111A	20.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-02		A111A	
A111B	22.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-02		A111B	
A112	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-02		A112	
A113	20.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-02		A113	
A115	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-02		A115	
A116	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-02		A116	
A117	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	A		A117	
A118	25.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		A118	
A119	27.0	45 MIN.	No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		A119	
A120A	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-HL	GTC		HM	A	14	A120A	
A120B	4.0		Yes	3' - 0 3/4"	7' - 0 1/4"	AL-SF	IGSEF	Yes	AL	SF-06		A120B	
A121	18.1		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A	15	A121	
A122	31.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A	14	A122	
A123	31.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A	14	A123	
A124	16.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	HM-HL (PR)	GTC	Yes	HM	A	1	A124	
A125	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	A		A125	
A126A	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	A		A126A	
A126B	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	A		A126B	
A127A	32.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		A127A	
A127B	32.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		A127B	
A128	27.0		No	4' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		A128	
A129	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-04		A129	
A130	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-02		A130	
A131A	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-02		A131A	
A131B	21.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		AL	ISF-07		A131B	
A132	27.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		A132	
A201	27.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		A201	
A202	21.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		A202	
A203	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-03		A203	
A207A	14.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	GTC		AL	SF-10		A207A	
A207B	3.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	IGSEF	No	AL	SF-11		A207B	
A209	27.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		A209	
A211	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		A211	
A212	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		A212	
A213	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		A213	
A214	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		A214	
A215	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		A215	
A216	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-04		A216	
STA1	17.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--	Yes	HM	A		STA1	
STA2	3.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	IGSEF	Yes	AL	SF-05	16	STA2	
AREA B													
B100A	9.0		No	4' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF (PR)	GTC	Yes	AL	ISF-11		B100A	
B101	31.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		B101	
B102	31.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		B102	
B103	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-03		B103	
B107A	14.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	GTC	Yes	AL	SF-10		B107A	
B107B	3.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	IGSEF	Yes	AL	SF-11		B107B	
B108	28.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		B108	
B109	27.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	GFPR		HM	A		B109	
B111	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		B111	
B112	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		B112	
B113	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		B113	
B114	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		B114	
B115	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		B115	
B116	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-04		B116	
B200	9.0		No	4' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF (PR)	GTC	Yes	AL	ISF-11		B200	
B202	31.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		B202	
B203	31.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		B203	
B204	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-03		B204	
B207	14.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	GTC		AL	SF-10		B207	
B208	3.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	IGSEF	No	AL	SF-11		B208	
B209	27.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		B209	
B211	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		B211	
B212	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		B212	
B213	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		B213	
B214	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		B214	
B215	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		B215	
B216	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-04		B216	
STB1	3.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	IGSEF	Yes	AL	SF-13	16	STB1	
AREA C													
C102	12.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF (PR)	GTC		AL	ICW-03		C102	
C103	12.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF (PR)	GTC		AL	ICW-02		C103	
C104	28.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		C104	
C108	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		C108	
C109	23.0	45 MIN.	No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		C109	
C111	27.0	45 MIN.	No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		C111	
C112A	1.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF (PR)	IGSEF	Yes	AL	CW-05	16	C112A	
C112B	1.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF (PR)	IGSEF	Yes	AL	CW-05	16	C112B	
AREA D													
D100	9.0		No	4' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF (PR)	GTC	Yes	AL	ISF-11	1	D100	
D101	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-04A		D101	
D102	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-06		D102	
D106	14.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	GTC	Yes	AL	SF-10		D106	
D107	3.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	IGSEF	Yes	AL	SF-11		D107	
D109	27.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		D109	
D111	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		D111	
D112	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		D112	
D113	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		D113	
D114	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		D114	
D115	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		D115	
D116	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-04		D116	
D200	9.0		No	4' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF (PR)	GTC	Yes	AL	ISF-11		D200	
D201	21.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		D201	
D202	27.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		D202	
D203	24.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-05		D203	
D207	14.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	GTC		AL	SF-10		D207	PKG 2 ADD 01
D208	3.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	IGSEF		AL	SF-11		D208	
D209	25.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		D209	
D211	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		D211	
D212	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		D212	
D213	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		D213	
D214	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		D214	
D215	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-05		D215	

DOOR SCHEDULE

OPENING NUMBER	HARDWARE SET	FIRE RATING	EXTERIOR	WIDTH	HEIGHT	TYPE	DR GLAZING	PANIC HARDWARE	MATERIAL	FRAME TYPE	SPECIAL NOTES	OPENING NUMBER	REVISION
D216	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-04		D216	
D217	31.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		D217	
D218	31.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		D218	
D219	27.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		D219	
D220A	24.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-03		D220A	
D220B	14.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	GTC		AL	SF-10		D220B	
D221	25.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		D221	
D222	3.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	IGSEF		AL	SF-11		D222	
STD1	3.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	IGSEF	Yes	AL	SF-13	16	STD1	
AREA E													
E100	3.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	IGSEF	Yes	AL	ISF-11	16	E100	
E101	31.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		E101	
E102	31.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		E102	
E103	27.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		E103	
E104	26.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		E104	
E105	21.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		E105	
E106	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	A		E106	
E107	14.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	GTC	Yes	AL	SF-10		E107	
E108	3.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	IGSEF	Yes	AL	SF-11		E108	
E109	27.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		E109	
E111	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-05		E111	
E111A	31.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		E111A	
E112	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-05		E112	
E112A	32.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		E112A	
E113	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-05		E113	
E113A	32.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		E113A	
E114	24.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-05		E114	
E114A	31.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		E114A	
E115	24.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-05		E115	
E115A	31.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		E115A	
E116	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-04		E116	
E116A	31.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A	9	E116A	
AREA F													
F101	30.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL (PR)	--		HM	A		F101	
F102	33.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--	No	HM	A		F102	
F103	33.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--	No	HM	A		F103	
F104	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-09		F104	
F105B	20.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		F105B	
F106	6.0		Yes	4' - 0"	7' - 0"	HM-FL	--	Yes	HM	A	6	F106	
F107	8.0		Yes	4' - 0"	7' - 0"	HM-FL	--		HM	A		F107	
F108	23.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	GTC		HM	HM-09		F108	
F111	25.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		F111	
F112A	15.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	GTC	Yes	AL	ISF-12		F112A	
F112B	15.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	GTC	Yes	AL	ISF-12		F112B	
F112C	15.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	GTC	Yes	AL	ISF-12		F112C	
F112D	15.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF	GTC	Yes	AL	ISF-12		F112D	
F113A	12.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF (PR)	GTC	Yes	AL	ISF-02		F113A	
F113B	1.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF (PR)	IGSEF	Yes	AL	SF-02		F113B	
F114	25.0		No	4' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		F114	
F115	25.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		F115	
F116	31.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A	9	F116	
F117	27.0		No	3' - 6"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		F117	
F117B	7.0		Yes	4' - 0"	7' - 0"	HM-FL	--	Yes	HM	A	16, 6	F117B	
SD-F100	39.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	HM-FL (PR)	--	Yes	HM	SDD	16, 7	SD-F100	
SD-F100B	39.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	HM-FL (PR)	--	Yes	HM	SDD	16, 7	SD-F100B	
SD-F101	40.0	90 MIN.	No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	HM-FL (PR)	--	Yes	HM	SDD	7	SD-F101	
SD-F105A	38.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	HM-FL	--		HM	SD	7	SD-F105A	
AREA G													
G100A	1.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF (PR)	IGSEF	Yes	AL	SF-16		G100A	
G100B	12.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF (PR)	GTC	Yes	AL	ISF-16		G100B	
G101A	16.0		No	4' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL (PR)	--	Yes	HM	A	1	G101A	PKG 2 ADD 01
G104	18.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	A		G104	
G105	29.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL (PR)	--		HM	A		G105	
G106A	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-03		G106A	
G106B	19.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC	Yes	HM	HM-03		G106B	
G107	25.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		G107	
G108	29.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL (PR)	--		HM	A		G108	
G108	21.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		G108	
G109B	16.0		No	4' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL (PR)	GTC	Yes	HM	A	1	G109B	PKG 2 ADD 01
G110	31.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--		HM	A		G110	
G114	24.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-NL	GTC		HM	HM-05		G114	
G115	25.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--	No	HM	A		G115	
G116	25.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	--	No	HM	A		G116	
G117	25.0		No	4' - 0"	7' - 0"	SC-FL	---		HM	A		G117	
G118A	1.0		Yes	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF (PR)	IGSEF	Yes	AL	SF-19		G118A	
G118B	12.0		No	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	AL-SF (PR)	GTC	Yes	AL	ISF-19		G118B	

MOVABLE PARTITION SCHEDULE

Mark	DR WDTH	DR HT	FRAME TYPE	PANIC HARDWARE	Comments	MARK COPY	REVISION
AREA A							
MA113B	13' - 7"	9' - 0"	FP-A			MA113B	
MA212	24' - 3"	9' - 0"	FP-A			MA212	
MA214	24' - 2"	9' - 0"	FP-A			MA214	
MA215	28' - 6"	9' - 0"	FP-A			MA215	
AREA B							
MB111	24' - 2"	9' - 0"	FP-A			MB111	
MB113	24' - 2"	9' - 0"	FP-A			MB113	
MB115	28' - 6"	9' - 0"	FP-A			MB115	
MB212	24' - 2"	9' - 0"	FP-A			MB212	
MB213	24' - 2"	9' - 0"	FP-A			MB213	
MB215	28' - 6"	9' - 0"	FP-A			MB215	
AREA D							
MD111	24' - 2"	9' - 0"	FP-A			MD111	
MD113	24' - 2"	9' - 0"	FP-A			MD113	
MD115	28' - 6"	9' - 0"	FP-A			MD115	
MD211	24' - 2"	9' - 0"	FP-A			MD211	
MD213	24' - 2"	9' - 0"	FP-A			MD213	
MD215	28' - 6"	9' - 0"	FP-A			MD215	
AREA G							
MG104	32' - 6"	12' - 0"	FP-B	Yes	GLASS PARTITION	MG104	
MG106	30' - 8"	9' - 0"	FP-A		17	MG106	

OVERHEAD DOOR SCHEDULE

MARK	FIRE RATE	DOOR TYPE	OPENING DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT	WIDTH	DOOR DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT	WIDTH	MATERIAL	MOUNT POSITION	OPERATION	DETAILS AND NOTES: COMMENTS
C101A		LA	14' - 8"	12' - 7"	14' - 8"	13' - 0"	STL/GTC	HEAD	MOTOR	
C101B		LA	14' - 8"	12' - 3"	14' - 8"	12' - 8"	STL/GTC	HEAD	MOTOR	
C101C		LA	14' - 8"	12' - 7"	14' - 8"	13' - 0"	STL/GTC	HEAD	MOTOR	

DEFAULT DOORS

IF A DOOR ASSEMBLY APPEARS ON THE FLOOR PLANS BUT IS NOT IDENTIFIED BY A SCHEDULE NUMBER, THE DOOR SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID AS LISTED BELOW. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUEST CLARIFICATION FROM THE ARCHITECT TO DETERMINE WHAT THE ACTUAL DOOR AND FRAME TYPE AND HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS WILL BE. ADJUSTMENTS IN CONTRACT PRICE WILL BE BASED ON THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN ACTUAL REQUIREMENTS AND THE DEFAULT DOOR VALUE.

THE DEFAULT EXTERIOR DOOR SHALL BE A TYPE "HM-FL" (SINGLE OR PAIR PER PLAN) IN A TYPE "B" ("B1" AT EXTERIOR MASONRY WALL) FRAME WITH DEFAULT HARDWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS AND FRAME DETAILING PER TYPICAL DETAILS FOR EXTERIOR DOORS.

THE DEFAULT INTERIOR DOOR SHALL BE A TYPE "SC-FL" (SINGLE OR PAIR PER PLAN) IN A TYPE "B" FRAME WITH DEFAULT HARDWARE PER SPECIFICATIONS AND FRAME DETAILING PER TYPICAL DETAILS FOR INTERIOR DOORS.

TYPICAL NOTES

A. DOOR TYPES ARE INDICATED AS A MATERIAL-CONFIGURATION CODE. THE MATERIAL CODE DESIGNATES MATERIALS AND FINISHES AS SPECIFIED. REFER TO SPECIAL NOTES FOR NON-TYPICAL FINISHES. THE CONFIGURATION CODE REFERS TO TYPICAL OR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS AS DRAWN.

B. DOOR ASSEMBLIES ARE NUMBERED BY ASSEMBLY. MULTIPLE SETS OF DOORS MAY OCCUR IN THE SAME FRAME ASSEMBLY (REFER TO SCHEDULE AND PLAN FOR QUANTITY). DOORS MAY OCCUR IN PAIRS (REFER TO SCHEDULE AND PLAN FOR INCIDENCE).

C. FRAME CONFIGURATION IS DIAGRAMMATIC AND NOMINAL. DIMENSIONS SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO ACCOMMODATE DOOR SIZES AS SCHEDULED. WITHIN ANY HOLLOW METAL ASSEMBLY, THE WIDTH OF SIDELITES SHALL BE EQUAL AND SHALL NOT EXCEED 3'-0" U.N.O.

D. ALTERNATE FINISHES CAN SOMETIMES HAVE AN IMPACT ON DETAILING (E.G. HALF OR OFFSET SADDLES EMPLOYED IN LIEU OF STANDARD SADDLES WHEN ADJACENT TO THICKER FLOOR FINISHES SUCH AS TERRAZZO OR QUARRY TILE). COORDINATE DETAILS WITH FINAL FINISH SELECTIONS.

E. GLAZED FRAMES ASSOCIATED WITH 20-MINUTE, 45-MINUTE, AND/OR 60-MINUTE FIRE-RATED DOORS SHALL BE FIRE-RATED 1-HOUR. GLAZED FRAMES ASSOCIATED WITH 90-MINUTE FIRE-RATED DOORS SHALL BE FIRE-RATED 2-HOUR. GLAZING MUST MEET CODE REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING SIZE LIMITATIONS, IN FIRE-RATED FRAMES. REF. IBC TABLE 716.1 (2).

F. PROVIDE 2x WOOD BLOCKING @ CFMF STUD WALLS FOR WALL MOUNTED ITEMS LIKE WALL STOPS, HOLD OPENS, ETC.

G. REFER TO FLOOR PLANS AND EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ALUMINUM FRAME LOCATIONS.

H. OVERHEAD COILING DOORS ARE MOTORIZED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

SPECIAL NOTES:
1. MAGNETIC HOLD OPEN - REF. FIRE ALARM SHEETS.
2. MANUAL HOLD OPEN.
3. NOT USED
4. SOUND SEAL W/ DOOR BOTTOM STC 40-42.
5. DOOR & FRAME PROVIDED AS PART OF SOUND-ISOLATION ROOM.
6. PROVIDE (2) PEEPHOLES IN DOOR PANEL: (1) LOCATED AT STANDARD HEIGHT AND (1) AT 42" AFF.
7. TORNADO RESISTANT DOOR AND FRAME ASSEMBLY.
8. NO LATCH, PUSH OPEN.
9. NO CLOSER.
10. PANIC BUTTON EMERGENCY OPEN.
11. FAIL SAFE IN OPEN POSITION.
12. FAIL SAFE IN CLOSED POSITION.
13. MANUAL OPERATION.
14. LOCK.
15. PANIC HARDWARE WILL NOT BE LOCKED DOWN TO COMPLY WITH DEAD-END CORRIDOR & COMMON PATH REQUIREMENTS.
16. AIR CURTAIN, REF MECH.
17. WHITE BOARD MAGNETIC FACING MUSIC ROOM & ACOUSTIC BLACK ON STAGE SIDE

DOOR ASSEMBLY NOTES

AL - ALUMINUM

HM - HOLLOW METAL

SC - SOLID CORE WOOD

CL - CHAIN LINK (VINYL-COATED)

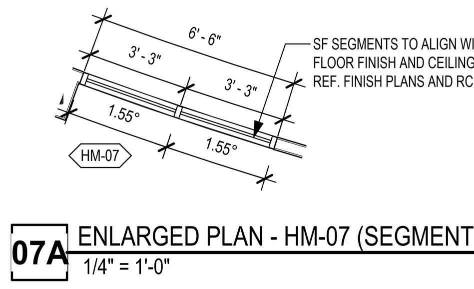
DMF - DECORATIVE METAL FENCING

DOOR/FRAME MATERIALS

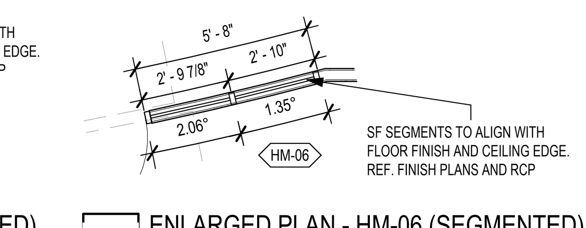
IGE - INSULATED GLASS ETCHED
IGLSA - INSULATED GLASS LAMINATED SAFETY
IGCP - INSULATED GLASS-CLAD POLYCARBONATE
IGDF - INSULATED GLASS DECORATIVE FILM
IGS - INSULATED GLASS SPANDREL
IGSE - INSULATED GLASS SECURITY
IGSEF - INSULATED GLASS SECURITY FILM
IGSS - INSULATED GLASS STRUCTURAL SILICONE GLAZED
IGU - INSULATED GLASS UNIT
IEGB - INSULATED EXTERIOR GLASS BLOCK
GCP - GLASS-CLAD POLYCARBONATE
GDF - GLASS DECORATIVE FILM
GE - GLASS ETCHED
GEBJ - GLASS EXTERIOR BUTT JOINT
GFRR - GLASS FIRE-RESISTANCE-RATED
GFPR - GLASS FIRE-PROTECTION-RATED
GIBJ - GLASS INTERIOR BUTT JOINT
GLSA - GLASS LAMINATED SAFETY
GLSE - GLASS LAMINATED SECURITY
GSEF - GLASS SECURITY FILM
GTC - GLASS TEMPERED CLEAR
MIP - METAL INSULATED PANEL
MIR - UNFRAMED MIRROR
MIRT - TRANSPARENT ONE-WAY MIRROR
SCWA - SOUND CONTROL WINDOW ASSEMBLY
TWRA - TRANSLUCENT WALL & ROOF ASSEMBLIES

1. ALL GLAZING IS 1/4" THICK (U.N.O.). INSULATED GLASS SHALL CONSIST OF AN EXTERIOR LAYER OF GLASS, TINTED AS SPECIFIED, AN INTERIOR LAYER OF CLEAR GLASS, FACTORY SEALED WITH A 1/2" AIR SPACE. WHERE TEMPERED GLASS IS SPECIFIED, BOTH LAYERS OF INSULATED GLASS SHALL BE TEMPERED.
2. ANY WINDOW OR GLAZING PANELS LOCATED AT A INTERSTITIAL SPACE OR NOT READILY VISIBLE SHALL HAVE SPANDREL GLASS INSTALLED, REGARDLESS OF ANY NOTATION ELSEWHERE.

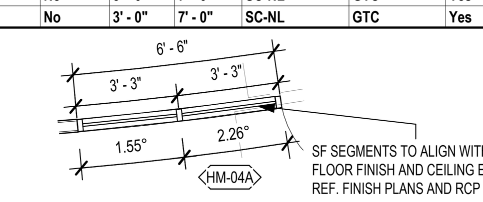
GLAZING LEGEND



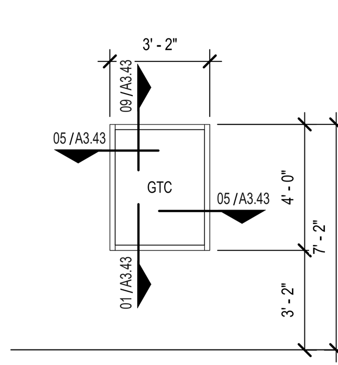
07A ENLARGED PLAN - HM-07 (SEGMENTED)
1/4" = 1'-0"



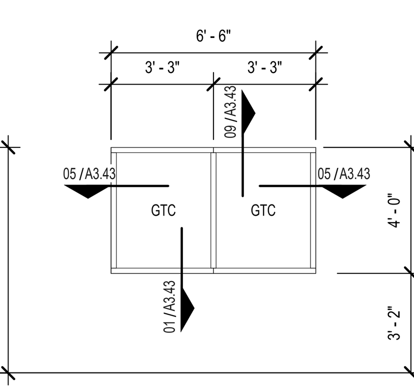
06A ENLARGED PLAN - HM-06 (SEGMENTED)
1/4" = 1'-0"



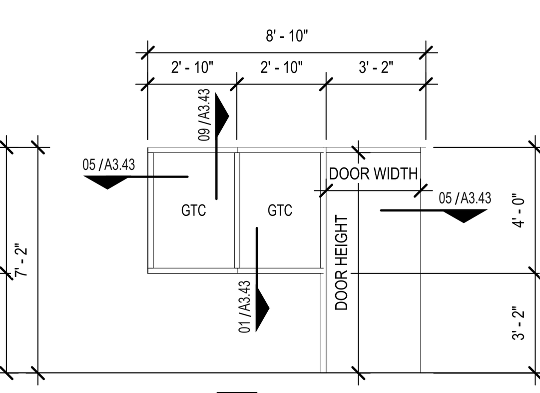
04A ENLARGED PLAN - HM-04 (SEGMENTED)
1/4" = 1'-0"



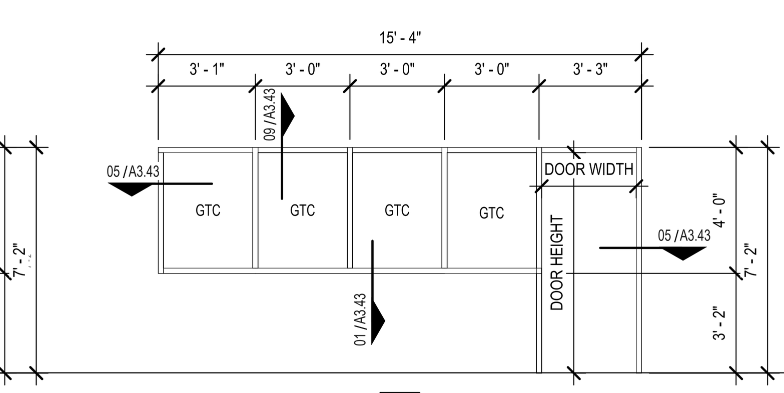
08 HM-08
1/4" = 1'-0"



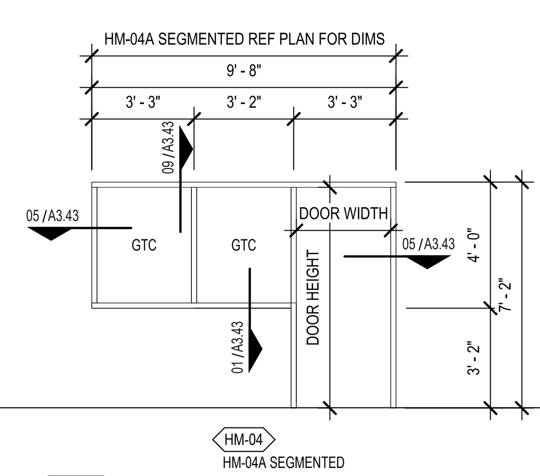
07 HM-07 (SEGMENTED)
1/4" = 1'-0"



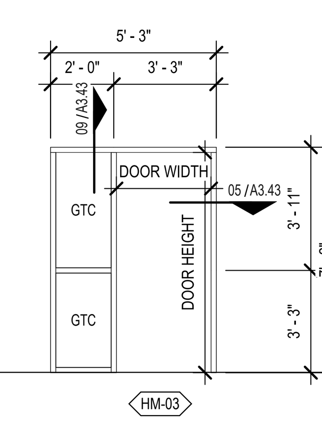
06 HM-06 (SEGMENTED)
1/4" = 1'-0"



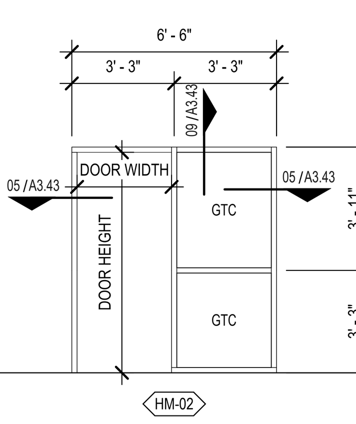
05 HM-05
1/4" = 1'-0"



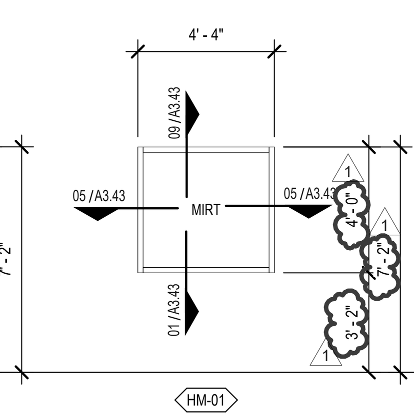
04 HM-04
1/4" = 1'-0"



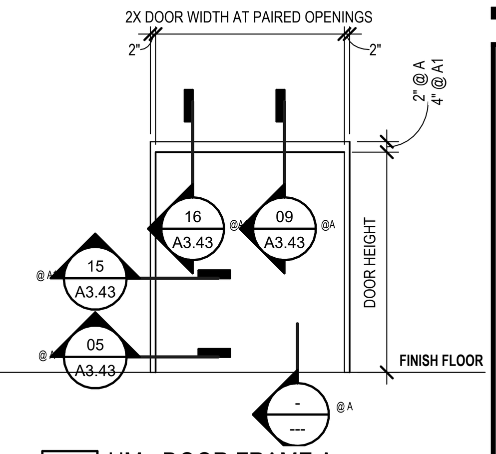
03 HM-03
1/4" = 1'-0"



02 HM-02
1/4" = 1'-0"



01 HM-01
1/4" = 1'-0"



A HM - DOOR FRAME A
1/4" = 1'-0"

TEM - TYP EXT MASONRY DETAIL - HM
TEMA - TYP EXT MASONRY DETAIL - ALUM
TICF - TYP EXT INSUL CONC FORMS - HM
TICFA - TYP EXT INSUL CONC FORMS - ALUM
TIM - TYP INTERIOR MASONRY DETAIL - HM
TIMA - TYP INTERIOR MASONRY DETAIL - ALUM
TDW - TYP DRYWALL PARTITION DETAIL - HM
TDWA - TYP DRYWALL PARTITION DETAIL - ALUM
HO - DOOR HOLD OPEN (MAGNETIC OR MANUAL - SEE SPECIAL NOTES FOR MORE INFO)
TH - THRESHOLD
SEC - SECURITY CONTACTS (REF. ELEC. AND TECH.)
OH - DENOTES OPPOSITE HAND CONFIGURATION

SCHEDULE ABBREVIATIONS

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Revision /	Date
1	03/13/26

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT Aubrey M. Moses 23077 STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

DOOR SCHEDULES AND CONFIGURATIONS

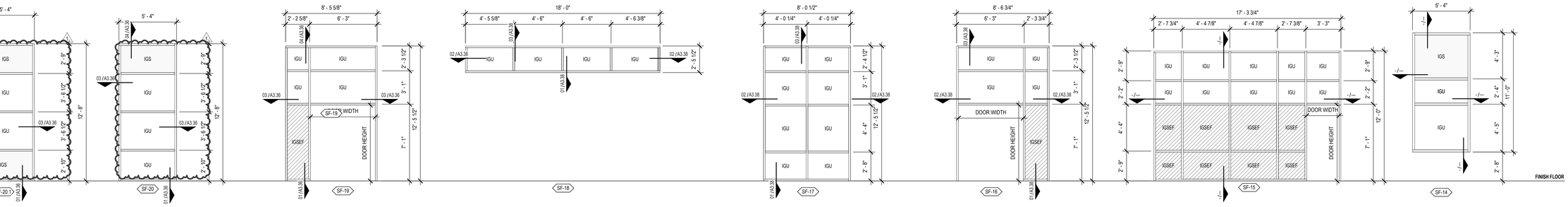
PACKAGE 2

Job No.: 1974-03-01
Drawn By: GFH, KLK
Date: 03/02/2026
Sheet No. A3.00

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01_Springtown ES4_ARCH_v25.rvt
3/13/2026 4:40:46 PM

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



15 SF-21 NEW
1/4" = 1'-0"

14 SF-20.1
1/4" = 1'-0"

13 SF-20
1/4" = 1'-0"

12 SF-19
1/4" = 1'-0"

11 SF-18
1/4" = 1'-0"

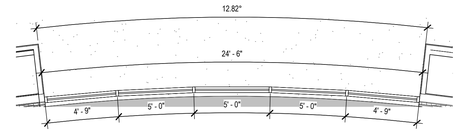
10 SF-17
1/4" = 1'-0"

09 SF-16
1/4" = 1'-0"

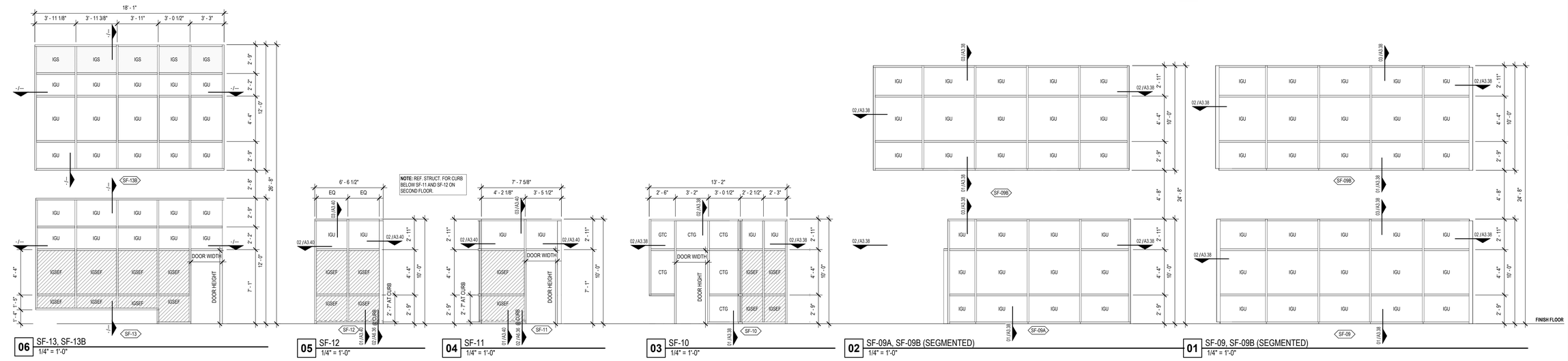
08 SF-15
1/4" = 1'-0"

07 SF-14
1/4" = 1'-0"

NOTE: REFERENCE MASTER PLAN FOR RADIUS



01A ENLARGED PLAN - SEGMENTED SF-09
1/4" = 1'-0" BACK REF: A1.11



NOTE: REF. STRUCT. FOR CURB BELOW SF-11 AND SF-12 ON SECOND FLOOR.

06 SF-13, SF-13B
1/4" = 1'-0"

05 SF-12
1/4" = 1'-0"

04 SF-11
1/4" = 1'-0"

03 SF-10
1/4" = 1'-0"

02 SF-09A, SF-09B (SEGMENTED)
1/4" = 1'-0"

01 SF-09, SF-09B (SEGMENTED)
1/4" = 1'-0"

Revision /	Date	
1	03/13/26	PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
Johnny M. Moses
25071
STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

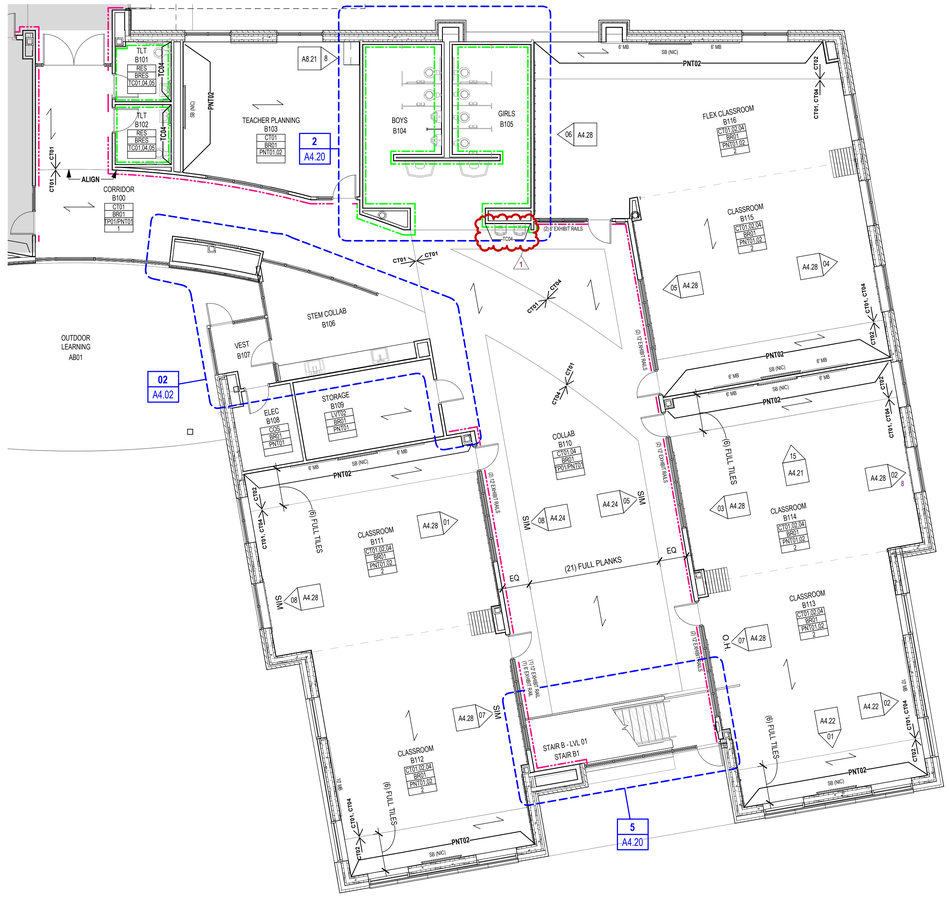
EXTERIOR STOREFRONT CONFIGURATIONS

PACKAGE 2

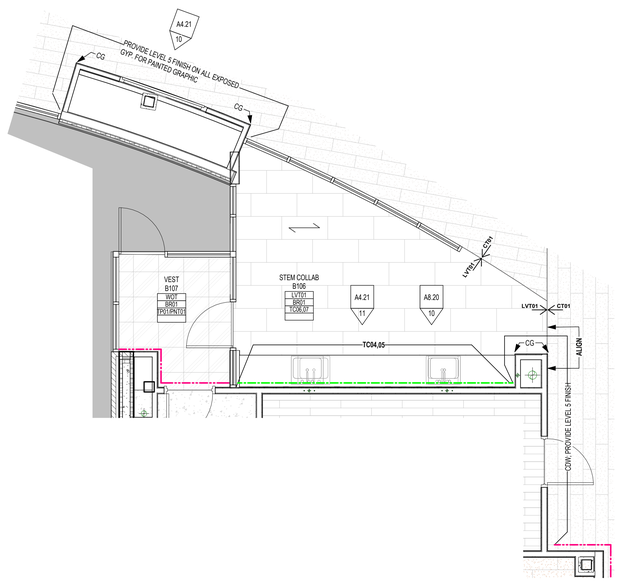
Job No.	Sheet No.
1974-03-01	A3.02
Drawn By: GFH, KLK	
Date: 03/02/2026	

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 4:41:01 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #d1974-03-01 Springtown ES4_ARCH_v25.rvt



02 ENLARGED FINISH PLAN - B106 STEM COLLAB
1/4" = 1'-0"



01 FINISH PLAN - AREA B - LEVEL 01
1/8" = 1'-0"

FINISH PLAN GENERAL NOTES

ALL SCHEDULED WALL FINISH DIRECTIONS ARE DIRECTIONS PER PLAN NORTH OF THE FINISH PLANS, NOT TRUE NORTH OF THE PROJECT SITE

FINISH PLAN LEGEND

APPLIES TO SECTION PLANS

- A1.1 / 1 — **ELEVATION REFERENCE**
- 1 / A1.1 — **CALLOUT REFERENCE**
- SIM / 1 / A101 — **WALL SECTION REFERENCE**
- **FLOOR INSTALLATION DIRECTION**
- **FLOOR TRANSITION**
- **FINISH** — **WALL FINISH TAG**
- **TYPICAL TILE WAINSCOT** Reference detail A4.31/05 for more information
- **FULL HEIGHT TILE**
- **FULL HEIGHT PLASTIC LAMINATE** Refer to elevations & details for more info
- **MATCHLINE**
- **SB** — **SMART BOARD** (NIC)
- **TV** — **TV** (NIC)

FINISH REMARKS

NOTES APPLY TO ROOMS AS NOTED IN THE ROOM FINISH TAGS. SEE TAG LAYOUT ABOVE.

1. PAINTED GRAPHICS ON WALL; REF. INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR LOCATIONS.
2. REFERENCE **A4.30/18** FOR FLOORING PATTERN IN OPEN AREA OF CLASSROOM
3. EXPOSED MASONRY ON WEST AND EAST WALLS ARE NOT TO BE PAINTED. RE: **A6.02/05**
4. PROVIDE 74' X 50' BASKETBALL COURT AND VOLLEYBALL COURT STRIPING THAT COMPLIES WITH LATEST UIL REGULATIONS WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN. PROVIDE (4) 4-SQUARE COURT STRIPING WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN. REFERENCE SCHEDULE OF MATERIALS FOR STRIPING COLORS.

A. ANY FINISH CONFLICT BETWEEN FINISH SCHEDULES AND FINISH FLOOR PLANS TO BE BROUGHT TO THE ARCHITECT'S ATTENTION FOR RESOLUTION.

B. **PLASTIC LAMINATE**
1. TYPICAL CASEWORK/MILLWORK CABINET BODY, DOORS, AND DRAWER FRONTS SHALL BE **PL01**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. CASEWORK/MILLWORK @ RECEPTION DESK AND LOCATIONS WITH 'LVT02 FLOORING' SHALL BE **PL03**
3. COUNTERTOPS THROUGHOUT, UNO. SHALL BE **PL02**.

C. **SOLID SURFACE**
1. COUNTERTOPS @ LIBRARY CIRCULATION DESK, TO BE **SSM01**.
2. COUNTERTOPS @ STEM COLLABS, WINDOW SILLS, & UNDER STAIR BENCHES SHALL BE **SSM02**.

D. **QUARTZ**
1. COUNTERTOPS @ RECEPTION DESK SHALL BE **QTZ01**

E. **CEILING**
1. REFER TO REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR SCHEDULED FINISH.
2. AT CEILINGS WITH EXPOSED STRUCTURE, ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS SHALL BE PAINTED THE SCHEDULED COLOR, INCLUDING MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, ELECTRICAL, PIPING, CONDUIT, J-BOXES, ETC.
3. ALL INTERIOR GYP. BD. CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED **PNT11**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

F. **FLOOR**
1. REFER TO INTERIOR FINISH DETAILS ON SHEET **A4.31** FOR FLOOR FINISH PATTERNS.
2. REFER TO ENLARGED INTERIOR FINISH PLANS FOR TILE ORIGIN IN EACH ROOM. IF ORIGIN POINT IS NOT INDICATED, CENTER IN MIDDLE OF THE ROOM OR CORRIDOR.
3. ALL CHANGES IN FLOOR MATERIAL BETWEEN ROOMS SHALL OCCUR AT CENTERLINE OF DOORWAY, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4. LEVEL AND FLOAT FLOORING AT PUBLIC CORRIDOR WALLS.
5. SEALANT COLOR SHALL MATCH ADJACENT MATERIAL.
6. TYPICAL FLOORING APPLICATION AT BRICK WALLS:
   1. LVT: RAKE BRICK JOINT AT FLOOR LEVEL AND INSTALL SEALANT BETWEEN LVT AND BRICK.
   2. CARPET: RAKE BRICK JOINT AT FLOOR LEVEL AND TUCK CARPET TIGHT INTO RAKED BRICK JOINT.

G. **WALL FINISHES**
1. A LIGHT "ORANGE PEEL" TEXTURE SHALL BE APPLIED TO INTERIOR GYP. BD. WALLS.
2. FINISHES SHALL CONTINUE TO INSIDE CORNER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. **PAINT INFORMATION**:
   A. INTERIOR PAINT
      1. ALL EXTERIOR WALLS WITH GYP. BD. INTERIOR ARE TO BE PAINTED **PNT01**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
      2. ALL INTERIOR SEALANTS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL.
      3. ALL EXPOSED COLUMN ON INTERIOR TO RECEIVE **PNT06**
      4. ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURE / DECK AS WELL AS ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK, VENTS, ETC. THROUGHOUT SHALL ALL BE PAINTED **PNT03,** UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
      5. ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURE / DECK AT STEM LAB SHALL BE PAINTED **PNT03**
      6. EXPOSED DUCTS & ASSOCIATED VENTS IN THE STEM LAB SHALL BE **PNT12**

   B. HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND WINDOWS:
      1. HOLLOW METAL DOORS TO BE PAINTED **PNT06**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
      2. HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES AND VISION PANEL FRAMES SHALL BE PAINTED **PNT06**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

A. **TILING**
A. REFER TO DETAIL **A4.30/05** FOR TYPICAL PORCELAIN TILE WAINSCOT.
B. REFER TO SHEET **A4.21/13&14** FOR TYPICAL TOILET ROOM WALL PATTERNS.
C. PROVIDE SCHLUTER RONDEC AT ALL OUTSIDE AND/OR EXPOSED TILE LOCATIONS (TOP, EDGES, AND OUTSIDE CORNERS) IN CORRIDORS, WHETHER INDICATED ON FINISH PLANS OR NOT. REF. SCHEDULE OF MATERIALS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
D. PROVIDE SEALANT JT'S @ INSIDE CORNERS OF TILED WALLS
E. PROVIDE 3/8" MIN SEALANT JOINT WHERE FULL HT TILE MEETS GYP CLG (MATCH CLG COLOR) OR LAY-IN GRID (WHITE)
F. PROVIDE SCHLUTER TREP-E STAIR NOSING AT STAIRS THROUGHOUT; REF. STAIR SHEETS
G. PROVIDE SCHLUTER TREP-SE STAIR NOSING AT LEARNING STAIRS; REF. STAIR SHEETS

REFER TO G5.01 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING FINISH MATERIALS AND PAINT FINISH CODES.

CLASSROOM — ROOM NAME
025 — ROOM NUMBER
TYP FLOOR FINISH — LVT01
WALL BASE FINISH — BR01
TYP WALL FINISH — PNT01
REMARKS — 1

*REMARKS NUMBERS COORDINATED WITH FINISH REMARKS LEGEND LOCATED ON ALL FINISH FLOOR PLAN SHEETS

REFER TO PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 01 6210 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING FINISH MATERIALS AND PAINT FINISH CODES.

XY — MATERIAL TYPE; ## — FINISH COLOR AND MATERIAL SIZE AS NOTED IN SPEC. SECTION 01 6210

ACMU - ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT

AL - ALUMINUM

AP - ACOUSTICAL PANELS

BP - BASE, PORCELAIN TILE

BRES - BASE, RESINOUS INTEGRAL

BRK - BRICK

BR - BASE, RUBBER

BRV - BASE, RUBBER VENTED

BTC - BASE, TILE, CERAMIC

BTZ - BASE, TERRAZZO PRECAST

BWD - BASE, WOOD

CCPS - CERAMIC CLADDING PANEL SYSTEM

CDAP - CUSTOM DIGITALLY PRINTED ACOUSTIC PANEL

CDW - CUSTOM DIGITAL WALLCOVERINGS

COP - CONCRETE POLISHED

COS - CONCRETE SEALED

CPT - CARPET, SHEET

CS - CAST STONE

CSM - CONCRETE STONE MASONRY

CT - CARPET, TILED

CWF - CUSTOM WINDOW FILM

EBWS - EPOXY BASED WALL SYSTEM

EPNT - EPOXY PAINT

FRP - FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC PANEL SYSTEM

GFRC - GLASS FIBER REINFORCED CONCRETE

GRF - GROUND FACE CMU (BURNISHED)

LVT - LUXURY VINYL TILE

MB - MARKER BOARD

MCM - METAL COMPOSITE MATERIAL

MP - METAL WALL PANEL

MS - METAL SOFFIT

NB - NO BASE

NS - NATURAL STONE

PL - PLASTIC LAMINATE

PLP - PLASTIC LAMINATE PANEL SYSTEM

PNT - PAINT

QTZ - QUARTZ SURFACING

RAFF - RESILIENT athletic FLUID FLOORING

RAFP - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING POLYURETHANE

RAFS - RUBBER FLOORING SHEET

RAFV - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING VINYL

RES - RESINOUS FLOORING

RT - RUBBER TILE

RTR - RUBBER TREADS AND RISERS

SPEC - SPECIAL FINISHES, REF. ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE & INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

SPF - SPLIT-FACE CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT

SSM - SOLID SURFACE MATERIAL

SVT - SOLID VINYL TILE

TB - TACK BOARD

TC - TILE, CERAMIC

TP - TILE, PORCELAIN

TQ - TILE, QUARRY

TS - TACKABLE SURFACE

TZ - TERRAZZO

TZP - TERRAZZO, PRECAST STAIR TREADS AND RISERS

TZT - TERRAZZO TILE

UP - UPHOLSTERY

VCT - TILE, VINYL COMPOSITION

VSF - VINYL SHEET FLOORING

WMP - WOOD (MAPLE) STRIP AND PLANK FLOORING

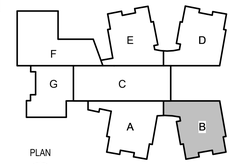
WMS - MASONITE WOOD FLOORING

WOM - WALK-OFF MAT

WOT - WALK-OFF TILE

(NOT ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY BE USED)

FINISH KEY



PLAN
N
KEY PLAN - LEVEL 01
NTS

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

Revision / 1 — Date 03/13/26 — PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project: LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY FOR SPRINGTOWN ISD SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT Audrey M. Moore 23077 STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

FINISH PLAN - AREA B - LEVEL 01

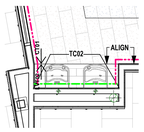
PACKAGE 2

Job No.	Sheet No.
1974-03-01	A4.02
Drawn By: AT, MB	
Date: 03/02/2026	

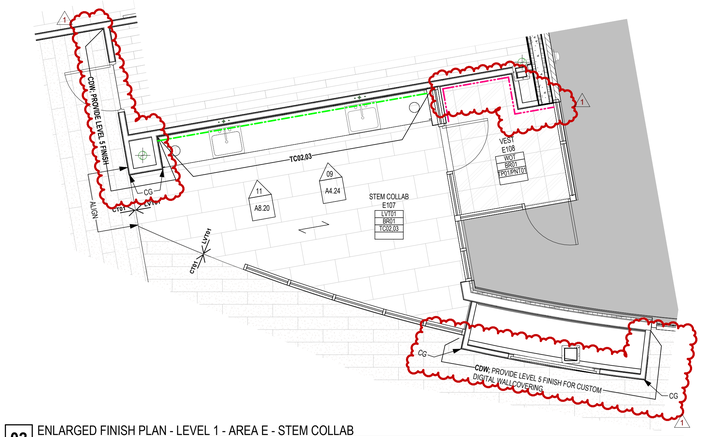
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 4:47:05 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01 Springtown ES4_ARCH_v23.rvt

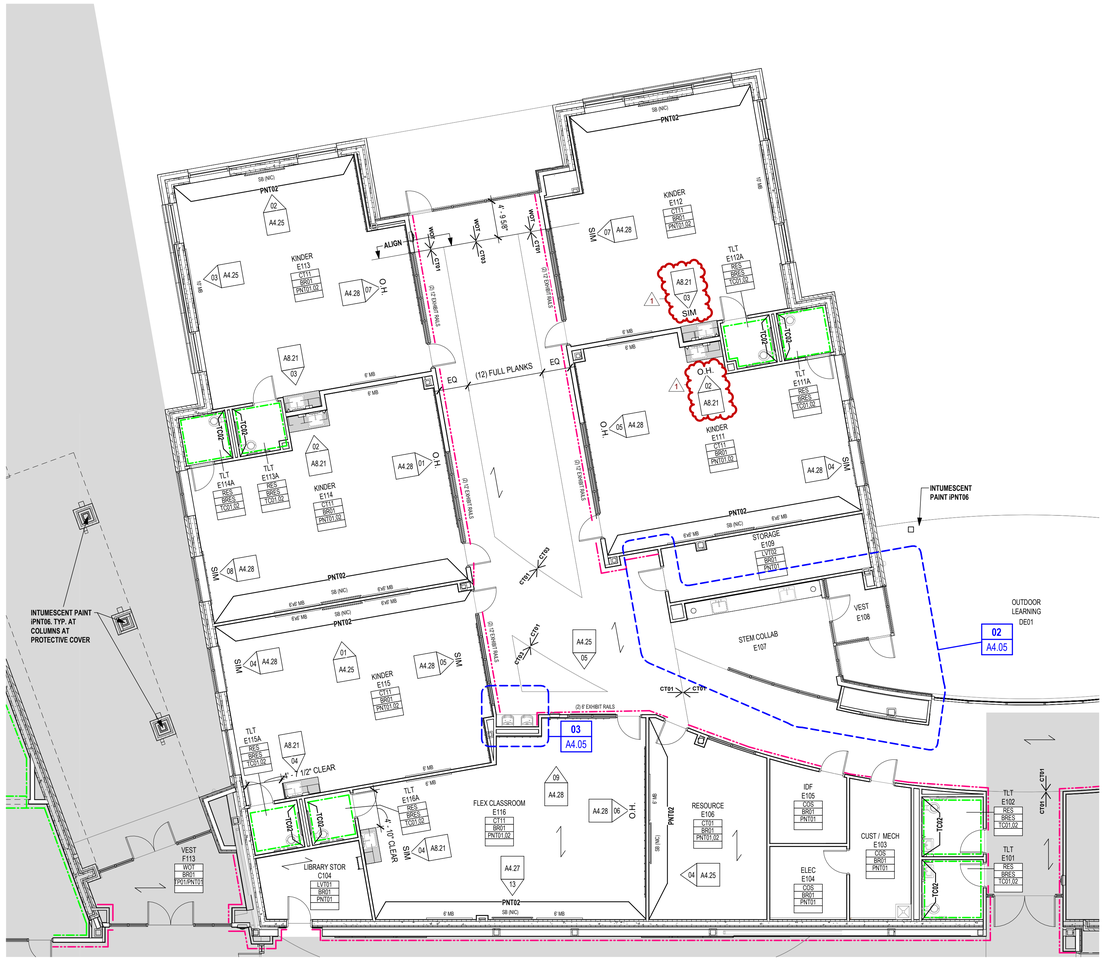
Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



03 FINISH PLAN - AREA E - LEVEL 01 - COLLAB FOUNTAINS
1/4" = 1'-0"



02 ENLARGED FINISH PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA E - STEM COLLAB
1/4" = 1'-0"



01 FINISH PLAN - AREA E - LEVEL 01
1/8" = 1'-0"

A1.1 1 **ELEVATION REFERENCE**

1 A1.1 **CALLOUT REFERENCE**

SIM 1 A101 **WALL SECTION REFERENCE**

FLOOR INSTALLATION DIRECTION

FLOOR TRANSITION

FINISH **WALL FINISH TAG**

TYPICAL TILE WAINSCOT
Reference detail A4.31/05 for more information

FULL HEIGHT TILE

FULL HEIGHT PLASTIC LAMINATE
Refer to elevations & details for more info

MATCHLINE

SB **SMART BOARD** (NIC)

TV **TV** (NIC)

FINISH PLAN LEGEND
APPLIES TO SECTION PLANS

NOTES APPLY TO ROOMS AS NOTED IN THE ROOM FINISH TAGS. SEE TAG LAYOUT ABOVE.

1. PAINTED GRAPHICS ON WALL; REF. INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR LOCATIONS.
2. REFERENCE **A4.30/18** FOR FLOORING PATTERN IN OPEN AREA OF CLASSROOM.
3. EXPOSED MASONRY ON WEST AND EAST WALLS ARE NOT TO BE PAINTED. RE: **A6.02/05**
4. PROVIDE 74' X 50' BASKETBALL COURT AND VOLLEYBALL COURT STRIPING THAT COMPLIES WITH LATEST UIL REGULATIONS WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN. PROVIDE (4) 4-SQUARE COURT STRIPING WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN. REFERENCE SCHEDULE OF MATERIALS FOR STRIPING COLORS.

FINISH REMARKS

A. ANY FINISH CONFLICT BETWEEN FINISH SCHEDULES AND FINISH FLOOR PLANS TO BE BROUGHT TO THE ARCHITECT'S ATTENTION FOR RESOLUTION.

B. **PLASTIC LAMINATE**
1. TYPICAL CASEWORK/MILLWORK CABINET BODY, DOORS, AND DRAWER FRONTS SHALL BE **PL01**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. CASEWORK/MILLWORK @ RECEPTION DESK AND LOCATIONS WITH 'LVT02 FLOORING' SHALL BE **PL03**
3. COUNTERTOPS THROUGHOUT, UNO. SHALL BE **PL02**.

C. **SOLID SURFACE**
1. COUNTERTOPS @ LIBRARY CIRCULATION DESK, TO BE **SSM01**.
2. COUNTERTOPS @ STEM COLLABS, WINDOW SILLS, & UNDER STAIR BENCHES SHALL BE **SSM02**.

D. **QUARTZ**
1. COUNTERTOPS @ RECEPTION DESK SHALL BE **QTZ01**

E. **CEILING**
1. REFER TO REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR SCHEDULED FINISH.
2. AT CEILINGS WITH EXPOSED STRUCTURE, ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS SHALL BE PAINTED THE SCHEDULED COLOR, INCLUDING MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, ELECTRICAL, PIPING, CONDUIT, J-BOXES, ETC.
3. ALL INTERIOR GYP. BD. CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED **PNT11**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

F. **FLOOR**
1. REFER TO INTERIOR FINISH DETAILS ON SHEET **A4.31** FOR FLOOR FINISH PATTERNS.
2. REFER TO ENLARGED INTERIOR FINISH PLANS FOR TILE ORIGIN IN EACH ROOM. IF ORIGIN POINT IS NOT INDICATED, CENTER IN MIDDLE OF THE ROOM OR CORRIDOR.
3. ALL CHANGES IN FLOOR MATERIAL BETWEEN ROOMS SHALL OCCUR AT CENTERLINE OF DOORWAY, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4. LEVEL AND FLOAT FLOORING AT PUBLIC CORRIDOR WALLS.
5. SEALANT COLOR SHALL MATCH ADJACENT MATERIAL.
6. TYPICAL FLOORING APPLICATION AT BRICK WALLS:
   1. LVT: RAKE BRICK JOINT AT FLOOR LEVEL AND INSTALL SEALANT BETWEEN LVT AND BRICK.
   2. CARPET: RAKE BRICK JOINT AT FLOOR LEVEL AND TUCK CARPET TIGHT INTO RAKED BRICK JOINT.

G. **WALL FINISHES**
1. A LIGHT 'ORANGE PEEL' TEXTURE SHALL BE APPLIED TO INTERIOR GYP. BD. WALLS.
2. FINISHES SHALL CONTINUE TO INSIDE CORNER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. **PAINT INFORMATION**:
   A. INTERIOR PAINT
      1. ALL EXTERIOR WALLS WITH GYP. BD. INTERIOR ARE TO BE PAINTED **PNT01**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
      2. ALL INTERIOR SEALANTS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL.
      3. ALL EXPOSED COLUMN ON INTERIOR TO RECEIVE **IPNT06**
      4. ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURE / DECK AS WELL AS ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK, VENTS, ETC. THROUGHOUT SHALL ALL BE PAINTED **PNT03**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
      5. ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURE / DECK AT STEM LAB SHALL BE PAINTED **PNT03**
      6. EXPOSED DUCTS & ASSOCIATED VENTS IN THE STEM LAB SHALL BE **PNT12**
   B. HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND WINDOWS:
      1. HOLLOW METAL DOORS TO BE PAINTED **PNT06**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
      2. HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES AND VISION PANEL FRAMES SHALL BE PAINTED **PNT06**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

A. **TILING**
   A. REFER TO DETAIL **A4.30/05** FOR TYPICAL PORCELAIN TILE WAINSCOT.
   B. REFER TO SHEET **A4.21/138.14** FOR TYPICAL TOILET ROOM WALL PATTERNS.
   C. PROVIDE SCHLUTER RONDEC AT ALL OUTSIDE AND/OR EXPOSED TILE LOCATIONS (TOP, EDGES, AND OUTSIDE CORNERS) IN CORRIDORS, WHETHER INDICATED ON FINISH PLANS OR NOT. REF. SCHEDULE OF MATERIALS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
   D. PROVIDE SEALANT JT'S @ INSIDE CORNERS OF TILED WALLS
   E. PROVIDE 3/8" MIN SEALANT JOINT WHERE FULL HT TILE MEETS GYP CLG (MATCH CLG COLOR) OR LAY-IN GRID (WHITE)
   F. PROVIDE SCHLUTER TREP-E STAIR NOSING AT STAIRS THROUGHOUT, REF. STAIR SHEETS
   G. PROVIDE SCHLUTER TREP-SE STAIR NOSING AT LEARNING STAIRS; REF. STAIR SHEETS

FINISH PLAN GENERAL NOTES

ALL SCHEDULED WALL FINISH DIRECTIONS ARE DIRECTIONS PER PLAN NORTH OF THE FINISH PLANS, NOT TRUE NORTH OF THE PROJECT SITE

REFER TO G5.01 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING FINISH MATERIALS AND PAINT FINISH CODES.

CLASSROOM — ROOM NAME
025 — ROOM NUMBER

TYP FLOOR FINISH	LVT01
WALL BASE FINISH	BR01
TYP WALL FINISH	PNT01
REMARKS	1

*REMARKS NUMBERS COORDINATED WITH FINISH REMARKS LEGEND LOCATED ON ALL FINISH FLOOR PLAN SHEETS

REFER TO PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 01 6210 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING FINISH MATERIALS AND PAINT FINISH CODES.

XY — MATERIAL TYPE
— FINISH COLOR AND MATERIAL SIZE AS NOTED IN SPEC. SECTION 01 6210

ACMU - ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT

AL - ALUMINUM

AP - ACOUSTICAL PANELS

BP - BASE, PORCELAIN TILE

BRES - BASE, RESINOUS INTEGRAL

BRK - BRICK

BR - BASE, RUBBER

BRV - BASE, RUBBER VENTED

BTC - BASE, TILE, CERAMIC

BTZ - BASE, TERRAZZO PRECAST

BWD - BASE, WOOD

CCPS - CERAMIC CLADDING PANEL SYSTEM

CDAP - CUSTOM DIGITALLY PRINTED ACOUSTIC PANEL

CDW - CUSTOM DIGITAL WALLCOVERINGS

COP - CONCRETE POLISHED

COS - CONCRETE SEALED

CPT - CARPET, SHEET

CS - CAST STONE

CSM - CONCRETE STONE MASONRY

CT - CARPET, TILED

CWF - CUSTOM WINDOW FILM

EBWS - EPOXY BASED WALL SYSTEM

EPNT - EPOXY PAINT

FRP - FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC PANEL SYSTEM

GFRC - GLASS FIBER REINFORCED CONCRETE

GRF - GROUND FACE CMU (BURNISHED)

LVT - LUXURY VINYL TILE

MB - MARKER BOARD

MCM - METAL COMPOSITE MATERIAL

MP - METAL WALL PANEL

MS - METAL SOFFIT

NB - NO BASE

NS - NATURAL STONE

PL - PLASTIC LAMINATE

PLP - PLASTIC LAMINATE PANEL SYSTEM

PNT - PAINT

QTZ - QUARTZ SURFACING

RAFF - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLUID FLOORING

RAFP - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING POLYURETHANE

RAFS - RUBBER FLOORING SHEET

RAFV - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING VINYL

RES - RESINOUS FLOORING

RT - RUBBER TILE

RTR - RUBBER TREADS AND RISERS

SPEC - SPECIAL FINISHES, REF. ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE & INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

SPF - SPLIT-FACE CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT

SSM - SOLID SURFACE MATERIAL

SVT - SOLID VINYL TILE

TB - TACK BOARD

TC - TILE, CERAMIC

TP - TILE, PORCELAIN

TQ - TILE, QUARRY

TS - TACKABLE SURFACE

TZ - TERRAZZO

TZP - TERRAZZO, PRECAST STAIR TREADS AND RISERS

TZT - TERRAZZO TILE

UP - UPHOLSTERY

VCT - TILE, VINYL COMPOSITION

VSF - VINYL SHEET FLOORING

WMP - WOOD (MAPLE) STRIP AND PLANK FLOORING

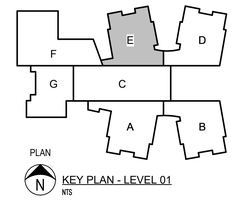
WMS - MASONITE WOOD FLOORING

WOM - WALK-OFF MAT

WOT - WALK-OFF TILE

(NOT ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY BE USED)

FINISH KEY



KEY PLAN - LEVEL 01
NTS

Revision /	Date
1	03/13/26
2	TBD

PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01
ASI 01

Project:

LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
Audrey M. Moore
25077
STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

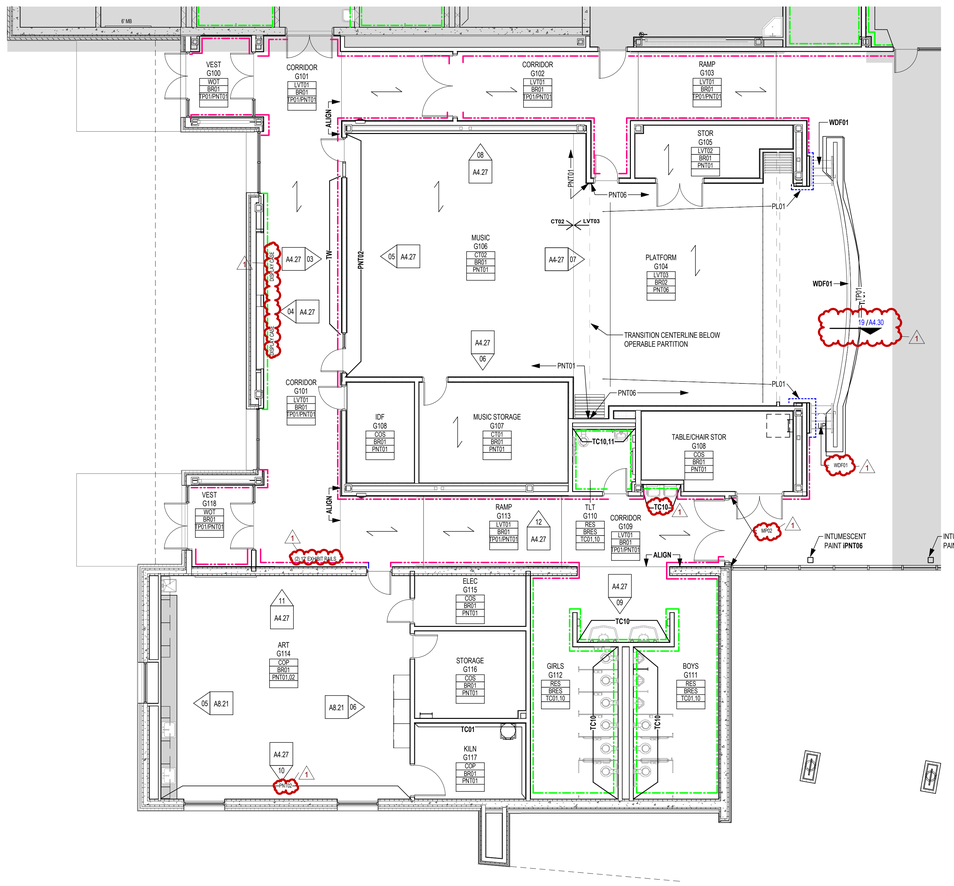
FINISH PLAN - AREA E - LEVEL 01

PACKAGE 2

Job No. 1974-03-01	Sheet No. A4.05
Drawn By: AT, MB	
Date: 03/02/2026	

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 4:47:11 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01_Springtown ES4_ARCH_v25.rvt



01 FINISH PLAN - AREA G - LEVEL 01
1/8" = 1'-0"

A1.1 1 **ELEVATION REFERENCE**

1 A1.1 **CALLOUT REFERENCE**

SIM 1 A101 **WALL SECTION REFERENCE**

FLOOR INSTALLATION DIRECTION

FLOOR TRANSITION

FINISH **WALL FINISH TAG**

TYPICAL TILE WAINSCOT
Reference detail A4.31/05 for more information

FULL HEIGHT TILE

FULL HEIGHT PLASTIC LAMINATE
Refer to elevations & details for more info

MATCHLINE

SB **SMART BOARD** (NIC)

TV **TV** (NIC)

FINISH PLAN LEGEND
APPLIES TO SECTION PLANS

NOTES APPLY TO ROOMS AS NOTED IN THE ROOM FINISH TAGS. SEE TAG LAYOUT ABOVE.

1. PAINTED GRAPHICS ON WALL; REF. INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR LOCATIONS.

2. REFERENCE **A4.30/18** FOR FLOORING PATTERN IN OPEN AREA OF CLASSROOM

3. EXPOSED MASONRY ON WEST AND EAST WALLS ARE NOT TO BE PAINTED. RE: **A6.02/05**

4. PROVIDE 74' X 50' BASKETBALL COURT AND VOLLEYBALL COURT STRIPING THAT COMPLIES WITH LATEST UIL REGULATIONS WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN. PROVIDE (4) 4-SQUARE COURT STRIPING WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN. REFERENCE SCHEDULE OF MATERIALS FOR STRIPING COLORS.

FINISH REMARKS

A. ANY FINISH CONFLICT BETWEEN FINISH SCHEDULES AND FINISH FLOOR PLANS TO BE BROUGHT TO THE ARCHITECT'S ATTENTION FOR RESOLUTION.

B. **PLASTIC LAMINATE**
1. TYPICAL CASEWORK/MILLWORK CABINET BODY, DOORS, AND DRAWER FRONTS SHALL BE **PL01**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. CASEWORK/MILLWORK @ RECEPTION DESK AND LOCATIONS WITH 'LVT02 FLOORING' SHALL BE **PL03**
3. COUNTERTOPS THROUGHOUT, UNO. SHALL BE **PL02**.

C. **SOLID SURFACE**
1. COUNTERTOPS @ LIBRARY CIRCULATION DESK TO BE **SSM01**.
2. COUNTERTOPS @ STEM COLLABS, WINDOW SILLS, & UNDER STAIR BENCHES SHALL BE **SSM02**.

D. **QUARTZ**
1. COUNTERTOPS @ RECEPTION DESK SHALL BE **QTZ01**

E. **CEILING**
1. REFER TO REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR SCHEDULED FINISH.
2. AT CEILINGS WITH EXPOSED STRUCTURE, ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS SHALL BE PAINTED THE SCHEDULED COLOR, INCLUDING MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, ELECTRICAL, PIPING, CONDUIT, J-BOXES, ETC.
3. ALL INTERIOR GYP. BD. CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED **PNT11**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

F. **FLOOR**
1. REFER TO INTERIOR FINISH DETAILS ON SHEET **A4.31** FOR FLOOR FINISH PATTERNS.
2. REFER TO ENLARGED INTERIOR FINISH PLANS FOR TILE ORIGIN IN EACH ROOM. IF ORIGIN POINT IS NOT INDICATED, CENTER IN MIDDLE OF THE ROOM OR CORRIDOR.
3. ALL CHANGES IN FLOOR MATERIAL BETWEEN ROOMS SHALL OCCUR AT CENTERLINE OF DOORWAY, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4. LEVEL AND FLOAT FLOORING AT PUBLIC CORRIDOR WALLS.
5. SEALANT COLOR SHALL MATCH ADJACENT MATERIAL.
6. TYPICAL FLOORING APPLICATION AT BRICK WALLS:
   1. LVT: RAKE BRICK JOINT AT FLOOR LEVEL AND INSTALL SEALANT BETWEEN LVT AND BRICK.
   2. CARPET: RAKE BRICK JOINT AT FLOOR LEVEL AND TUCK CARPET TIGHT INTO RAKED BRICK JOINT.

G. **WALL FINISHES**
1. A LIGHT "ORANGE PEEL" TEXTURE SHALL BE APPLIED TO INTERIOR GYP. BD. WALLS.

2. FINISHES SHALL CONTINUE TO INSIDE CORNER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

3. **PAINT INFORMATION**:
   A. INTERIOR PAINT
      1. ALL EXTERIOR WALLS WITH GYP. BD. INTERIOR ARE TO BE PAINTED **PNT01**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
      2. ALL INTERIOR SEALANTS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL.
      3. ALL EXPOSED COLUMN ON INTERIOR TO RECEIVE **IPNT06**
      4. ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURE / DECK AS WELL AS ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK, VENTS, ETC. THROUGHOUT SHALL ALL BE PAINTED **PNT03**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
      5. ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURE / DECK AT STEM LAB SHALL BE PAINTED **IPNT03**.
      6. EXPOSED DUCTS & ASSOCIATED VENTS IN THE STEM LAB SHALL BE **PNT12**

   B. HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND WINDOWS:
      1. HOLLOW METAL DOORS TO BE PAINTED **PNT06**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
      2. HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES AND VISION PANEL FRAMES SHALL BE PAINTED **PNT06**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

A. **TILING**
A. REFER TO DETAIL **A4.30/05** FOR TYPICAL PORCELAIN TILE WAINSCOT.
B. REFER TO SHEET **A4.21/13&14** FOR TYPICAL TOILET ROOM WALL PATTERNS.
C. PROVIDE SCHLUTER RONDEC AT ALL OUTSIDE AND/OR EXPOSED TILE LOCATIONS (TOP, EDGES, AND OUTSIDE CORNERS) IN CORRIDORS, WHETHER INDICATED ON FINISH PLANS OR NOT. REF. SCHEDULE OF MATERIALS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
D. PROVIDE SEALANT JTS @ INSIDE CORNERS OF TILED WALLS
E. PROVIDE 3/8" MIN SEALANT JOINT WHERE FULL HT TILE MEETS GYP CLG (MATCH CLG COLOR) OR LAY-IN GRID (WHITE)
F. PROVIDE SCHLUTER TREP-E STAIR NOSING AT STAIRS THROUGHOUT; REF. STAIR SHEETS
G. PROVIDE SCHLUTER TREP-SE STAIR NOSING AT LEARNING STAIRS; REF. STAIR SHEETS

FINISH PLAN GENERAL NOTES

ALL SCHEDULED WALL FINISH DIRECTIONS ARE DIRECTIONS PER PLAN NORTH OF THE FINISH PLANS, NOT TRUE NORTH OF THE PROJECT SITE

REFER TO G5.01 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING FINISH MATERIALS AND PAINT FINISH CODES.

CLASSROOM — ROOM NAME
025 — ROOM NUMBER

TYP FLOOR FINISH	LVT01
WALL BASE FINISH	BR01
TYP WALL FINISH	PNT01
REMARKS	1

*REMARKS NUMBERS COORDINATED WITH FINISH REMARKS LEGEND LOCATED ON ALL FINISH FLOOR PLAN SHEETS

REFER TO PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 01 6210 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING FINISH MATERIALS AND PAINT FINISH CODES.

X Y — MATERIAL TYPE
— FINISH COLOR AND MATERIAL SIZE AS NOTED IN SPEC. SECTION 01 6210

ACMU - ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT

AL - ALUMINUM

AP - ACOUSTICAL PANELS

BP - BASE, PORCELAIN TILE

BRES - BASE, RESINOUS INTEGRAL

BRK - BRICK

BR - BASE, RUBBER

BRV - BASE, RUBBER VENTED

BTC - BASE, TILE, CERAMIC

BTZ - BASE, TERRAZZO PRECAST

BWD - BASE, WOOD

CCPS - CERAMIC CLADDING PANEL SYSTEM

CDAP - CUSTOM DIGITALLY PRINTED ACOUSTIC PANEL

CDW - CUSTOM DIGITAL WALLCOVERINGS

COP - CONCRETE POLISHED

COS - CONCRETE SEALED

CPT - CARPET, SHEET

CS - CAST STONE

CSM - CONCRETE STONE MASONRY

CT - CARPET, TILED

CWF - CUSTOM WINDOW FILM

EBWS - EPOXY BASED WALL SYSTEM

EPNT - EPOXY PAINT

FRP - FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC PANEL SYSTEM

GFRC - GLASS FIBER REINFORCED CONCRETE

GRF - GROUND FACE CMU (BURNISHED)

LVT - LUXURY VINYL TILE

MB - MARKER BOARD

MCM - METAL COMPOSITE MATERIAL

MP - METAL WALL PANEL

MS - METAL SOFFIT

NB - NO BASE

NS - NATURAL STONE

PL - PLASTIC LAMINATE

PLP - PLASTIC LAMINATE PANEL SYSTEM

PNT - PAINT

QTZ - QUARTZ SURFACING

RAFF - RESILIENT athletic FLUID FLOORING

RAFP - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING POLYURETHANE

RAFS - RUBBER FLOORING SHEET

RAFV - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING VINYL

RES - RESINOUS FLOORING

RT - RUBBER TILE

RTR - RUBBER TREADS AND RISERS

SPEC - SPECIAL FINISHES, REF. ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE & INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

SPF - SPLIT-FACE CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT

SSM - SOLID SURFACE MATERIAL

SVT - SOLID VINYL TILE

TB - TACK BOARD

TC - TILE, CERAMIC

TP - TILE, PORCELAIN

TQ - TILE, QUARRY

TS - TACKABLE SURFACE

TZ - TERRAZZO

TZP - TERRAZZO, PRECAST STAIR TREADS AND RISERS

TZT - TERRAZZO TILE

UP - UPHOLSTERY

VCT - TILE, VINYL COMPOSITION

VSF - VINYL SHEET FLOORING

WMP - WOOD (MAPLE) STRIP AND PLANK FLOORING

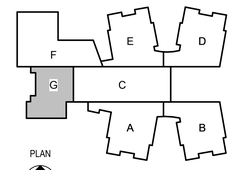
WMS - MASONITE WOOD FLOORING

WOM - WALK-OFF MAT

WOT - WALK-OFF TILE

(NOT ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY BE USED)

FINISH KEY



PLAN
N
KEY PLAN - LEVEL 01
NTS

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

Revision / 1
Date 03/13/26
PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT Audrey M. Moore 25071 STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

FINISH PLAN - AREA G - LEVEL 01

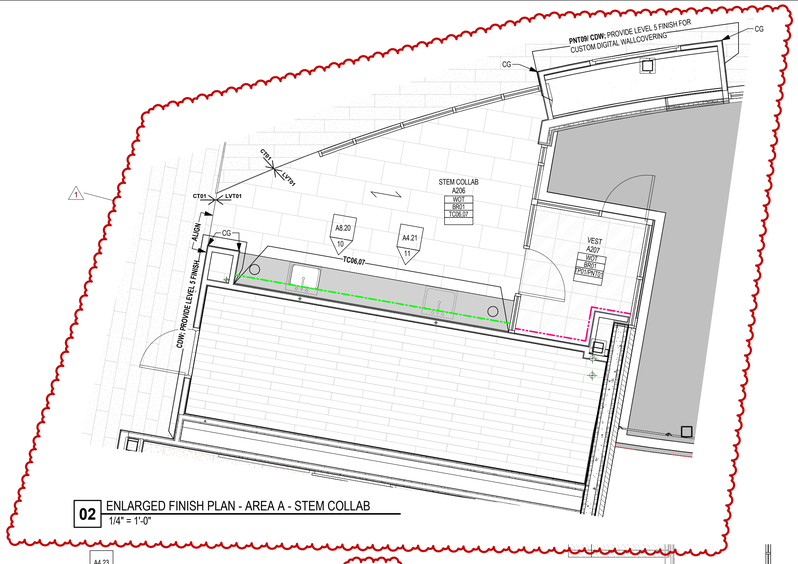
PACKAGE 2

Job No. 1974-03-01	Sheet No. A4.07
Drawn By: AT, MB	
Date: 03/02/2026	

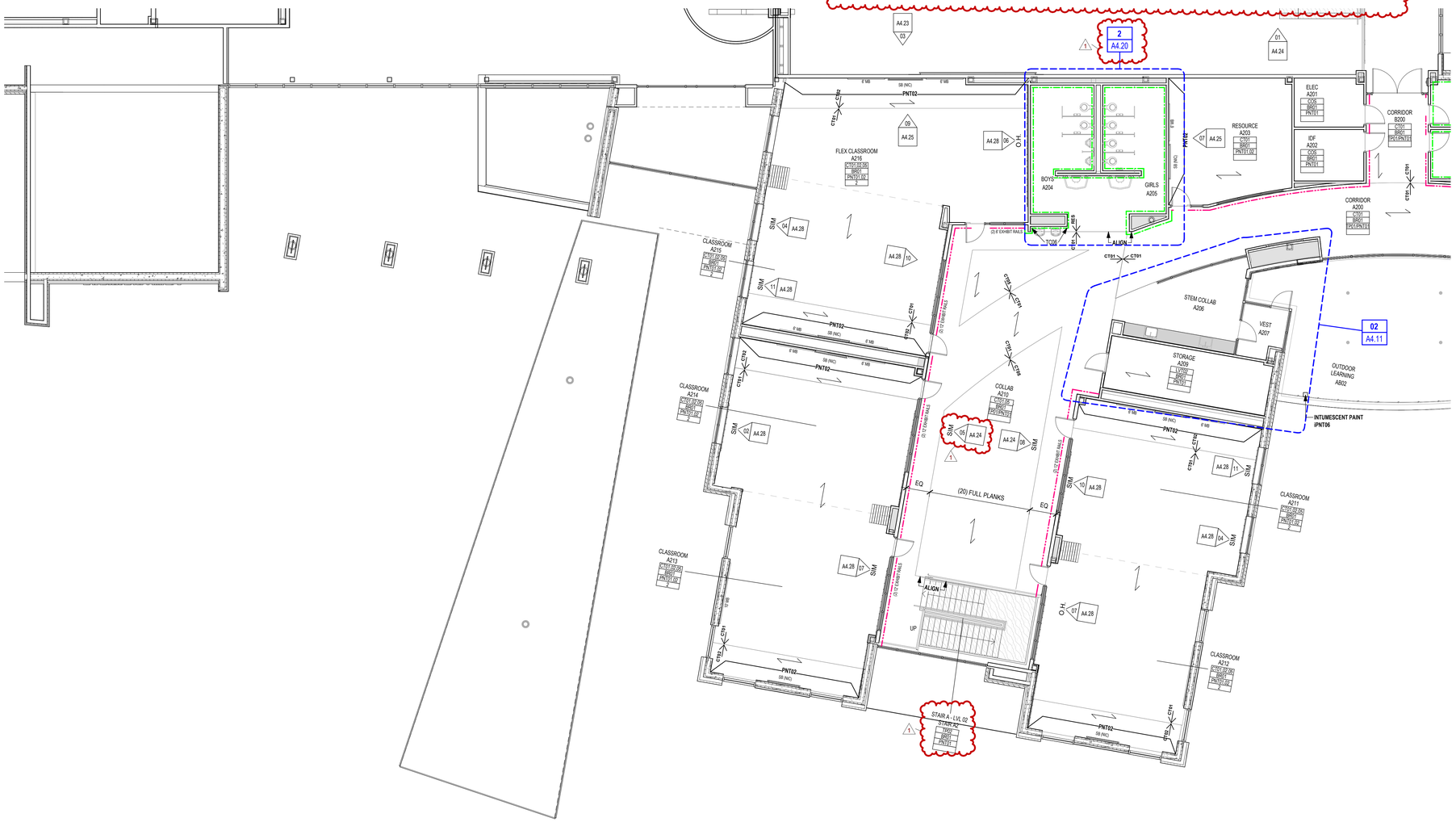
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 4:47:18 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #41974-03-01 Springtown ES&_ARCH_v25.rvt

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



02 ENLARGED FINISH PLAN - AREA A - STEM COLLAB
1/4" = 1'-0"



01 FINISH PLAN - AREA A - LEVEL 02
1/8" = 1'-0"

A1.1 1 **ELEVATION REFERENCE**

1 A1.1 **CALLOUT REFERENCE**

SIM 1 A101 **WALL SECTION REFERENCE**

FLOOR INSTALLATION DIRECTION

FLOOR TRANSITION

FINISH **WALL FINISH TAG**

TYPICAL TILE WAINSCOT
Reference detail A4.31/05 for more information

FULL HEIGHT TILE

FULL HEIGHT PLASTIC LAMINATE
Refer to elevations & details for more info

MATCHLINE

SB **SMART BOARD** (NIC)

TV **TV** (NIC)

FINISH PLAN LEGEND
APPLIES TO SECTION PLANS

NOTES APPLY TO ROOMS AS NOTED IN THE ROOM FINISH TAGS. SEE TAG LAYOUT ABOVE.

1. PAINTED GRAPHICS ON WALL; REF. INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR LOCATIONS.
2. REFERENCE **A4.30/18** FOR FLOORING PATTERN IN OPEN AREA OF CLASSROOM
3. EXPOSED MASONRY ON WEST AND EAST WALLS ARE NOT TO BE PAINTED. RE: **A6.02/05**
4. PROVIDE 74' X 50' BASKETBALL COURT AND VOLLEYBALL COURT STRIPING THAT COMPLIES WITH LATEST UIL REGULATIONS WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN. PROVIDE (4) 4-SQUARE COURT STRIPING WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN. REFERENCE SCHEDULE OF MATERIALS FOR STRIPING COLORS.

FINISH REMARKS

A. ANY FINISH CONFLICT BETWEEN FINISH SCHEDULES AND FINISH FLOOR PLANS TO BE BROUGHT TO THE ARCHITECT'S ATTENTION FOR RESOLUTION.

B. **PLASTIC LAMINATE**
1. TYPICAL CASEWORK/MILLWORK CABINET BODY, DOORS, AND DRAWER FRONTS SHALL BE **PL01**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. CASEWORK/MILLWORK @ RECEPTION DESK AND LOCATIONS WITH 'LVT02 FLOORING' SHALL BE **PL03**
3. COUNTERTOPS THROUGHOUT, UNO. SHALL BE **PL02**.

C. **SOLID SURFACE**
1. COUNTERTOPS @ LIBRARY CIRCULATION DESK TO BE **SSM01**.
2. COUNTERTOPS @ STEM COLLABS, WINDOW SILLS, & UNDER STAIR BENCHES SHALL BE **SSM02**.

D. **QUARTZ**
1. COUNTERTOPS @ RECEPTION DESK SHALL BE **QTZ01**

E. **CEILING**
1. REFER TO REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR SCHEDULED FINISH.
2. AT CEILINGS WITH EXPOSED STRUCTURE, ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS SHALL BE PAINTED THE SCHEDULED COLOR, INCLUDING MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, ELECTRICAL, PIPING, CONDUIT, J-BOXES, ETC.
3. ALL INTERIOR GYP. BD. CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED **PNT11**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

F. **FLOOR**
1. REFER TO INTERIOR FINISH DETAILS ON SHEET **A4.31** FOR FLOOR FINISH PATTERNS.
2. REFER TO ENLARGED INTERIOR FINISH PLANS FOR TILE ORIGIN IN EACH ROOM. IF ORIGIN POINT IS NOT INDICATED, CENTER IN MIDDLE OF THE ROOM OR CORRIDOR.
3. ALL CHANGES IN FLOOR MATERIAL BETWEEN ROOMS SHALL OCCUR AT CENTERLINE OF DOORWAY, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4. LEVEL AND FLOAT FLOORING AT PUBLIC CORRIDOR WALLS.
5. SEALANT COLOR SHALL MATCH ADJACENT MATERIAL.
6. TYPICAL FLOORING APPLICATION AT BRICK WALLS:
   1. LVT: RAKE BRICK JOINT AT FLOOR LEVEL AND INSTALL SEALANT BETWEEN LVT AND BRICK.
   2. CARPET: RAKE BRICK JOINT AT FLOOR LEVEL AND TUCK CARPET TIGHT INTO RAKED BRICK JOINT.

G. **WALL FINISHES**
1. A LIGHT 'ORANGE PEEL' TEXTURE SHALL BE APPLIED TO INTERIOR GYP. BD. WALLS.
2. FINISHES SHALL CONTINUE TO INSIDE CORNER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. **PAINT INFORMATION**:
   A. INTERIOR PAINT
      1. ALL EXTERIOR WALLS WITH GYP. BD. INTERIOR ARE TO BE PAINTED **PNT01**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
      2. ALL INTERIOR SEALANTS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL.
      3. ALL EXPOSED COLUMN ON INTERIOR TO RECEIVE **IPNT06**
      4. ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURE / DECK AS WELL AS ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK, VENTS, ETC. THROUGHOUT SHALL ALL BE PAINTED **PNT03**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
      5. ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURE / DECK AT STEM LAB SHALL BE PAINTED **PNT03**
      6. EXPOSED DUCTS & ASSOCIATED VENTS IN THE STEM LAB SHALL BE **PNT12**
   B. HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND WINDOWS:
      1. HOLLOW METAL DOORS TO BE PAINTED **PNT06**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
      2. HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES AND VISION PANEL FRAMES SHALL BE PAINTED **PNT06**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

A. **TILING**
A. REFER TO DETAIL **A4.30/05** FOR TYPICAL PORCELAIN TILE WAINSCOT.
B. REFER TO SHEET **A4.21/13&14** FOR TYPICAL TOILET ROOM WALL PATTERNS.
C. PROVIDE SCHLUTER RONDEC AT ALL OUTSIDE AND/OR EXPOSED TILE LOCATIONS (TOP, EDGES, AND OUTSIDE CORNERS) IN CORRIDORS, WHETHER INDICATED ON FINISH PLANS OR NOT. REF. SCHEDULE OF MATERIALS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
D. PROVIDE SEALANT JT'S @ INSIDE CORNERS OF TILED WALLS
E. PROVIDE 3/8" MIN SEALANT JOINT WHERE FULL HT TILE MEETS GYP CLG (MATCH CLG COLOR) OR LAY-IN GRID (WHITE)
F. PROVIDE SCHLUTER TREP-E STAIR NOSING AT STAIRS THROUGHOUT, REF. STAIR SHEETS
G. PROVIDE SCHLUTER TREP-SE STAIR NOSING AT LEARNING STAIRS; REF. STAIR SHEETS

FINISH PLAN GENERAL NOTES

ALL SCHEDULED WALL FINISH DIRECTIONS ARE DIRECTIONS PER PLAN NORTH OF THE FINISH PLANS, NOT TRUE NORTH OF THE PROJECT SITE

REFER TO G5.01 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING FINISH MATERIALS AND PAINT FINISH CODES.

CLASSROOM — ROOM NAME
025 — ROOM NUMBER
TYP FLOOR FINISH — LVT01
WALL BASE FINISH — BR01
TYP WALL FINISH — PNT01
REMARKS — 1

*REMARKS NUMBERS COORDINATED WITH FINISH REMARKS LEGEND LOCATED ON ALL FINISH FLOOR PLAN SHEETS

REFER TO PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 01 6210 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING FINISH MATERIALS AND PAINT FINISH CODES.

XY — MATERIAL TYPE
— FINISH COLOR AND MATERIAL SIZE AS NOTED IN SPEC. SECTION 01 6210

ACMU - ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT

AL - ALUMINUM

AP - ACOUSTICAL PANELS

BP - BASE, PORCELAIN TILE

BRES - BASE, RESINOUS INTEGRAL

BRK - BRICK

BR - BASE, RUBBER

BRV - BASE, RUBBER VENTED

BTC - BASE, TILE, CERAMIC

BTZ - BASE, TERRAZZO PRECAST

BWD - BASE, WOOD

CCPS - CERAMIC CLADDING PANEL SYSTEM

CDAP - CUSTOM DIGITALLY PRINTED ACOUSTIC PANEL

CDW - CUSTOM DIGITAL WALLCOVERINGS

COP - CONCRETE POLISHED

COS - CONCRETE SEALED

CPT - CARPET, SHEET

CS - CAST STONE

CSM - CONCRETE STONE MASONRY

CT - CARPET, TILED

CWF - CUSTOM WINDOW FILM

EBWS - EPOXY BASED WALL SYSTEM

EPNT - EPOXY PAINT

FRP - FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC PANEL SYSTEM

GFRC - GLASS FIBER REINFORCED CONCRETE

GRF - GROUND FACE CMU (BURNISHED)

LVT - LUXURY VINYL TILE

MB - MARKER BOARD

MCM - METAL COMPOSITE MATERIAL

MP - METAL WALL PANEL

MS - METAL SOFFIT

NB - NO BASE

NS - NATURAL STONE

PL - PLASTIC LAMINATE

PLP - PLASTIC LAMINATE PANEL SYSTEM

PNT - PAINT

QTZ - QUARTZ SURFACING

RAFF - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLUID FLOORING

RAFP - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING POLYURETHANE

RAFS - RUBBER FLOORING SHEET

RAFV - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING VINYL

RES - RESINOUS FLOORING

RT - RUBBER TILE

RTR - RUBBER TREADS AND RISERS

SPEC - SPECIAL FINISHES, REF. ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE & INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

SPF - SPLIT-FACE CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT

SSM - SOLID SURFACE MATERIAL

SVT - SOLID VINYL TILE

TB - TACK BOARD

TC - TILE, CERAMIC

TP - TILE, PORCELAIN

TQ - TILE, QUARRY

TS - TACKABLE SURFACE

TZ - TERRAZZO

TZP - TERRAZZO, PRECAST STAIR TREADS AND RISERS

TZT - TERRAZZO TILE

UP - UPHOLSTERY

VCT - TILE, VINYL COMPOSITION

VSF - VINYL SHEET FLOORING

WMP - WOOD (MAPLE) STRIP AND PLANK FLOORING

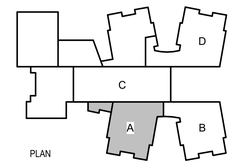
WMS - MASONITE WOOD FLOORING

WOM - WALK-OFF MAT

WOT - WALK-OFF TILE

(NOT ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY BE USED)

FINISH KEY



PLAN
N
KEY PLAN - LEVEL 02
NTS

Revision / Date
1 — 03/13/26 — PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT — Audrey M. Morris — 25077 — STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

FINISH PLAN - AREA A - LEVEL 02

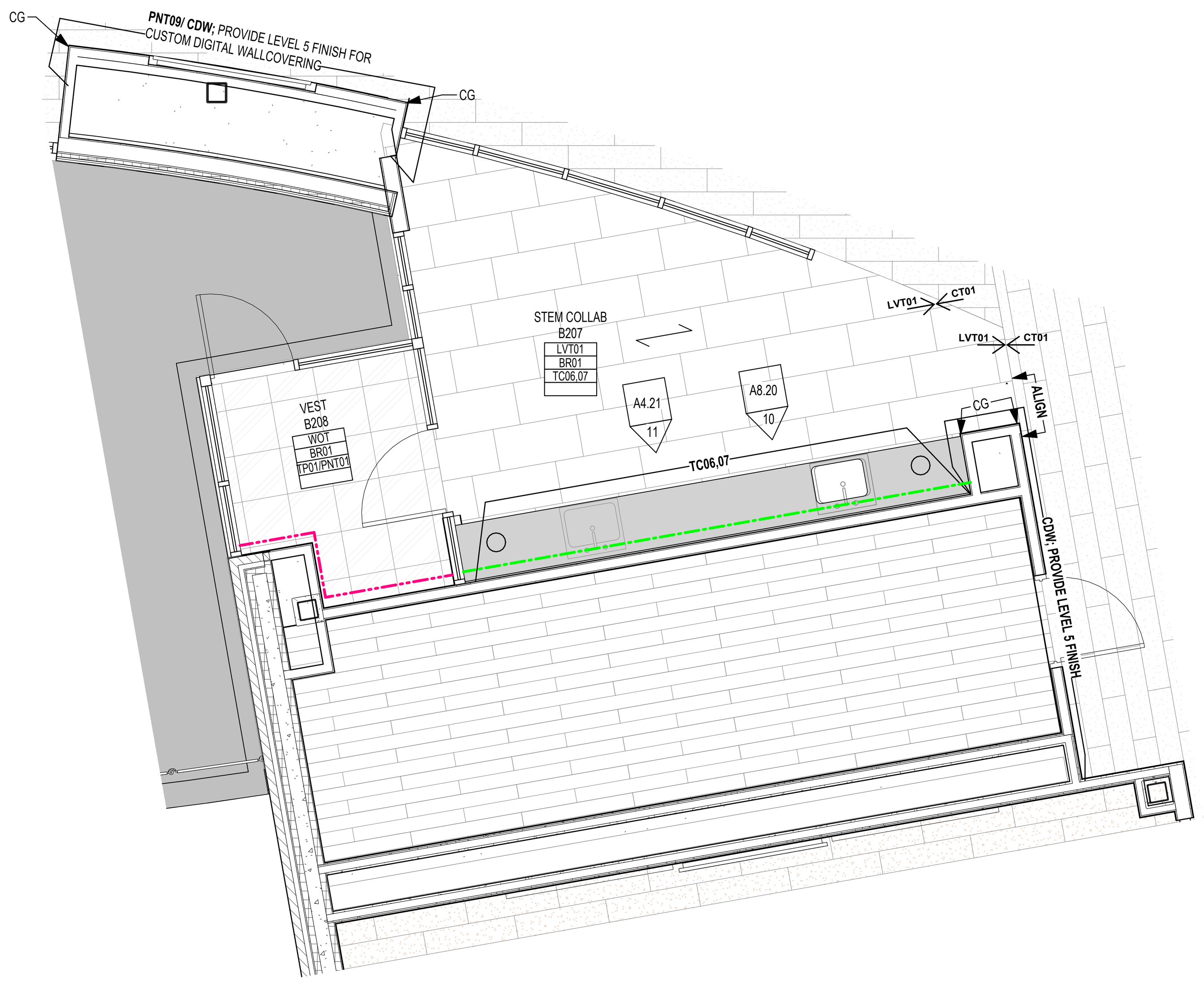
PACKAGE 2

Job No.	Sheet No.
1074-03-01	A4.11
Drawn By: AT, MB	
Date: 03/02/2026	

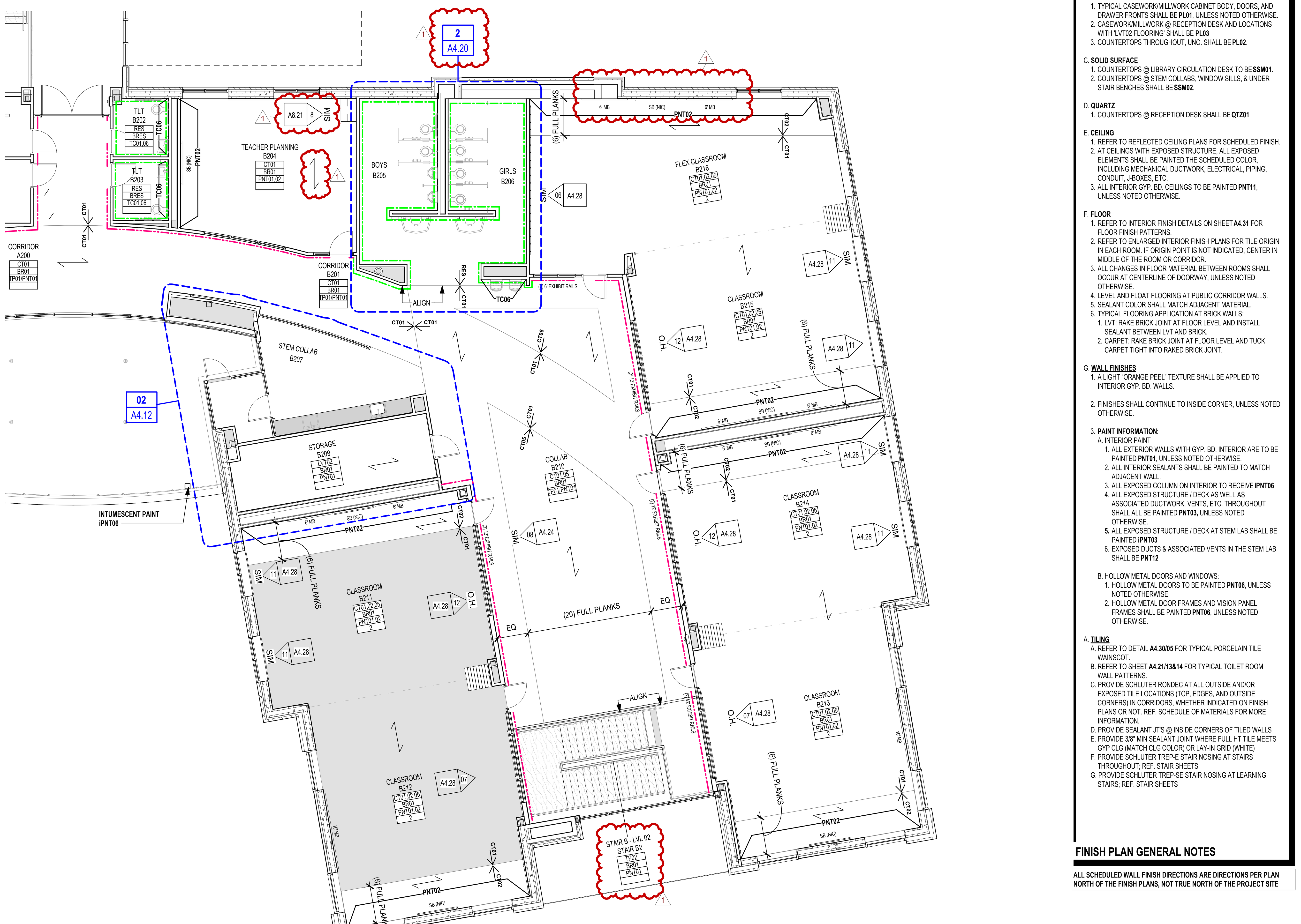
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 4:47:23 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1074-03-01_Springtown ES4_ARCH_v25.rvt

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



02 ENLARGED FINISH PLAN - LEVEL 2 - AREA B - STEM COLLAB
1/4" = 1'-0"



01 FINISH PLAN - AREA B - LEVEL 02
1/8" = 1'-0"

FINISH PLAN LEGEND
APPLIES TO SECTION PLANS

- A1.1 / 1 — ELEVATION REFERENCE
- 1 / A1.1 — CALLOUT REFERENCE
- 1 / A101 SIM — WALL SECTION REFERENCE
- FLOOR INSTALLATION DIRECTION
- FLOOR TRANSITION
- FINISH — WALL FINISH TAG
- TYPICAL TILE WAINSCOT — Reference detail A4.31/05 for more information
- FULL HEIGHT TILE
- FULL HEIGHT PLASTIC LAMINATE — Refer to elevations & details for more info
- MATCHLINE
- SB — SMART BOARD (NIC)
- TV — TV (NIC)

FINISH REMARKS

NOTES APPLY TO ROOMS AS NOTED IN THE ROOM FINISH TAGS. SEE TAG LAYOUT ABOVE.

1. PAINTED GRAPHICS ON WALL; REF. INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR LOCATIONS.
2. REFERENCE **A4.30/18** FOR FLOORING PATTERN IN OPEN AREA OF CLASSROOM
3. EXPOSED MASONRY ON WEST AND EAST WALLS ARE NOT TO BE PAINTED. RE: **A6.02/05**
4. PROVIDE 74' X 50' BASKETBALL COURT AND VOLLEYBALL COURT STRIPING THAT COMPLIES WITH LATEST UIL REGULATIONS WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN. PROVIDE (4) 4-SQUARE COURT STRIPING WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN. REFERENCE SCHEDULE OF MATERIALS FOR STRIPING COLORS.

FINISH PLAN GENERAL NOTES

A. ANY FINISH CONFLICT BETWEEN FINISH SCHEDULES AND FINISH FLOOR PLANS TO BE BROUGHT TO THE ARCHITECT'S ATTENTION FOR RESOLUTION.

B. **PLASTIC LAMINATE**
1. TYPICAL CASEWORK/MILLWORK CABINET BODY, DOORS, AND DRAWER FRONTS SHALL BE **PL01**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. CASEWORK/MILLWORK @ RECEPTION DESK AND LOCATIONS WITH 'LVT02 FLOORING' SHALL BE **PL03**
3. COUNTERTOPS THROUGHOUT, UNO. SHALL BE **PL02**.

C. **SOLID SURFACE**
1. COUNTERTOPS @ LIBRARY CIRCULATION DESK TO BE **SSM01**.
2. COUNTERTOPS @ STEM COLLABS, WINDOW SILLS, & UNDER STAIR BENCHES SHALL BE **SSM02**.

D. **QUARTZ**
1. COUNTERTOPS @ RECEPTION DESK SHALL BE **QTZ01**

E. **CEILING**
1. REFER TO REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR SCHEDULED FINISH.
2. AT CEILINGS WITH EXPOSED STRUCTURE, ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS SHALL BE PAINTED THE SCHEDULED COLOR, INCLUDING MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, ELECTRICAL, PIPING, CONDUIT, J-BOXES, ETC.
3. ALL INTERIOR GYP. BD. CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED **PNT11**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

F. **FLOOR**
1. REFER TO INTERIOR FINISH DETAILS ON SHEET **A4.31** FOR FLOOR FINISH PATTERNS.
2. REFER TO ENLARGED INTERIOR FINISH PLANS FOR TILE ORIGIN IN EACH ROOM. IF ORIGIN POINT IS NOT INDICATED, CENTER IN MIDDLE OF THE ROOM OR CORRIDOR.
3. ALL CHANGES IN FLOOR MATERIAL BETWEEN ROOMS SHALL OCCUR AT CENTERLINE OF DOORWAY, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4. LEVEL AND FLOAT FLOORING AT PUBLIC CORRIDOR WALLS.
5. SEALANT COLOR SHALL MATCH ADJACENT MATERIAL.
6. TYPICAL FLOORING APPLICATION AT BRICK WALLS:
   1. LVT: RAKE BRICK JOINT AT FLOOR LEVEL AND INSTALL SEALANT BETWEEN LVT AND BRICK.
   2. CARPET: RAKE BRICK JOINT AT FLOOR LEVEL AND TUCK CARPET TIGHT INTO RAKED BRICK JOINT.

G. **WALL FINISHES**
1. A LIGHT "ORANGE PEEL" TEXTURE SHALL BE APPLIED TO INTERIOR GYP. BD. WALLS.
2. FINISHES SHALL CONTINUE TO INSIDE CORNER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. **PAINT INFORMATION**:
   A. INTERIOR PAINT
   1. ALL EXTERIOR WALLS WITH GYP. BD. INTERIOR ARE TO BE PAINTED **PNT01**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
   2. ALL INTERIOR SEALANTS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL.
   3. ALL EXPOSED COLUMN ON INTERIOR TO RECEIVE **iPNT06**
   4. ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURE / DECK AS WELL AS ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK, VENTS, ETC. THROUGHOUT SHALL ALL BE PAINTED **PNT03,** UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
   5. ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURE / DECK AT STEM LAB SHALL BE PAINTED **iPNT03**
   6. EXPOSED DUCTS & ASSOCIATED VENTS IN THE STEM LAB SHALL BE **PNT12**

   B. HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND WINDOWS:
   1. HOLLOW METAL DOORS TO BE PAINTED **PNT06**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
   2. HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES AND VISION PANEL FRAMES SHALL BE PAINTED **PNT06**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

A. **TILING**
A. REFER TO DETAIL **A4.30/05** FOR TYPICAL PORCELAIN TILE WAINSCOT.
B. REFER TO SHEET **A4.21/13&14** FOR TYPICAL TOILET ROOM WALL PATTERNS.
C. PROVIDE SCHLUTER RONDEC AT ALL OUTSIDE AND/OR EXPOSED TILE LOCATIONS (TOP, EDGES, AND OUTSIDE CORNERS) IN CORRIDORS, WHETHER INDICATED ON FINISH PLANS OR NOT. REF. SCHEDULE OF MATERIALS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
D. PROVIDE SEALANT JT'S @ INSIDE CORNERS OF TILED WALLS
E. PROVIDE 3/8" MIN SEALANT JOINT WHERE FULL HT TILE MEETS GYP CLG (MATCH CLG COLOR) OR LAY-IN GRID (WHITE)
F. PROVIDE SCHLUTER TREP-E STAIR NOSING AT STAIRS THROUGHOUT; REF. STAIR SHEETS
G. PROVIDE SCHLUTER TREP-SE STAIR NOSING AT LEARNING STAIRS; REF. STAIR SHEETS

ALL SCHEDULED WALL FINISH DIRECTIONS ARE DIRECTIONS PER PLAN NORTH OF THE FINISH PLANS, NOT TRUE NORTH OF THE PROJECT SITE

FINISH KEY

REFER TO G5.01 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING FINISH MATERIALS AND PAINT FINISH CODES.

CLASSROOM — ROOM NAME
025 — ROOM NUMBER
TYP FLOOR FINISH — LVT01
WALL BASE FINISH — BR01
TYP WALL FINISH — PNT01
REMARKS — 1

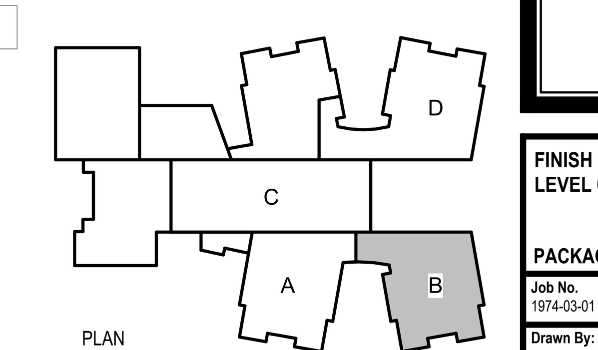
*REMARKS NUMBERS COORDINATED WITH FINISH REMARKS LEGEND LOCATED ON ALL FINISH FLOOR PLAN SHEETS

REFER TO PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 01 6210 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING FINISH MATERIALS AND PAINT FINISH CODES.

X Y — MATERIAL TYPE
— FINISH COLOR AND MATERIAL SIZE AS NOTED IN SPEC. SECTION 01 6210

- **ACMU** - ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
- **AL** - ALUMINUM
- **AP** - ACOUSTICAL PANELS
- **BP** - BASE, PORCELAIN TILE
- **BRES** - BASE, RESINOUS INTEGRAL
- **BRK** - BRICK
- **BR** - BASE, RUBBER
- **BRV** - BASE, RUBBER VENTED
- **BTC** - BASE, TILE, CERAMIC
- **BTZ** - BASE, TERRAZZO PRECAST
- **BWD** - BASE, WOOD
- **CCPS** - CERAMIC CLADDING PANEL SYSTEM
- **CDAP** - CUSTOM DIGITALLY PRINTED ACOUSTIC PANEL
- **CDW** - CUSTOM DIGITAL WALLCOVERINGS
- **COP** - CONCRETE POLISHED
- **COS** - CONCRETE SEALED
- **CPT** - CARPET, SHEET
- **CS** - CAST STONE
- **CSM** - CONCRETE STONE MASONRY
- **CT** - CARPET, TILED
- **CWF** - CUSTOM WINDOW FILM
- **EBWS** - EPOXY BASED WALL SYSTEM
- **EPNT** - EPOXY PAINT
- **FRP** - FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC PANEL SYSTEM
- **GFRC** - GLASS FIBER REINFORCED CONCRETE
- **GRF** - GROUND FACE CMU (BURNISHED)
- **LVT** - LUXURY VINYL TILE
- **MB** - MARKER BOARD
- **MCM** - METAL COMPOSITE MATERIAL
- **MP** - METAL WALL PANEL
- **MS** - METAL SOFFIT
- **NB** - NO BASE
- **NS** - NATURAL STONE
- **PL** - PLASTIC LAMINATE
- **PLP** - PLASTIC LAMINATE PANEL SYSTEM
- **PNT** - PAINT
- **QTZ** - QUARTZ SURFACING
- **RAFF** - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLUID FLOORING
- **RAFP** - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING POLYURETHANE
- **RAFS** - RUBBER FLOORING SHEET
- **RAFV** - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING VINYL
- **RES** - RESINOUS FLOORING
- **RT** - RUBBER TILE
- **RTR** - RUBBER TREADS AND RISERS
- **SPEC** - SPECIAL FINISHES, REF. ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE & INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
- **SPF** - SPLIT-FACE CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
- **SSM** - SOLID SURFACE MATERIAL
- **SVT** - SOLID VINYL TILE
- **TB** - TACK BOARD
- **TC** - TILE, CERAMIC
- **TP** - TILE, PORCELAIN
- **TQ** - TILE, QUARRY
- **TS** - TACKABLE SURFACE
- **TZ** - TERRAZZO
- **TZP** - TERRAZZO, PRECAST STAIR TREADS AND RISERS
- **TZT** - TERRAZZO TILE
- **UP** - UPHOLSTERY
- **VCT** - TILE, VINYL COMPOSITION
- **VSF** - VINYL SHEET FLOORING
- **WMP** - WOOD (MAPLE) STRIP AND PLANK FLOORING
- **WMS** - MASONITE WOOD FLOORING
- **WOM** - WALK-OFF MAT
- **WOT** - WALK-OFF TILE

(NOT ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY BE USED)



KEY PLAN - LEVEL 02
NTS

Revision /	Date	
1	03/13/26	PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project: LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY FOR SPRINGTOWN ISD SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT Aubrey M. Moses 23077 STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

FINISH PLAN - AREA B - LEVEL 02

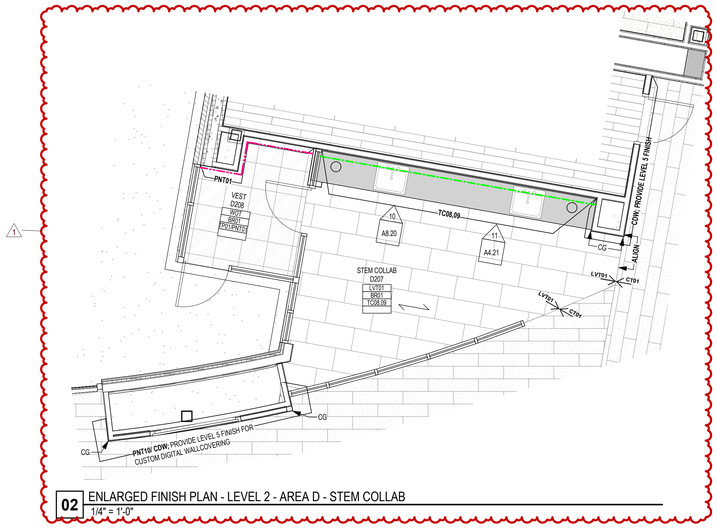
PACKAGE 2

Job No.	Sheet No.
1974-03-01	A4.12
Drawn By: AT, MB	
Date: 03/02/2026	

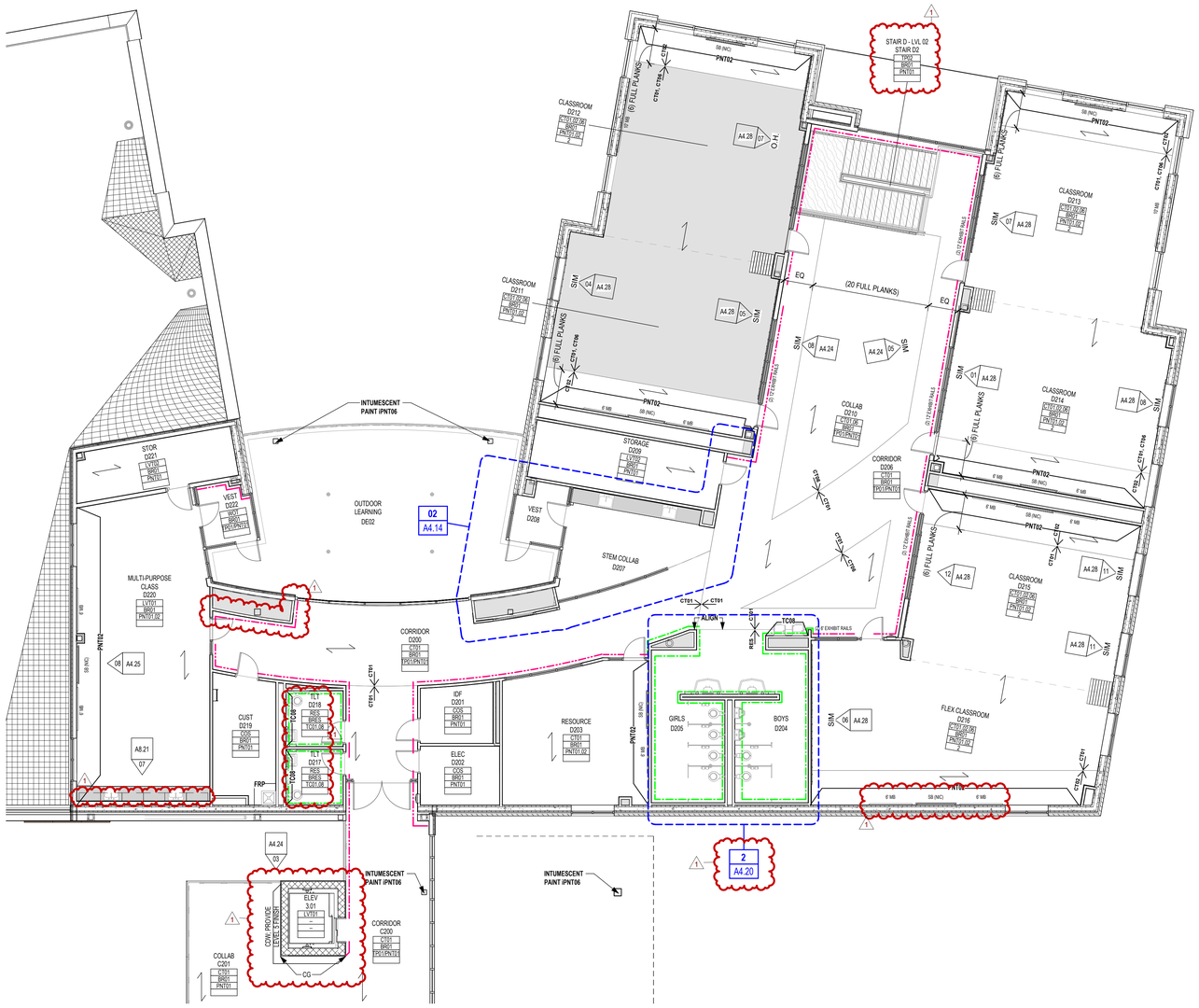
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 4:47:29 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01_Springtown ES4_ARCH_v25.rvt

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



02 ENLARGED FINISH PLAN - LEVEL 2 - AREA D - STEM COLLAB
1/4" = 1'-0"



01 FINISH PLAN - AREA D - LEVEL 02
1/8" = 1'-0"

FINISH PLAN LEGEND

APPLIES TO SECTION PLANS

- A1.1 / 1 — **ELEVATION REFERENCE**
- 1 / A1.1 — **CALLOUT REFERENCE**
- SIM 1 / A101 — **WALL SECTION REFERENCE**
- **FLOOR INSTALLATION DIRECTION**
- **FLOOR TRANSITION**
- **FINISH** — **WALL FINISH TAG**
- **TYPICAL TILE WAINSCOT** Reference detail A4.31/05 for more information
- **FULL HEIGHT TILE**
- **FULL HEIGHT PLASTIC LAMINATE** Refer to elevations & details for more info
- **MATCHLINE**
- **SB** — **SMART BOARD** (NIC)
- **TV** — **TV** (NIC)

NOTES APPLY TO ROOMS AS NOTED IN THE ROOM FINISH TAGS. SEE TAG LAYOUT ABOVE.

1. PAINTED GRAPHICS ON WALL; REF. INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR LOCATIONS.
2. REFERENCE **A4.30/18** FOR FLOORING PATTERN IN OPEN AREA OF CLASSROOM
3. EXPOSED MASONRY ON WEST AND EAST WALLS ARE NOT TO BE PAINTED. RE: **A6.02/05**
4. PROVIDE 74' X 50' BASKETBALL COURT AND VOLLEYBALL COURT STRIPING THAT COMPLIES WITH LATEST UIL REGULATIONS WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN. PROVIDE (4) 4-SQUARE COURT STRIPING WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN. REFERENCE SCHEDULE OF MATERIALS FOR STRIPING COLORS.

FINISH REMARKS

A. ANY FINISH CONFLICT BETWEEN FINISH SCHEDULES AND FINISH FLOOR PLANS TO BE BROUGHT TO THE ARCHITECT'S ATTENTION FOR RESOLUTION.

B. **PLASTIC LAMINATE**
1. TYPICAL CASEWORK/MILLWORK CABINET BODY, DOORS, AND DRAWER FRONTS SHALL BE **PL01**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. CASEWORK/MILLWORK @ RECEPTION DESK AND LOCATIONS WITH 'LVT02 FLOORING' SHALL BE **PL03**
3. COUNTERTOPS THROUGHOUT, UNO. SHALL BE **PL02**.

C. **SOLID SURFACE**
1. COUNTERTOPS @ LIBRARY CIRCULATION DESK, TO BE **SSM01**.
2. COUNTERTOPS @ STEM COLLABS, WINDOW SILLS, & UNDER STAIR BENCHES SHALL BE **SSM02**.

D. **QUARTZ**
1. COUNTERTOPS @ RECEPTION DESK SHALL BE **QTZ01**

E. **CEILING**
1. REFER TO REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR SCHEDULED FINISH.
2. AT CEILINGS WITH EXPOSED STRUCTURE, ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS SHALL BE PAINTED THE SCHEDULED COLOR, INCLUDING MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, ELECTRICAL, PIPING, CONDUIT, J-BOXES, ETC.
3. ALL INTERIOR GYP. BD. CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED **PNT11**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

F. **FLOOR**
1. REFER TO INTERIOR FINISH DETAILS ON SHEET **A4.31** FOR FLOOR FINISH PATTERNS.
2. REFER TO ENLARGED INTERIOR FINISH PLANS FOR TILE ORIGIN IN EACH ROOM. IF ORIGIN POINT IS NOT INDICATED, CENTER IN MIDDLE OF THE ROOM OR CORRIDOR.
3. ALL CHANGES IN FLOOR MATERIAL BETWEEN ROOMS SHALL OCCUR AT CENTERLINE OF DOORWAY, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4. LEVEL AND FLOAT FLOORING AT PUBLIC CORRIDOR WALLS.
5. SEALANT COLOR SHALL MATCH ADJACENT MATERIAL.
6. TYPICAL FLOORING APPLICATION AT BRICK WALLS:
   1. LVT: RAKE BRICK JOINT AT FLOOR LEVEL AND INSTALL SEALANT BETWEEN LVT AND BRICK.
   2. CARPET: RAKE BRICK JOINT AT FLOOR LEVEL AND TUCK CARPET TIGHT INTO RAKED BRICK JOINT.

G. **WALL FINISHES**
1. A LIGHT 'ORANGE PEEL' TEXTURE SHALL BE APPLIED TO INTERIOR GYP. BD. WALLS.
2. FINISHES SHALL CONTINUE TO INSIDE CORNER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. **PAINT INFORMATION**:
   A. INTERIOR PAINT
      1. ALL EXTERIOR WALLS WITH GYP. BD. INTERIOR ARE TO BE PAINTED **PNT01**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
      2. ALL INTERIOR SEALANTS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL.
      3. ALL EXPOSED COLUMN ON INTERIOR TO RECEIVE **IPNT06**
      4. ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURE / DECK AS WELL AS ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK, VENTS, ETC. THROUGHOUT SHALL ALL BE PAINTED **PNT03**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
      5. ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURE / DECK AT STEM LAB SHALL BE PAINTED **PNT03**
      6. EXPOSED DUCTS & ASSOCIATED VENTS IN THE STEM LAB SHALL BE **PNT12**
   B. HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND WINDOWS:
      1. HOLLOW METAL DOORS TO BE PAINTED **PNT06**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
      2. HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES AND VISION PANEL FRAMES SHALL BE PAINTED **PNT06**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

A. **TILING**
A. REFER TO DETAIL **A4.30/05** FOR TYPICAL PORCELAIN TILE WAINSCOT.
B. REFER TO SHEET **A4.21/13&14** FOR TYPICAL TOILET ROOM WALL PATTERNS.
C. PROVIDE SCHLUTER RONDEC AT ALL OUTSIDE AND/OR EXPOSED TILE LOCATIONS (TOP, EDGES, AND OUTSIDE CORNERS) IN CORRIDORS, WHETHER INDICATED ON FINISH PLANS OR NOT. REF. SCHEDULE OF MATERIALS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
D. PROVIDE SEALANT JT'S @ INSIDE CORNERS OF TILED WALLS
E. PROVIDE 3/8" MIN SEALANT JOINT WHERE FULL HT TILE MEETS GYP CLG (MATCH CLG COLOR) OR LAY-IN GRID (WHITE)
F. PROVIDE SCHLUTER TREP-E STAIR NOSING AT STAIRS THROUGHOUT, REF. STAIR SHEETS
G. PROVIDE SCHLUTER TREP-SE STAIR NOSING AT LEARNING STAIRS; REF. STAIR SHEETS

FINISH PLAN GENERAL NOTES

ALL SCHEDULED WALL FINISH DIRECTIONS ARE DIRECTIONS PER PLAN NORTH OF THE FINISH PLANS, NOT TRUE NORTH OF THE PROJECT SITE

REFER TO G5.01 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING FINISH MATERIALS AND PAINT FINISH CODES.

CLASSROOM — ROOM NAME
025 — ROOM NUMBER
TYP FLOOR FINISH — LVT01
WALL BASE FINISH — BR01
TYP WALL FINISH — PNT01
REMARKS — 1

*REMARKS NUMBERS COORDINATED WITH FINISH REMARKS LEGEND LOCATED ON ALL FINISH FLOOR PLAN SHEETS

REFER TO PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 01 6210 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING FINISH MATERIALS AND PAINT FINISH CODES.

XY — MATERIAL TYPE; ## — FINISH COLOR AND MATERIAL SIZE AS NOTED IN SPEC. SECTION 01 6210

ACMU - ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT

AL - ALUMINUM

AP - ACOUSTICAL PANELS

BP - BASE, PORCELAIN TILE

BRES - BASE, RESINOUS INTEGRAL

BRK - BRICK

BR - BASE, RUBBER

BRV - BASE, RUBBER VENTED

BTC - BASE, TILE, CERAMIC

BTZ - BASE, TERRAZZO PRECAST

BWD - BASE, WOOD

CCPS - CERAMIC CLADDING PANEL SYSTEM

CDAP - CUSTOM DIGITALLY PRINTED ACOUSTIC PANEL

CDW - CUSTOM DIGITAL WALLCOVERINGS

COP - CONCRETE POLISHED

COS - CONCRETE SEALED

CPT - CARPET, SHEET

CS - CAST STONE

CSM - CONCRETE STONE MASONRY

CT - CARPET, TILED

CWF - CUSTOM WINDOW FILM

EBWS - EPOXY BASED WALL SYSTEM

EPNT - EPOXY PAINT

FRP - FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC PANEL SYSTEM

GFRC - GLASS FIBER REINFORCED CONCRETE

GRF - GROUND FACE CMU (BURNISHED)

LVT - LUXURY VINYL TILE

MB - MARKER BOARD

MCM - METAL COMPOSITE MATERIAL

MP - METAL WALL PANEL

MS - METAL SOFFIT

NB - NO BASE

NS - NATURAL STONE

PL - PLASTIC LAMINATE

PLP - PLASTIC LAMINATE PANEL SYSTEM

PNT - PAINT

QTZ - QUARTZ SURFACING

RAFF - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLUID FLOORING

RAFP - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING POLYURETHANE

RAFS - RUBBER FLOORING SHEET

RAFV - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING VINYL

RES - RESINOUS FLOORING

RT - RUBBER TILE

RTR - RUBBER TREADS AND RISERS

SPEC - SPECIAL FINISHES, REF. ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE & INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

SPF - SPLIT-FACE CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT

SSM - SOLID SURFACE MATERIAL

SVT - SOLID VINYL TILE

TB - TACK BOARD

TC - TILE, CERAMIC

TP - TILE, PORCELAIN

TQ - TILE, QUARRY

TS - TACKABLE SURFACE

TZ - TERRAZZO

TZP - TERRAZZO, PRECAST STAIR TREADS AND RISERS

TZT - TERRAZZO TILE

UP - UPHOLSTERY

VCT - TILE, VINYL, COMPOSITION

VSF - VINYL SHEET FLOORING

WMP - WOOD (MAPLE) STRIP AND PLANK FLOORING

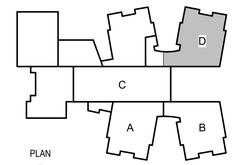
WMS - MASONITE WOOD FLOORING

WOM - WALK-OFF MAT

WOT - WALK-OFF TILE

(NOT ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY BE USED)

FINISH KEY



PLAN
KEY PLAN - LEVEL 02
NTS

Revision /	Date
1	03/13/26

PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:

LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

FINISH PLAN - AREA D - LEVEL 02

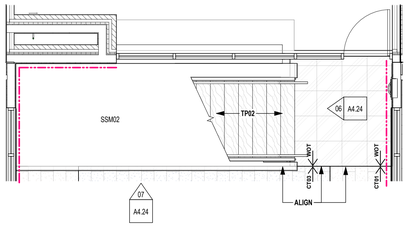
PACKAGE 2

Job No.	Sheet No.
1074-03-01	A4.14
Drawn By: AT, MB	
Date: 03/02/2026	

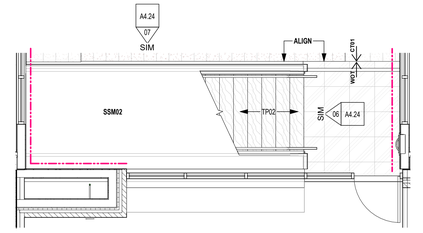
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 4:47:34 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1074-03-01_Springtown ES4_ARCH_v25.rvt

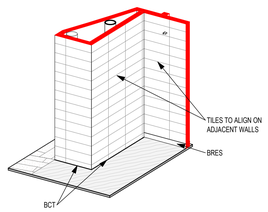
Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

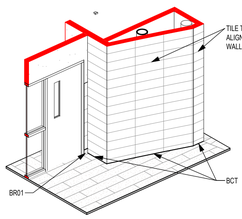


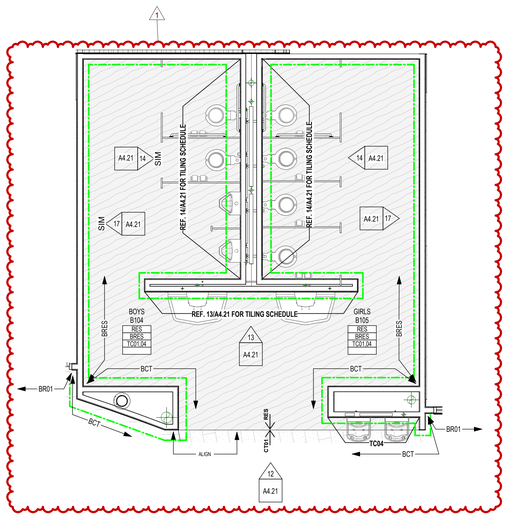
6 ENLARGED STAIR BENCH - STAIR D - LVL 01
1/4" = 1'-0"



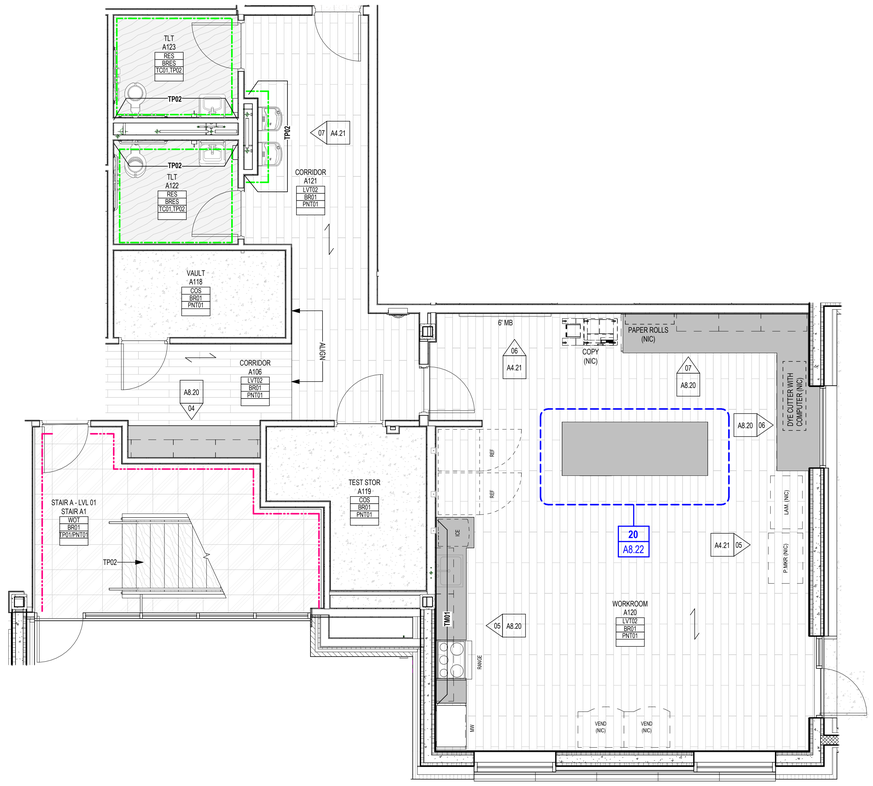
5 ENLARGED STAIR BENCH - STAIR B - LVL 01
1/4" = 1'-0"







2 ENLARGED FINISH PLAN - GROUP TOILETS
1/4" = 1'-0"



1 ENLARGED FINISH PLAN - AREA A
1/4" = 1'-0"

FINISH PLAN LEGEND

APPLIES TO SECTION PLANS

- A1.1 / 1 — ELEVATION REFERENCE
- 1 / A1.1 — CALLOUT REFERENCE
- SIM / 1 / A101 — WALL SECTION REFERENCE
- FLOOR INSTALLATION DIRECTION
- FLOOR TRANSITION
- FINISH — WALL FINISH TAG
- TYPICAL TILE WAINSCOT. Reference detail A4.31/05 for more information
- FULL HEIGHT TILE
- FULL HEIGHT PLASTIC LAMINATE. Refer to elevations & details for more info
- MATCHLINE
- SB — SMART BOARD (NIC)
- TV — TV (NIC)

FINISH REMARKS

NOTES APPLY TO ROOMS AS NOTED IN THE ROOM FINISH TAGS. SEE TAG LAYOUT ABOVE.

1. PAINTED GRAPHICS ON WALL; REF. INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR LOCATIONS.
2. REFERENCE **A4.30/18** FOR FLOORING PATTERN IN OPEN AREA OF CLASSROOM
3. EXPOSED MASONRY ON WEST AND EAST WALLS ARE NOT TO BE PAINTED. RE: **A6.02/05**
4. PROVIDE 74' X 50' BASKETBALL COURT AND VOLLEYBALL COURT STRIPING THAT COMPLIES WITH LATEST UIL REGULATIONS WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN. PROVIDE (4) 4-SQUARE COURT STRIPING WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN. REFERENCE SCHEDULE OF MATERIALS FOR STRIPING COLORS.

FINISH PLAN GENERAL NOTES

A. ANY FINISH CONFLICT BETWEEN FINISH SCHEDULES AND FINISH FLOOR PLANS TO BE BROUGHT TO THE ARCHITECT'S ATTENTION FOR RESOLUTION.

B. **PLASTIC LAMINATE**
1. TYPICAL CASEWORK/MILLWORK CABINET BODY, DOORS, AND DRAWER FRONTS SHALL BE **PL01**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. CASEWORK/MILLWORK @ RECEPTION DESK AND LOCATIONS WITH 'LVT02 FLOORING' SHALL BE **PL03**
3. COUNTERTOPS THROUGHOUT, UNO. SHALL BE **PL02**.

C. **SOLID SURFACE**
1. COUNTERTOPS @ LIBRARY CIRCULATION DESK, TO BE **SSM01**.
2. COUNTERTOPS @ STEM COLLABS, WINDOW SILLS, & UNDER STAIR BENCHES SHALL BE **SSM02**.

D. **QUARTZ**
1. COUNTERTOPS @ RECEPTION DESK SHALL BE **QTZ01**

E. **CEILING**
1. REFER TO REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR SCHEDULED FINISH.
2. AT CEILINGS WITH EXPOSED STRUCTURE, ALL EXPOSED ELEMENTS SHALL BE PAINTED THE SCHEDULED COLOR, INCLUDING MECHANICAL DUCTWORK, ELECTRICAL, PIPING, CONDUIT, J-BOXES, ETC.
3. ALL INTERIOR GYP. BD. CEILINGS TO BE PAINTED **PNT11**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

F. **FLOOR**
1. REFER TO INTERIOR FINISH DETAILS ON SHEET **A4.31** FOR FLOOR FINISH PATTERNS.
2. REFER TO ENLARGED INTERIOR FINISH PLANS FOR TILE ORIGIN IN EACH ROOM. IF ORIGIN POINT IS NOT INDICATED, CENTER IN MIDDLE OF THE ROOM OR CORRIDOR.
3. ALL CHANGES IN FLOOR MATERIAL BETWEEN ROOMS SHALL OCCUR AT CENTERLINE OF DOORWAY, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4. LEVEL AND FLOAT FLOORING AT PUBLIC CORRIDOR WALLS.
5. SEALANT COLOR SHALL MATCH ADJACENT MATERIAL
6. TYPICAL FLOORING APPLICATION AT BRICK WALLS:
   1. LVT: RAKE BRICK JOINT AT FLOOR LEVEL AND INSTALL SEALANT BETWEEN LVT AND BRICK.
   2. CARPET: RAKE BRICK JOINT AT FLOOR LEVEL AND TUCK CARPET TIGHT INTO RAKED BRICK JOINT.

G. **WALL FINISHES**
1. A LIGHT 'ORANGE PEEL' TEXTURE SHALL BE APPLIED TO INTERIOR GYP. BD. WALLS.
2. FINISHES SHALL CONTINUE TO INSIDE CORNER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. **PAINT INFORMATION**:
   A. INTERIOR PAINT
      1. ALL EXTERIOR WALLS WITH GYP. BD. INTERIOR ARE TO BE PAINTED **PNT01**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
      2. ALL INTERIOR SEALANTS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL.
      3. ALL EXPOSED COLUMN ON INTERIOR TO RECEIVE **PNT06**
      4. ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURE / DECK AS WELL AS ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK, VENTS, ETC. THROUGHOUT SHALL ALL BE PAINTED **PNT03**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
      5. ALL EXPOSED STRUCTURE / DECK AT STEM LAB SHALL BE PAINTED **PNT03**
      6. EXPOSED DUCTS & ASSOCIATED VENTS IN THE STEM LAB SHALL BE **PNT12**
   B. HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND WINDOWS:
      1. HOLLOW METAL DOORS TO BE PAINTED **PNT06**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
      2. HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAMES AND VISION PANEL FRAMES SHALL BE PAINTED **PNT06**, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

A. **TILING**
A. REFER TO DETAIL **A4.30/05** FOR TYPICAL PORCELAIN TILE WAINSCOT.
B. REFER TO SHEET **A4.21/13&14** FOR TYPICAL TOILET ROOM WALL PATTERNS.
C. PROVIDE SCHLUTER RONDEC AT ALL OUTSIDE AND/OR EXPOSED TILE LOCATIONS (TOP, EDGES, AND OUTSIDE CORNERS) IN CORRIDORS, WHETHER INDICATED ON FINISH PLANS OR NOT. REF. SCHEDULE OF MATERIALS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
D. PROVIDE SEALANT JT'S @ INSIDE CORNERS OF TILED WALLS
E. PROVIDE 3/8" MIN SEALANT JOINT WHERE FULL HT TILE MEETS GYP CLG (MATCH CLG COLOR) OR LAY-IN GRID (WHITE)
F. PROVIDE SCHLUTER TREP-E STAIR NOSING AT STAIRS THROUGHOUT, REF. STAIR SHEETS
G. PROVIDE SCHLUTER TREP-SE STAIR NOSING AT LEARNING STAIRS; REF. STAIR SHEETS

ALL SCHEDULED WALL FINISH DIRECTIONS ARE DIRECTIONS PER PLAN NORTH OF THE FINISH PLANS, NOT TRUE NORTH OF THE PROJECT SITE

REFER TO G5.01 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING FINISH MATERIALS AND PAINT FINISH CODES.

CLASSROOM — ROOM NAME
025 — ROOM NUMBER
TYP FLOOR FINISH — LVT01
WALL BASE FINISH — BR01
TYP WALL FINISH — PNT01
REMARKS — 1

*REMARKS NUMBERS COORDINATED WITH FINISH REMARKS LEGEND LOCATED ON ALL FINISH FLOOR PLAN SHEETS

REFER TO PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 01 6210 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING FINISH MATERIALS AND PAINT FINISH CODES.

X Y — MATERIAL TYPE
— FINISH COLOR AND MATERIAL SIZE AS NOTED IN SPEC. SECTION 01 6210

ACMU - ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT

AL - ALUMINUM

AP - ACOUSTICAL PANELS

BP - BASE, PORCELAIN TILE

BRES - BASE, RESINOUS INTEGRAL

BRK - BRICK

BR - BASE, RUBBER

BRV - BASE, RUBBER VENTED

BTC - BASE, TILE, CERAMIC

BTZ - BASE, TERRAZZO PRECAST

BWD - BASE, WOOD

CCPS - CERAMIC CLADDING PANEL SYSTEM

CDAP - CUSTOM DIGITALLY PRINTED ACOUSTIC PANEL

CDW - CUSTOM DIGITAL WALLCOVERINGS

COP - CONCRETE POLISHED

COS - CONCRETE SEALED

CPT - CARPET, SHEET

CS - CAST STONE

CSM - CONCRETE STONE MASONRY

CT - CARPET, TILED

CWF - CUSTOM WINDOW FILM

EBWS - EPOXY BASED WALL SYSTEM

EPNT - EPOXY PAINT

FRP - FIBERGLASS REINFORCED PLASTIC PANEL SYSTEM

GFRC - GLASS FIBER REINFORCED CONCRETE

GRF - GROUND FACE CMU (BURNISHED)

LVT - LUXURY VINYL TILE

MB - MARKER BOARD

MCM - METAL COMPOSITE MATERIAL

MP - METAL WALL PANEL

MS - METAL SOFFIT

NB - NO BASE

NS - NATURAL STONE

PL - PLASTIC LAMINATE

PLP - PLASTIC LAMINATE PANEL SYSTEM

PNT - PAINT

QTZ - QUARTZ SURFACING

RAFF - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLUID FLOORING

RAFP - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING POLYURETHANE

RAFS - RUBBER FLOORING SHEET

RAFV - RESILIENT ATHLETIC FLOORING VINYL

RES - RESINOUS FLOORING

RT - RUBBER TILE

RTR - RUBBER TREADS AND RISERS

SPEC - SPECIAL FINISHES, REF. ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE & INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

SPF - SPLIT-FACE CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT

SSM - SOLID SURFACE MATERIAL

SVT - SOLID VINYL TILE

TB - TACK BOARD

TC - TILE, CERAMIC

TP - TILE, PORCELAIN

TQ - TILE, QUARRY

TS - TACKABLE SURFACE

TZ - TERRAZZO

TZP - TERRAZZO, PRECAST STAIR TREADS AND RISERS

TZT - TERRAZZO TILE

UP - UPHOLSTERY

VCT - TILE, VINYL COMPOSITION

VSF - VINYL SHEET FLOORING

WMP - WOOD (MAPLE) STRIP AND PLANK FLOORING

WMS - MASONITE WOOD FLOORING

WOM - WALK-OFF MAT

WOT - WALK-OFF TILE

(NOT ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY BE USED)

FINISH KEY

Revision /	Date
1	03/13/26

PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:

LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT — Audrey M. Moore — 23077 — STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

ENLARGED FINISH PLANS

PACKAGE 2

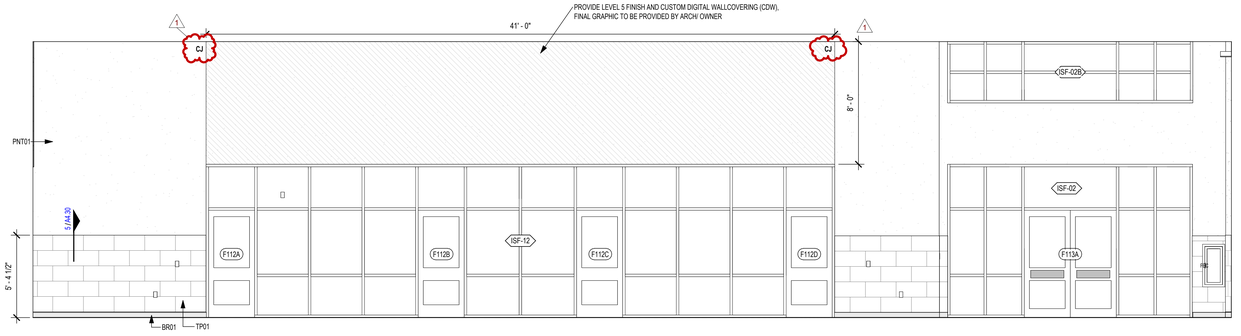
Job No.	Sheet No.
1974-03-01	A4.20
Drawn By: AT, MB	
Date: 03/02/2026	

PLAN N

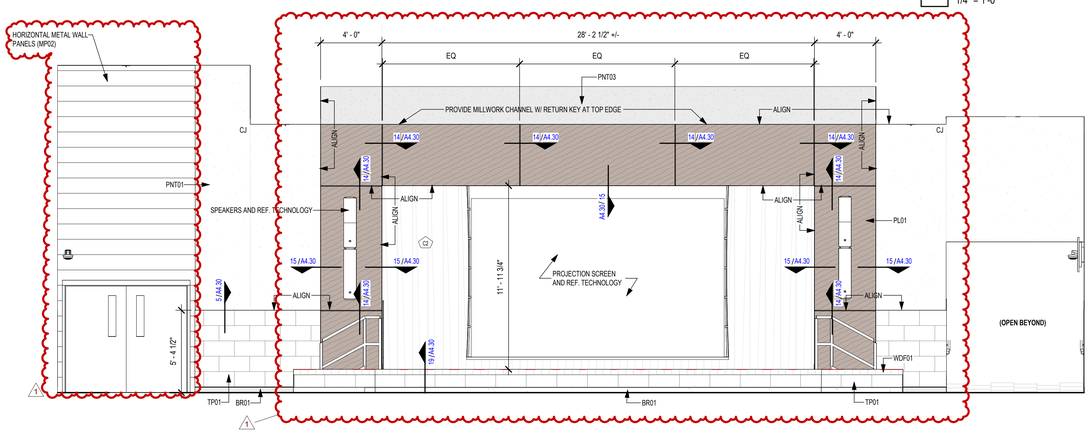
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 4:47:49 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01_Springtown ES4_ARCH_v25.rvt

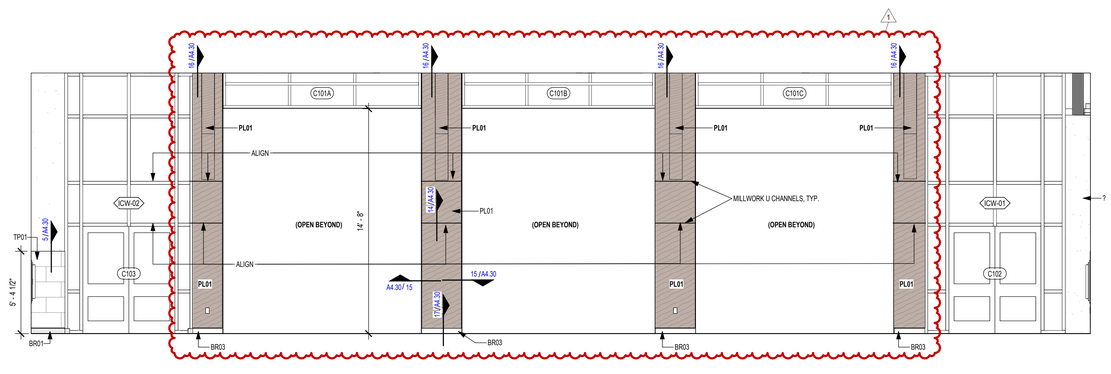
Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



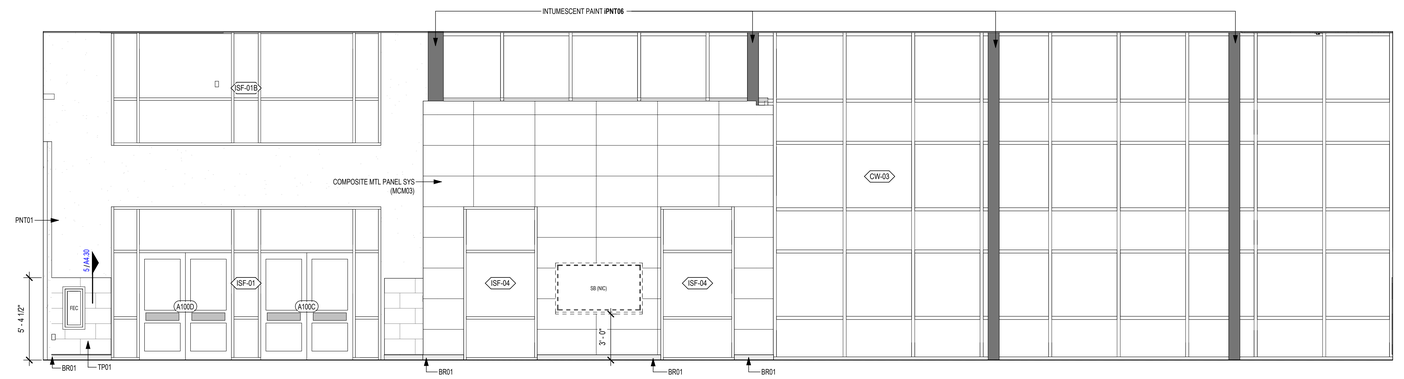
06 EV - INT - C101 DINING - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"



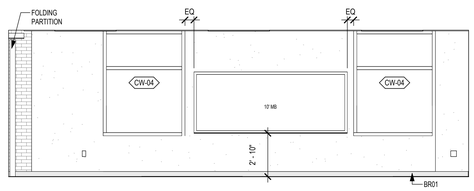
05 EV - INT - C101 DINING - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"



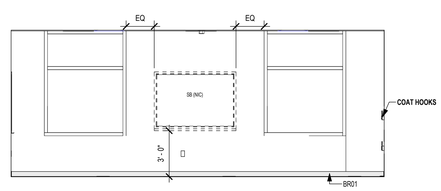
04 EV - INT - C101 DINING - EAST WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



03 EV - INT - C101 DINING - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"



02 EV - INT - B113 CLASSROOM EAST WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



01 EV - INT - B113 CLASSROOM SOUTH WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"

Revision / 1
Date 03/13/26
PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT Audrey M. Moore 23077 STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

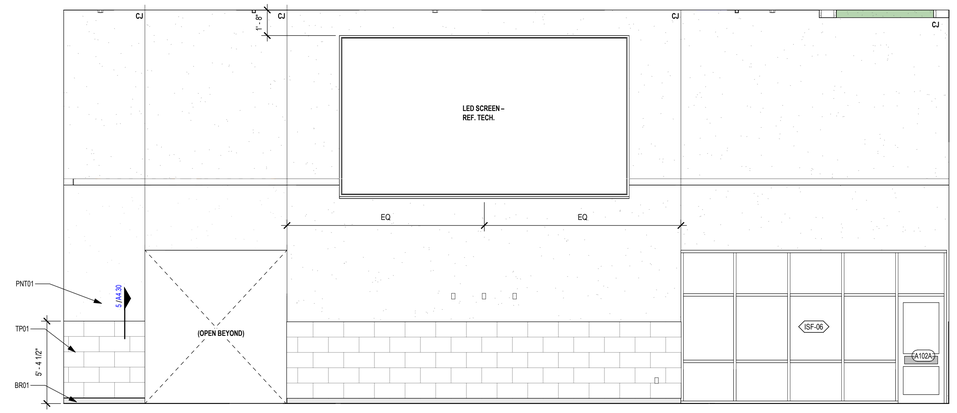
PACKAGE 2

Job No. 1974-03-01
Sheet No. A4.22
Drawn By: AT, MB
Date: 03/02/2026

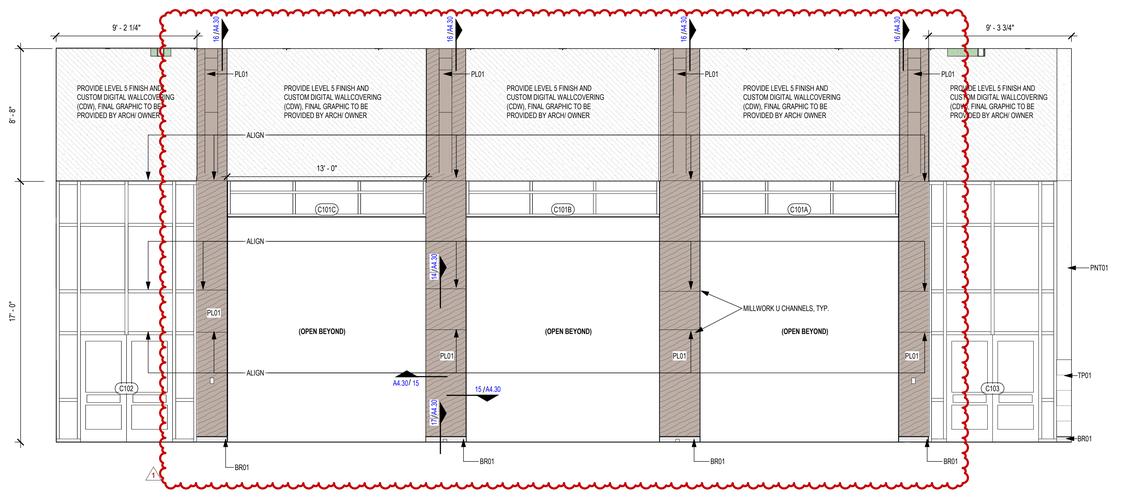
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 4:47:47 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01 Springtown ES4_ARCH_v23.rvt

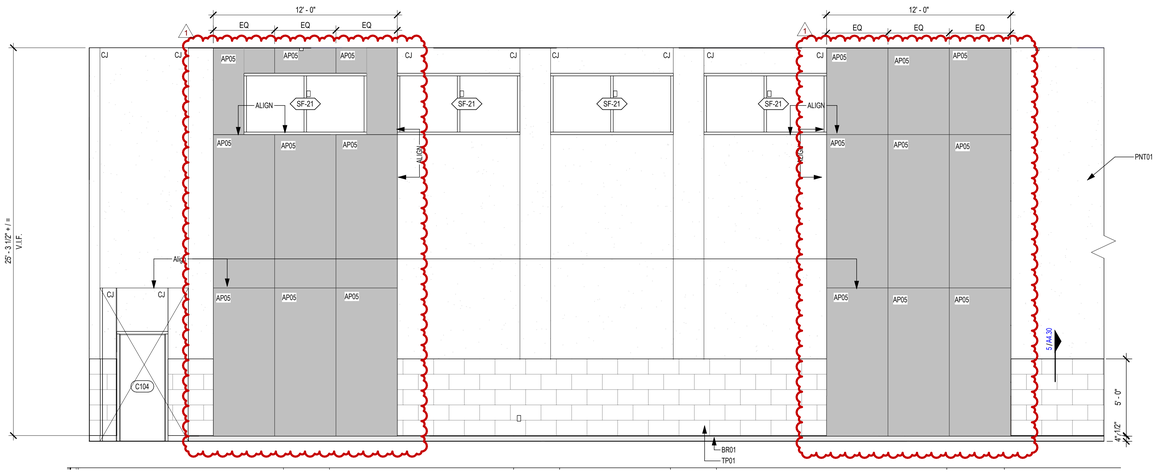
Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



03 EV - INT - C106 CORRIDOR - SOUTH WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



02 EV - INT - C105 LIBRARY - WEST WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



01 EV - INT - C104 CORRIDOR - NORTH WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"

3/13/2026 4:47:30 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01 Springtown ES4_ARCH_v23.rvt

Revision /	Date	
1	03/13/26	PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
Audrey M. Moore
23077
STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

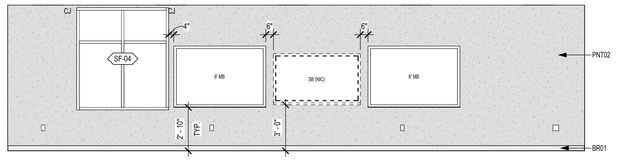
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

PACKAGE 2

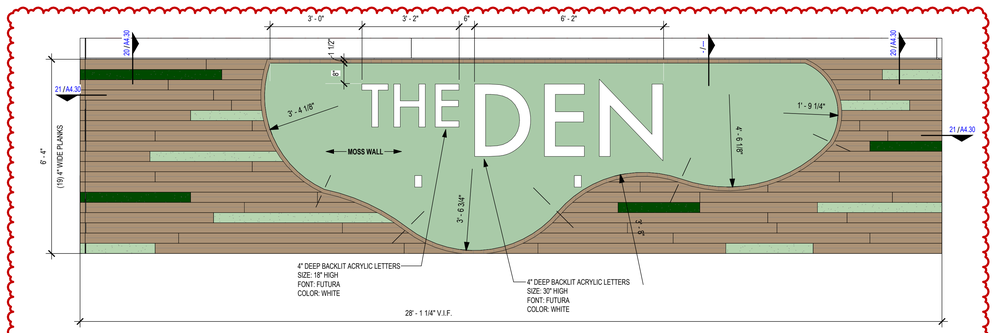
Job No.	Sheet No.
1974-03-01	A4.23
Drawn By: AT, MB	
Date: 03/02/2026	

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

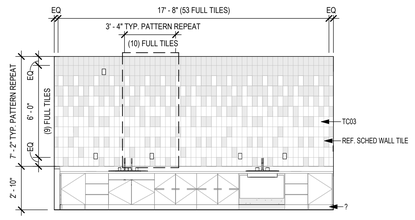
Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



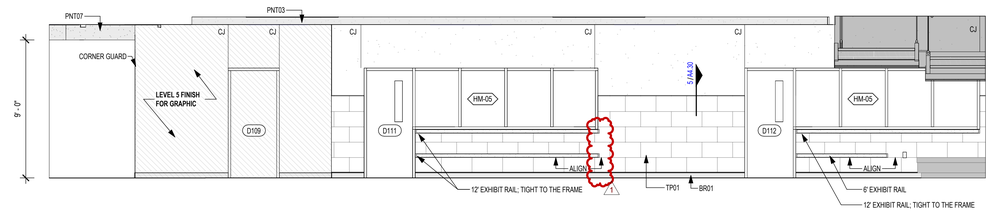
12 EV - INT - D116 FLEX CLASSROOM SOUTH WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



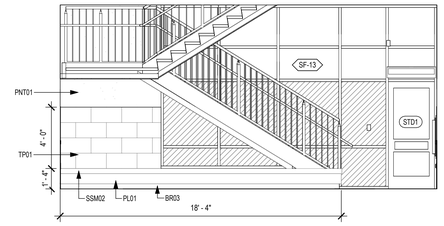
10 ENLARGED LIBRARY MOSS WALL
1/2" = 1'-0"



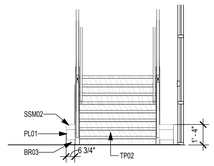
09 EV - INT - TYPICAL STEM COLLAB (K & 1ST GRADE)
1/4" = 1'-0"



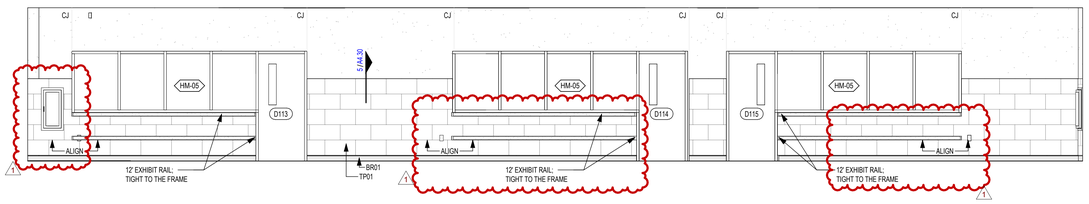
08 EV - INT - D110 COLLAB - WEST WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



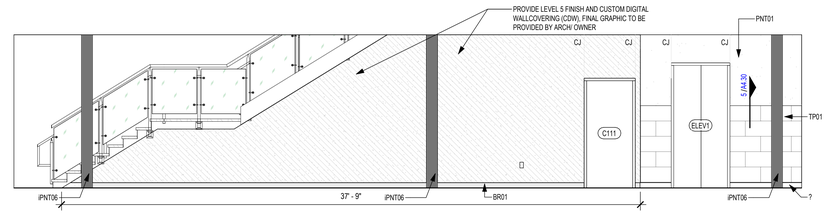
07 EV - INT - D STAIRS 04 - NORTH WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



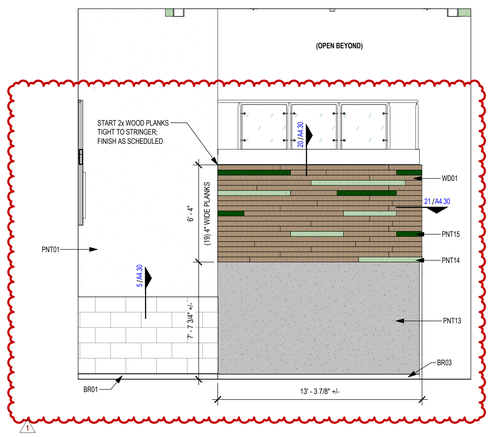
06 EV - INT - D STAIRS 04 - WEST WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



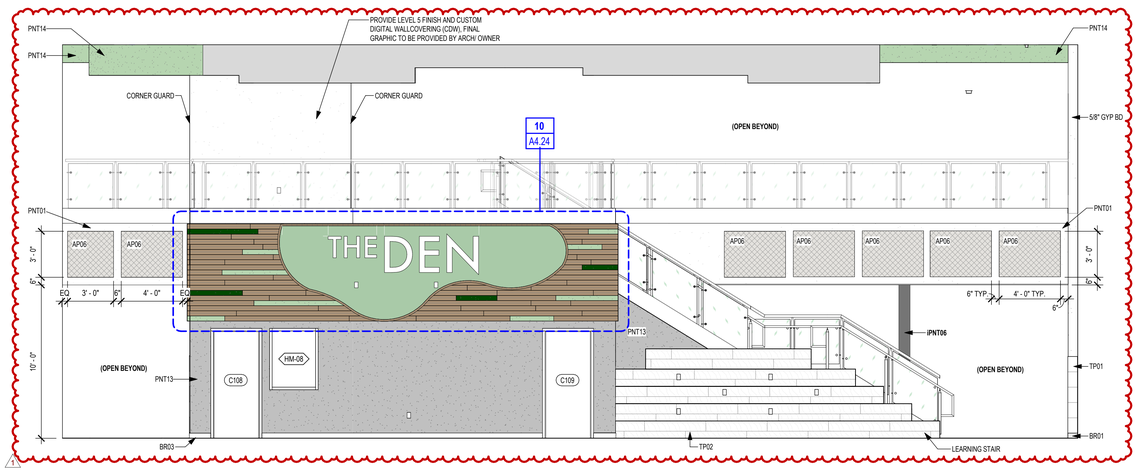
05 EV - INT - D100 CORRIDOR - EAST WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



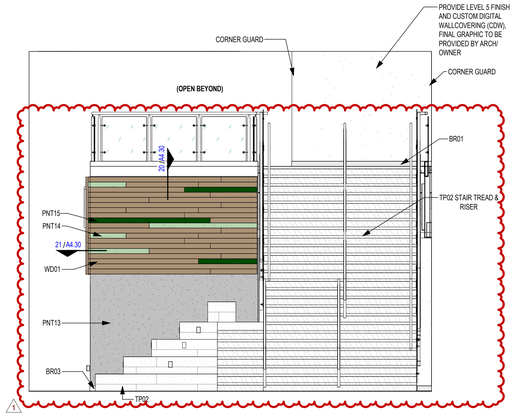
04 EV - INT - C112 CORRIDOR - WEST WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



03 EV - INT - C104 CORRIDOR - SOUTH WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



02 EV - INT - C105 LIBRARY - EAST WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



01 EV - INT - C110 LEARNING STAIR - NORTH WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"

3/13/2026 4:48:00 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01 Springtown ES4_ARCH - v23.rvt

Revision / 1
Date 03/13/26
PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
Johnny M. Moore
23077
STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

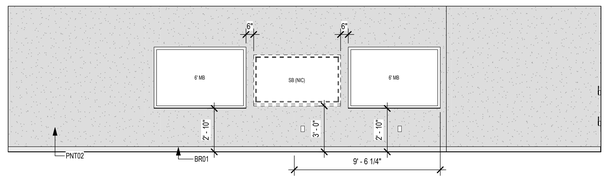
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

PACKAGE 2

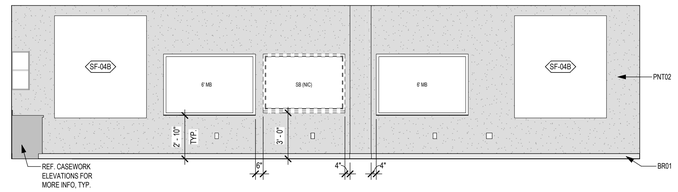
Job No. 1974-03-01
Drawn By: AT, MB
Date: 03/02/2026
Sheet No. A4.24

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

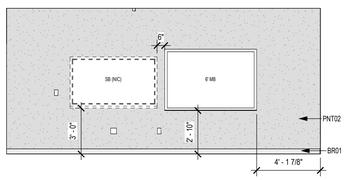
Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



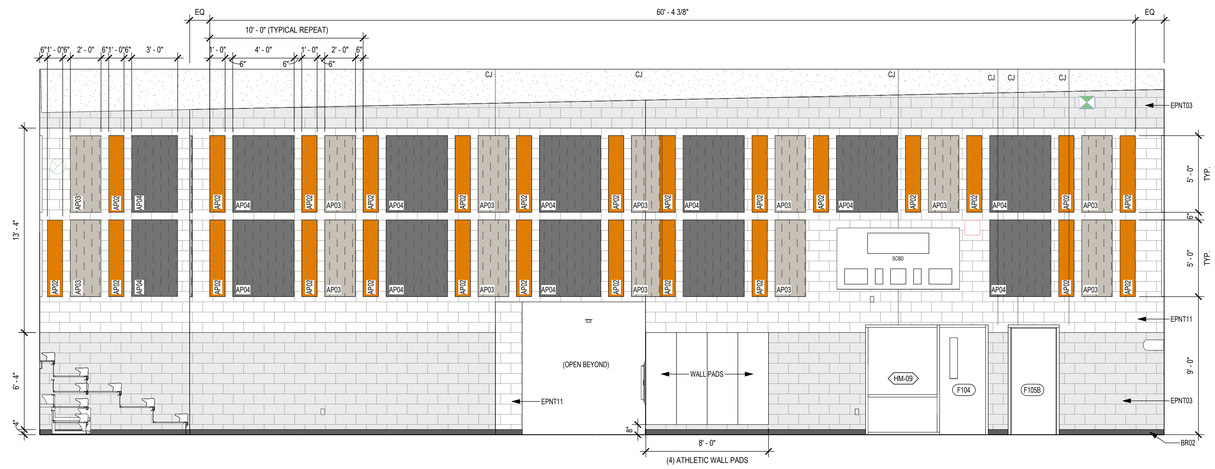
09 EV - INT - A216 FLEX CLASROOM - NORTH WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



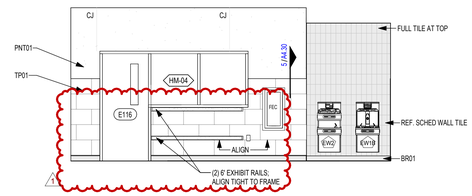
08 EV - INT D220 MULTI PURPOSE TEACHING WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



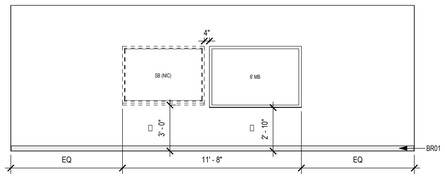
07 EV - INT - A203 RESOURCE - WEST WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



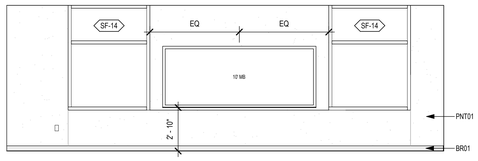
06 EV - INT - F100 GYM - SOUTH
1/4" = 1'-0"



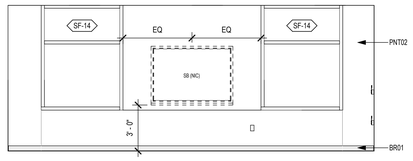
05 EV - INT - E COLLAB FOUNTAINS - S
1/4" = 1'-0"



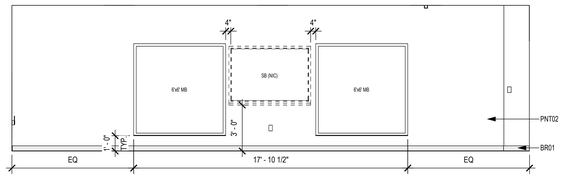
04 EV - INT - E106 TYPICAL RESOURCE TEACHING WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



03 EV - INT - E113 KINDER - EAST WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



02 EV - INT - E113 KINDER - NORTH WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



01 EV - INT - TYPICAL KINDER TEACHING WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"

3/13/2026 4:48:07 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01 Springtown ES4_ARCH_v25.rvt

Revision /	Date	
1	03/13/26	PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
Johnny M. Moore
29071
STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

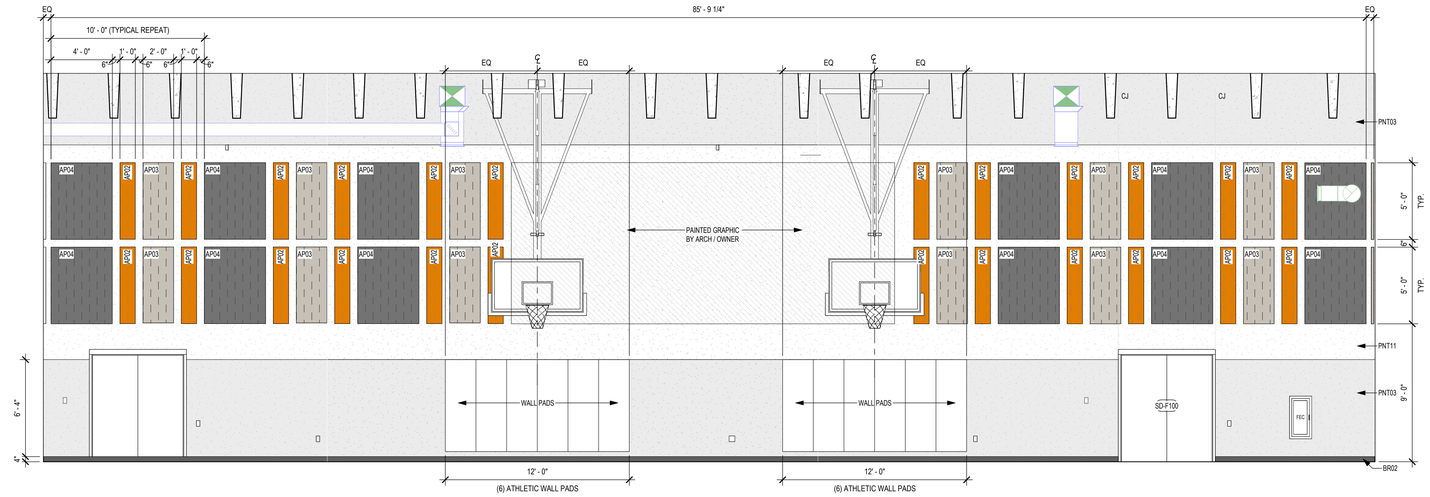
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

PACKAGE 2

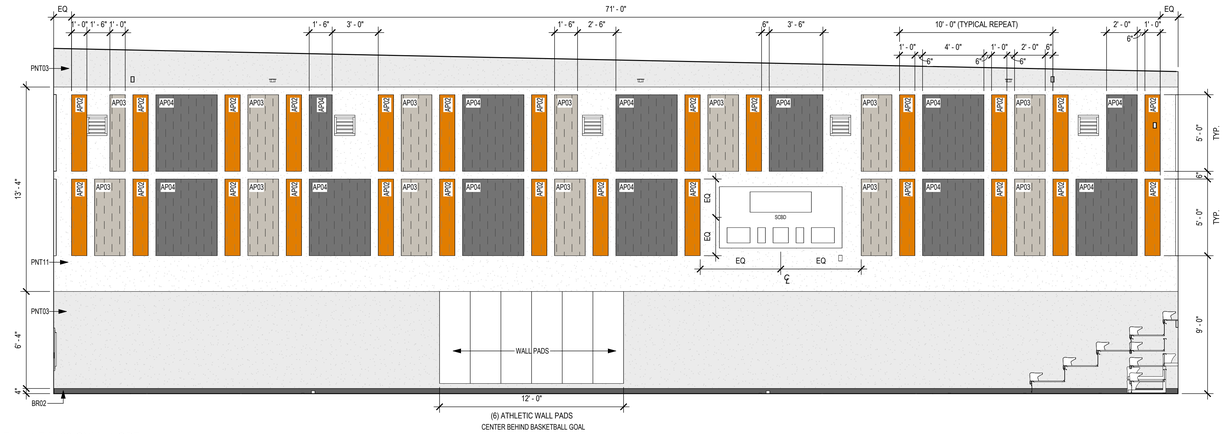
Job No.	Sheet No.
1974-03-01	A4.25
Drawn By: AT, MB	
Date: 03/02/2026	

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



03 EV - INT -F100 GYM - WEST
1/4" = 1'-0"



02 EV - INT F100 GYM - NORTH
1/4" = 1'-0"

01 EV - INT F100 GYM - EAST
1/4" = 1'-0"

3/13/2026 4:48:11 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01 Springtown ES4_ARCH_v23.rvt

Revision /	1
Date	03/13/26
	PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
Audrey M. Moore
25077
STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

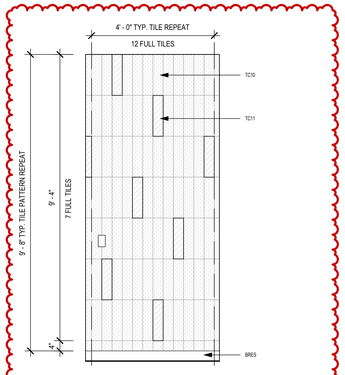
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

PACKAGE 2

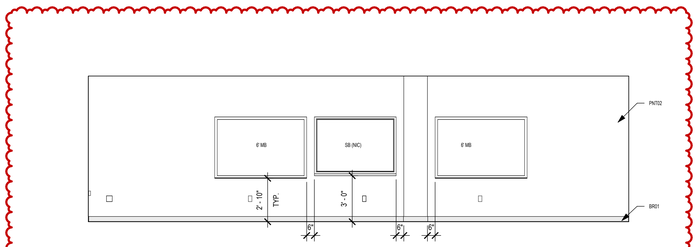
Job No. 1974-03-01	Sheet No. A4.26
Drawn By: AT, MB	
Date: 03/02/2026	

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

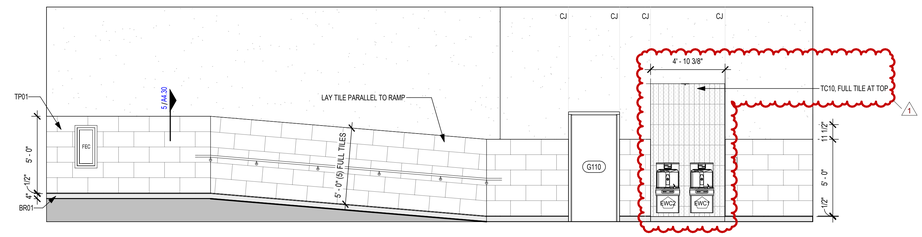
Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



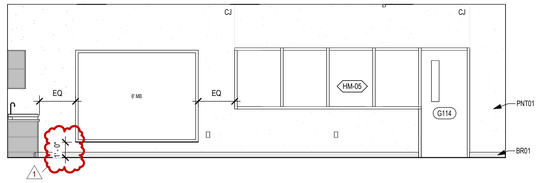
14 EV - INT - TYPICAL GREY TILE PATTERN REPEAT
1/2" = 1'-0"



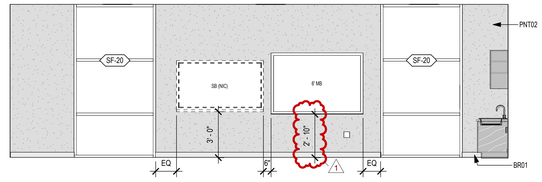
13 EV - INT - E116 FLEX CLASSROOM - TEACHING WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



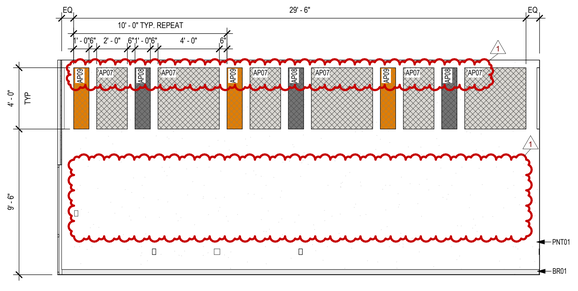
12 EV - INT - EM G101/109 CORRIDOR NORTH WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



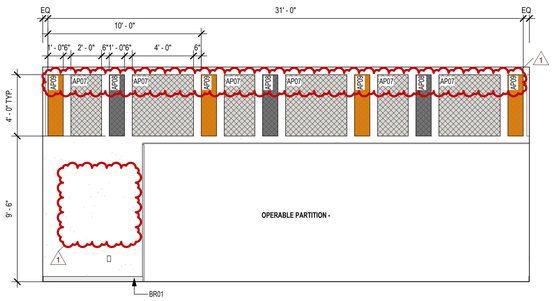
11 EV - INT - G114 ART - NORTH WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



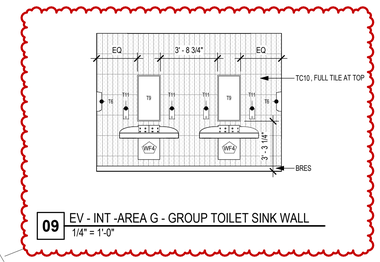
10 EV - INT - G114 ART - SOUTH WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



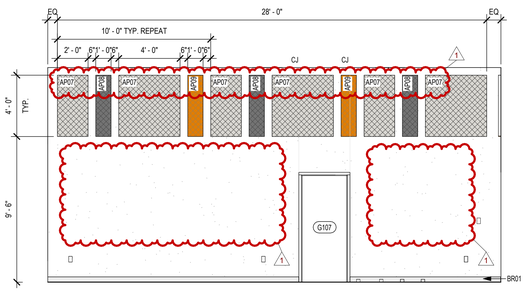
08 EV - INT - G106 MUSIC - NORTH WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



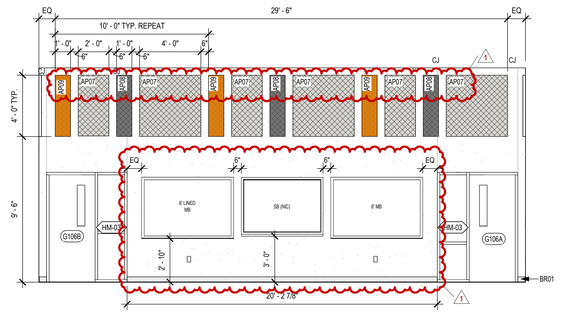
07 EV - INT - G106 MUSIC - EAST WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



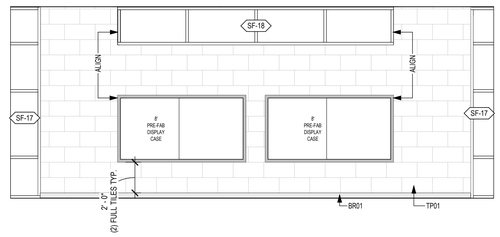
09 EV - INT -AREA G - GROUP TOILET SINK WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



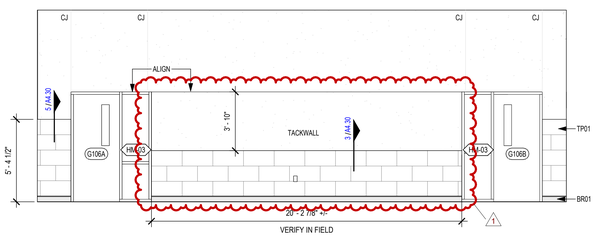
06 EV - INT - G106 MUSIC - SOUTH WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



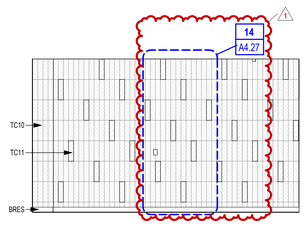
05 EV - INT - G106 MUSIC - WEST WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



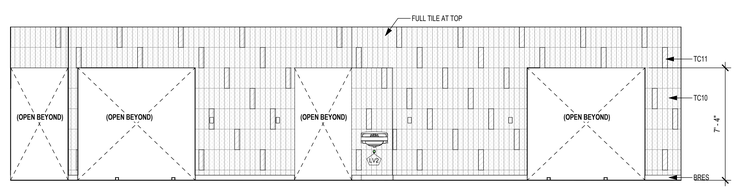
04 EV - INT - G101 CORRIDOR - WEST WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



03 EV - INT - G101 CORRIDOR EAST WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



02 EV - INT - F112 - SERVING WEST WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"



01 EV - INT - F112 SERVING - NORTH WALL
1/4" = 1'-0"

3/13/2026 4:48:20 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01 Springtown ES4_ARCH_v25.rvt

Revision /	1
Date	03/13/26
	PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
Audrey M. Moore
25077
STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

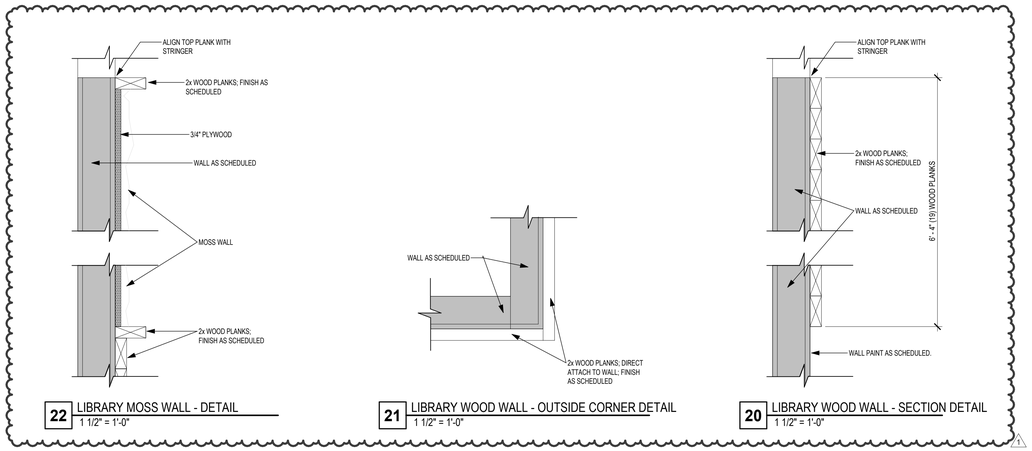
INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

PACKAGE 2

Job No. 1974-03-01	Sheet No. A4.27
Drawn By: AT, MB	
Date: 03/02/2026	

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

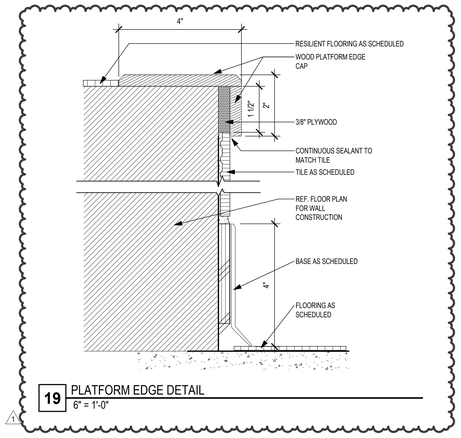
Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



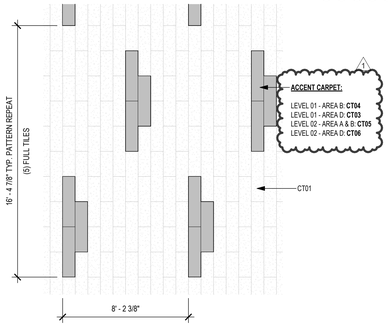
22 LIBRARY MOSS WALL - DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

21 LIBRARY WOOD WALL - OUTSIDE CORNER DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

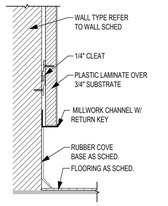
20 LIBRARY WOOD WALL - SECTION DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"



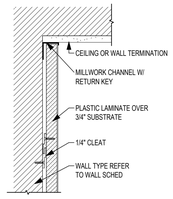
19 PLATFORM EDGE DETAIL
6" = 1'-0"



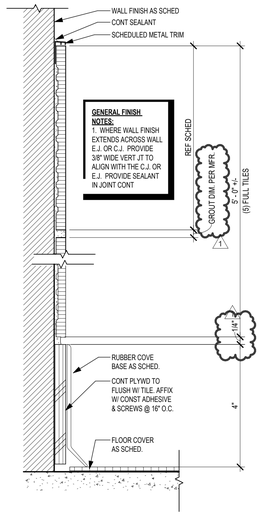
18 TYPICAL CLASSROOM FLOOR PATTERN
1/4" = 1'-0"



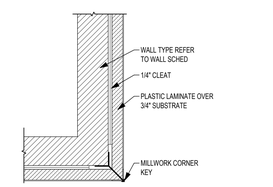
17 A4_PLAM - WALL BASE
3" = 1'-0"



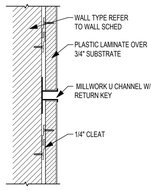
16 A4_PLAM - WALL PANEL CEILING/WALL TERMINATION
3" = 1'-0"



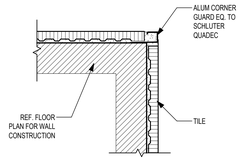
5 TYPICAL TILE WAINSCOT W/ RUBBER BASE
6" = 1'-0"



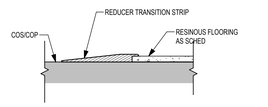
15 A4_PLAM - WALL PANEL OUTSIDE CORNER
3" = 1'-0"



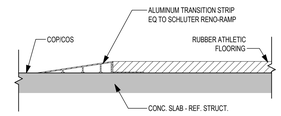
14 A4_PLAM - WALL PANEL U REVEAL
3" = 1'-0"



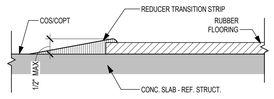
13 TYPICAL TILE CORNER DETAIL
6" = 1'-0"



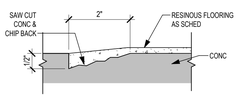
12 TRANSITION RESINOUS TO CONC
6" = 1'-0"



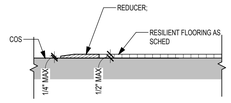
11 TRANSITION - RUBBER TO CONC AT GYMNASIUM
6" = 1'-0"



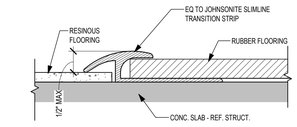
10 TRANSITION - RUBBER TO CONC
6" = 1'-0"



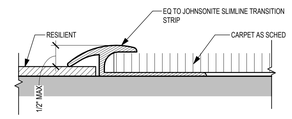
9 TRANSITION RESINOUS FLUSH TO CONC
6" = 1'-0"



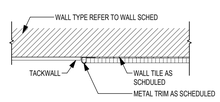
8 TRANSITION - RESILIENT TO CONC
6" = 1'-0"



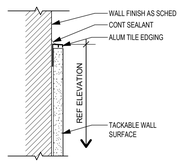
7 TRANSITION - RUBBER TO RESINOUS
6" = 1'-0"



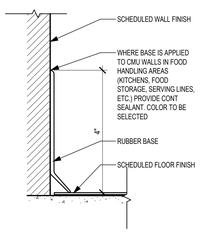
6 TRANSITION - CARPET TO RESILIENT TILE
6" = 1'-0"



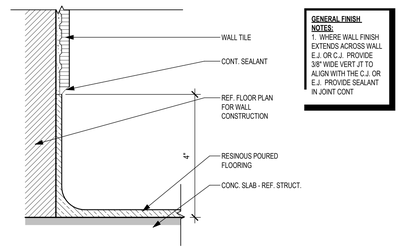
4 A4_TACKWALL DETAIL
3" = 1'-0"



3 ALUM EDGE DTL - TACKABLE SUFACE
6" = 1'-0"



2 TYPICAL RUBBER BASE
6" = 1'-0"



1 TYP RESINOUS BASE W/ FULL-HEIGHT WALL TILE
6" = 1'-0"

Revision / 1
Date 03/13/26
PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT Audrey M. Mayes 23077 STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

INTERIOR FINISH DETAILS

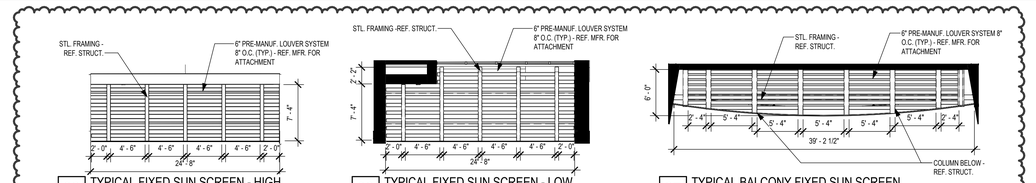
PACKAGE 2

Job No. 1974-03-01
Sheet No. A4.30
Drawn By: AT, MB
Date: 03/02/2026

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 4:42:39 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01 Springtown ES4_ARCH_v23.rvt

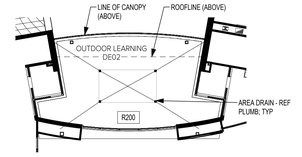
Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



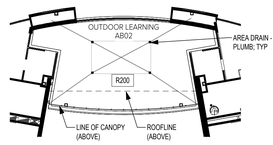
09 TYPICAL FIXED SUN SCREEN - HIGH
1/8" = 1'-0"

08 TYPICAL FIXED SUN SCREEN - LOW
1/8" = 1'-0"

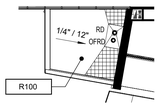
07 TYPICAL BALCONY FIXED SUN SCREEN
1/8" = 1'-0"



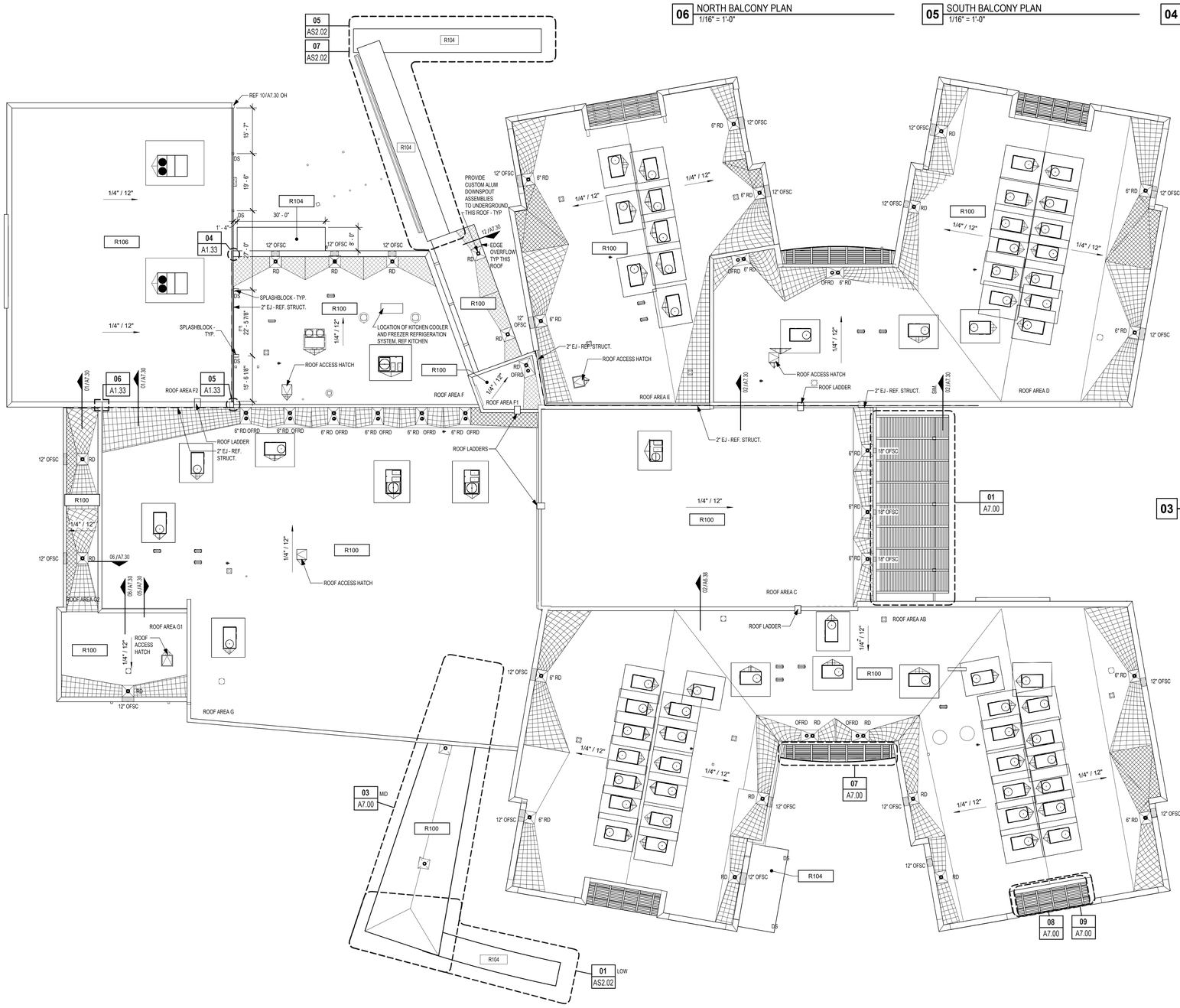
06 NORTH BALCONY PLAN
1/16" = 1'-0"



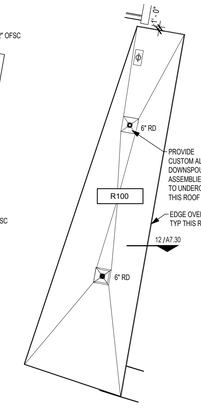
05 SOUTH BALCONY PLAN
1/16" = 1'-0"



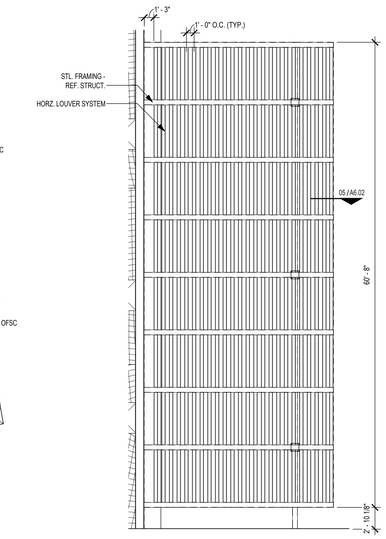
04 LOWER ROOF PLAN
1/16" = 1'-0"



02 MASTER ROOF PLAN
1/16" = 1'-0"



03 ENTRY CANOPY ROOF PLAN
1/16" = 1'-0"



01 ENLARGED FIXED SUN SCREEN - COURTYARD
1/8" = 1'-0"

1. PROVIDE AND INSTALL **MOD-BIT** ROOFING SYSTEM AND STANDING SEAM METAL ROOFING, WITH RIGID INSULATION AS SPECIFIED. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ATTACHMENT REQUIREMENTS FOR ROOF INSULATION BOARD. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS AND STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DESCRIPTION OF UNDERLYING STEEL DECK.
2. PROVIDE TAPERED INSULATION AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. TAPERED INSULATION SHALL BE INSTALLED TO PROVIDE 1/2" PER FOOT MIN SLOPE IN ANY ROOF PLANE & 1/4" PER FOOT MIN SLOPE DOWN VALLEYS TOWARD ROOF DRAINS.
3. EXPANSION JOINT COVERS SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON TYPICAL ROOF DETAILS. EXPANSION JOINT COVERS SHALL BE INSTALLED WHERE INDICATED ON PLANS AND IN FULL ACCORDANCE WITH CONVENTIONAL ROOFING AND SHEET METAL PRACTICES. ALL EXPANSION JOINT COVERS AND END CLOSURES AT **MOD-BIT** ROOF SHALL BE 24 GA. G.I. (REFER TO EXPANSION JOINT DETAILS AND ROOFING PLAN FOR LOCATION).
4. REF. TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR ROOF DRAIN SIZING & LEADER INFORMATION. INSULATE THE EXPOSED ROOF DRAIN PIPING AND ROOF DRAIN BODY IN THE PLENUM. EXTEND DOWNSPOUTS THROUGH CHASES INTO UNDERGROUND COLLECTION SYSTEM. REFER TO MECH AND CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR EXTENSION PER PLUMBING. TURN DOWNSPOUTS INSIDE CHASE & OUT ON TO CONCRETE WALK OR SPLASHBLOCK (REF. TYP. DTL.) USE BRASS NOZZLES WHERE EMPTYING ONTO CONCRETE MOWSTRIP OR SPLASH BLOCK REF CIVIL FOR LOCATIONS. IF ROOF DRAINS CONFLICT WITH STRUCTURAL, MOVE AS DIRECTED, BUT MAKE ALL WALL PENETRATIONS AS SHOWN. REFER TO PLUMBING SHTS. FOR UNDERGROUND PIPING.
5. ROOFING CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE & INSTALL ALL FLASHINGS, COUNTERFLASHINGS, EXPANSION JOINT COVERS, & GUTTERS. ROOFING CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ROOF DRAINS AND FLASHINGS & COUNTER FLASHING CALLED FOR ON ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. ALL ROOF FLASHINGS AND COUNTERFLASHINGS SHALL BE MIN. 24 GA. G.I. WHEN CONCEALED FROM VIEW AND MIN. 24 GA. PRE-FINISHED GALV. METAL WHEN EXPOSED TO VIEW. SCUPPERS SHALL BE PRE-FINISHED GALV. METAL.
6. SEE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SHEETS FOR VENTS, GAS LINES, A/C UNITS, EXHAUST FANS, ETC.
7. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ROOF MOUNTING FRAME SUPPORT DETAILS.
8. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ROOFING, PLUMBING, AND MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR ON ALL WORK.
9. COUNTERFLASHINGS SHALL BE MIN. 24 GA. G.I. WHERE **MOD-BIT** ROOF SLOPES AT WALL LINE. UNIFORMLY STEP FLASHINGS AS DIRECTED BY ARCHITECT AND LAP JOINTS 3" MINIMUM IN A WATERTIGHT CONDITION.
10. ALL WOOD MATERIALS INCLUDED IN THE ROOF OR PARAPET ASSEMBLY, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, CURBS, BLOCKING, AND NAILERS SHALL BE FIRE-RETARDANT-TREATED AS SPECIFIED.
11. WOOD NAILER FASTENING: FASTENER PER FACTORY MUTUAL SYSTEM, LOSS PREVENTION DATA 1-49.
12. WOOD BLOCKING TO METAL DECK: ATTACH NAILER TO THE METAL DECK WITH TWO ROWS OF NO. 10 GALVANIZED STEEL METAL SCREWS AT 24" O.C. PROVIDE A GALVANIZED STEEL WASHER (5/8" O.D.) AT EACH SCREW. TOP NAILER PLATE SHALL BE FASTENED TO BOTTOM NAILER PLATE WITH NAILS LONG ENOUGH TO PENETRATE 1 1/4" INTO BOTTOM NAILER AND SPACED 24" STAGGERED IN TWO ROWS. SPACING SHALL NOT EXCEED 12" FOR A MINIMUM OF 8" - 0" EACH WAY FROM AN OUTSIDE CORNER. WITHDRAWAL RESISTANCE SHALL BE 100 LBS. PER NAIL MINIMUM.
13. ALL CURBS (FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, EXPANSION JOINTS, ETC.) SHALL PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 8" FLASHING HEIGHT ABOVE FINISH ROOF LEVEL AT ALL CONDITIONS, INCLUDING ABOVE CRICKETS.
14. ALL WORK SHALL BE COMPLETED SO AS TO PRODUCE A 100 PERCENT WATERTIGHT CONDITION FOR THE LIFE OF THE ROOF WARRANTY.
15. REF. STRUCT. FOR WIND PRESSURES AND ROOF ATTACHMENT INFORMATION.

TYPICAL ROOF NOTES

ROOF TYPE TAGS (REF G3.01)

R100

ROOF ASSEMBLY IN SECTION VIEW

LETTER INDICATES TYPE

NUMBER INDICATES CONSTRUCTION AS FOLLOWS:

R100 - MOD-BIT, INSUL, MTL DECK
R104 - PRE-ENG/ PRE-MFR PROTECTIVE COVER ROOF ASSEMBLY
R106 - STORM SHELTER ROOF
R200 - TOPPING SLAB, INSUL, CONC, MTL DECK

ROOF TYPE LEGEND

Revision /	Date
1	03/13/26

PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:

LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
Audrey M. Moore
29071
STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

ROOF PLAN

PACKAGE 2

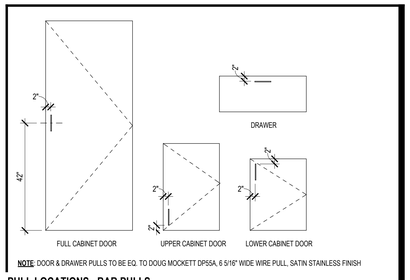
Job No.	Sheet No.
1974-03-01	A7.00
Drawn By: Author	
Date: 03/02/2026	

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

PLAN N

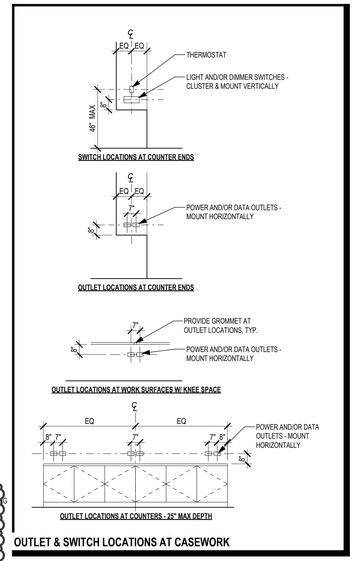
3/13/2026 4:43:37 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #d1974-03-01 Springtown ES/4_ARCH_v25.rvt

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

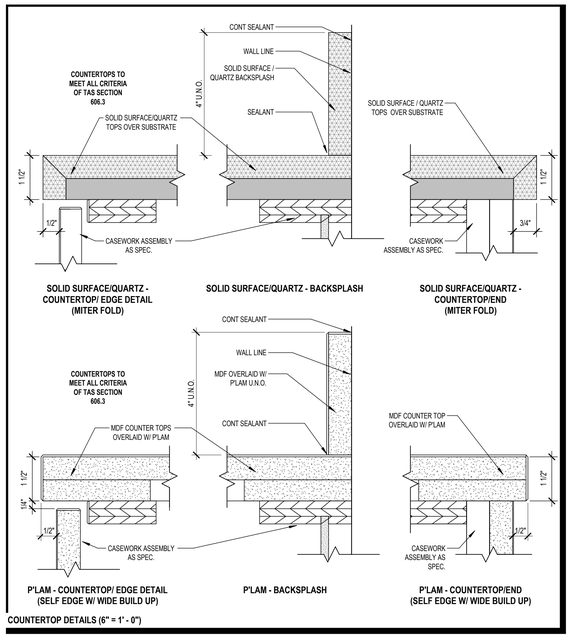


NOTE DOOR & DRAWER PULLS TO BE EQ. TO DOUG MOCKETT DP55A, 6 5/16" WIDE WIRE PULL, SATIN STAINLESS FINISH

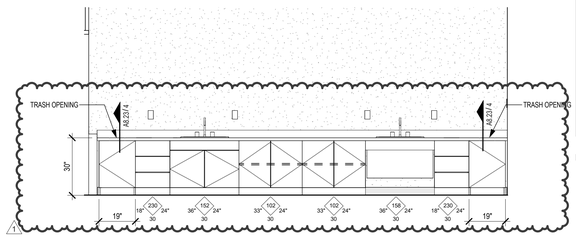
PULL LOCATIONS - BAR PULLS



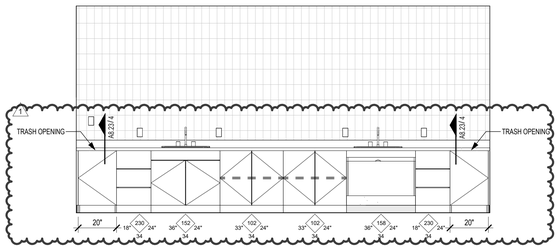
OUTLET & SWITCH LOCATIONS AT CASEWORK



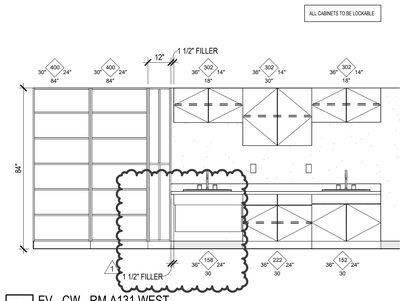
COUNTERTOP DETAILS (6" = 1' - 0")



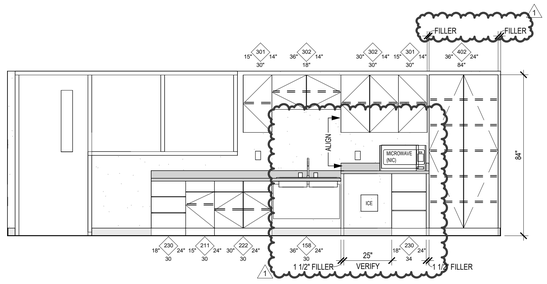
11 TYPICAL STEM COLLAB - KINDER & 1ST GRADE
3/8" = 1'-0"



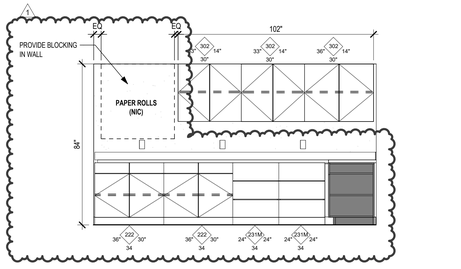
10 TYPICAL STEM COLLAB - 2ND-5TH GRADE
3/8" = 1'-0"



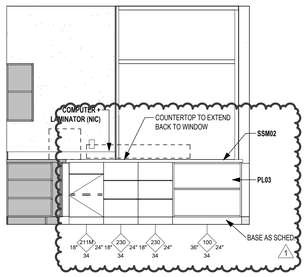
09 EV - CW - RM A131 WEST
3/8" = 1'-0"



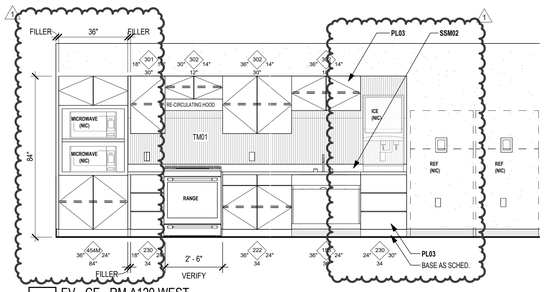
08 EV - CW - RM A129 WEST
3/8" = 1'-0"



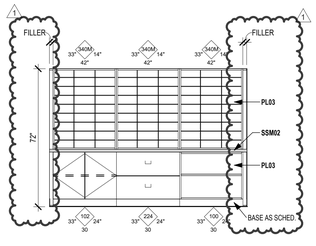
07 EV - CW - RM A120 NORTH
3/8" = 1'-0"



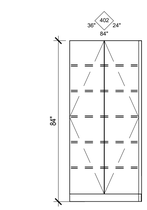
06 EV - CW - RM A120 EAST
3/8" = 1'-0"



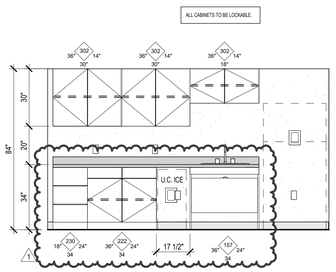
05 EV - CE - RM A120 WEST
3/8" = 1'-0"



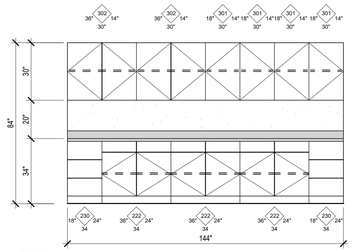
04 EV - CW - RM A106 SOUTH
3/8" = 1'-0"



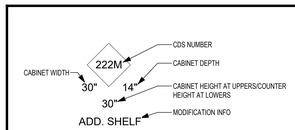
03 EV - CW - RM A104 SOUTH
3/8" = 1'-0"



02 EV - CW - RM A104 WEST
3/8" = 1'-0"



01 EV - CW - RM A101 WEST
3/8" = 1'-0"



ALL CASEWORK INDICATED WITH NUMERICAL TAGS REFER TO THE NORTH AMERICAN ARCHITECTURAL WOODWORK STANDARDS (NAAWS) 4.0 CABINET DESIGN SERIES, WHICH IS A SET OF DESIGN STANDARDS PROVIDED AS A FREE RESOURCE TO ASSIST ARCHITECTS, DESIGN PROFESSIONALS AND CASEWORK USERS IN DESIGNING CABINETRY. ANY ITEMS DESIGNATED WITH A "M" AT THE END OF THE NUMBER INDICATES A MODIFICATION HAS BEEN MADE TO THAT UNIT AND THE MODIFICATION WILL APPEAR BELOW THE TAG.

CABINET DIMENSIONS INDICATE NOMINAL OUTSIDE DIMENSION (FLOOR TO TOP OF COUNTERTOP FOR HEIGHT AND FACE OF FINISHED WALL TO FACE OF CABINET DOOR FOR DEPTH.) MANUFACTURERS ARE PERMITTED A TOLERANCE OF +/- 1/2" IN WIDTH ONLY.

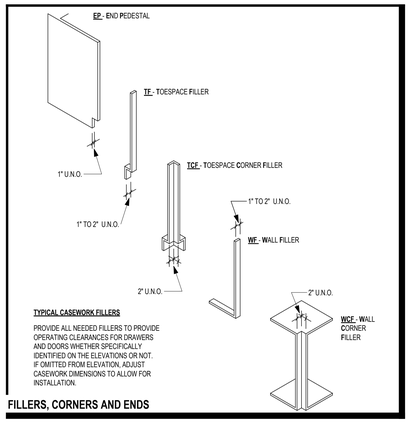
THERE ARE 5 SERIES OF CABINET STYLES:

100 SERIES = BASE CABINETS W/OUT DRAWERS
200 SERIES = BASE CABINETS W/ DRAWERS
300 SERIES = WALL HUNG CABINETS
400 SERIES = TALL STORAGE CABINETS
500 SERIES = TALL WARDROBE CABINETS

CASEWORK TYPE TAGS

1. COORDINATE DIMENSIONS AND CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL FILE CABINETS, APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR AND/OR OWNER.
2. COORDINATE PLUMBING AND/OR ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS FOR APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT WITH CASEWORK.
3. PROVIDE TRIM AND FILLER PANELS WHERE EQUIPMENT IS LOCATED WITHIN CABINET UNITS.
4. COUNTERTOPS TO MEET THE CRITERIA PER TAS SECTION 606.3. LAVATORIES AND SINKS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH THE HIGHER OF THE RIM OR COUNTER SURFACE 34 INCHES MAXIMUM ABOVE THE FINISH FLOOR OR GROUND.
5. CONTINUE COUNTERTOP BACKSPLASH ONTO SIDEWALLS AND EXTEND TO FRONT EDGE OF COUNTERTOP WHERE SUCH CONDITIONS OCCUR, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
6. PROVIDE CABINET LOCKS AT ALL DOORS AND DRAWERS LOCATED WITHIN RECEPTION, CLINIC, AND AT TEACHER CABINETS WITHIN CLASSROOMS.
7. PROVIDE STAMPED NUMBER ON CYLINDER LOCK FACE. COORDINATE NUMBERING REQUIREMENT WITH ARCHITECT.
8. PROVIDE COUNTERTOP SUPPORT BRACKETS AT 36" O.C. MAX. AT KNEE SPACES AND LAVATORY COUNTERS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
9. PROVIDE 2" DIA. GROMMETS AT ALL WORKSTATIONS WITH KNEE SPACES AND WHERE ACCESS TO POWER AND/OR LOW VOLTAGE IS NEEDED. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATIONS WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
10. PROVIDE BOTTOM CLOSURE FOR FILLER PANELS AT TOE SPACE AND TOP AND BOTTOM OF UPPER WALL CABINETS TO FINISH COMPLETELY.
11. EXPOSED CORNERS AT PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERTOPS TO HAVE 1" RADIUS CORNERS. EXPOSED CORNERS AT QUARTZ/SOLID SURFACE COUNTERTOPS TO HAVE 1/2" RADIUS CORNERS. EXCLUDES WATERFALL COUNTERTOP CONDITIONS.
12. PROVIDE WALL BASE FOR RECESSED TOE-KICKS AND BACK OF KNEE SPACE(S) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
13. MILLWORK SHALL BE CAULKED TO WALLS.
14. CLOSE TOP AND BOTTOM VOIDS BETWEEN CORNER CABINETS AND FILLER PANELS WHERE BLIND CORNERS ARE NOT USED.
15. SPLICES ARE NOT PERMITTED ON COUNTERTOP LAMINATE MATERIAL LESS THAN 144" LONG.
16. ENSURE FILE DRAWERS ACCOMMODATE 8 1/2"x11" PENDAFLEX HANGING FILES WITH TABS FRONT TO REAR, TYP.
17. PROVIDE FINISHED SURFACES ON ALL EXPOSED-TO-VIEW CABINET ENDS, BOTTOMS AND SIDES.

GENERAL CASEWORK NOTES



FILLERS, CORNERS AND ENDS

Revision / 1 — Date 03/13/26 — PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:

LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT — Murray M. Mackey — 25071 — STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

CASEWORK LEGENDS AND ELEVATIONS

PACKAGE 2

Job No.	Sheet No.
1074-03-01	A8.20
Drawn By:	
Date: 03/02/2026	

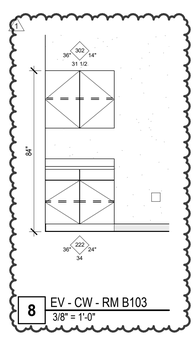
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 4:43:49 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1074-03-01_Springtown ES4_ARCH_v25.rvt

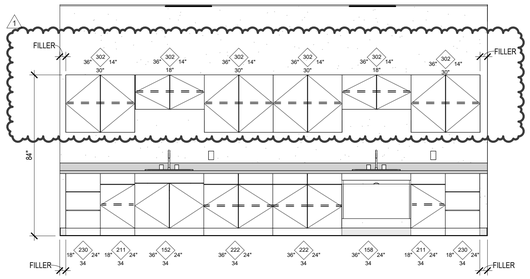
Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

Revision /	Date	
1	03/13/26	PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

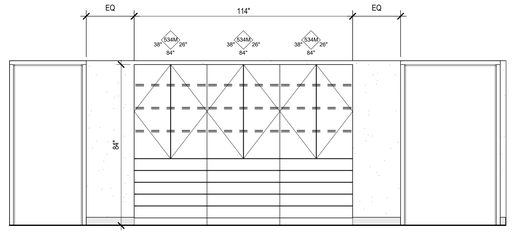
Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX



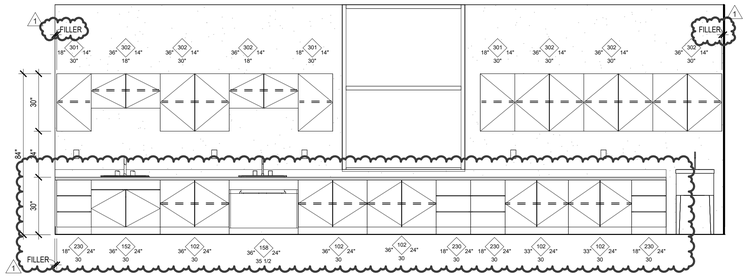
8 EV - CW - RM B103
3/8" = 1'-0"



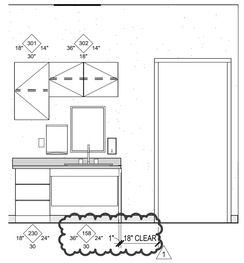
07 EV - CW - RM D220 SOUTH
3/8" = 1'-0"



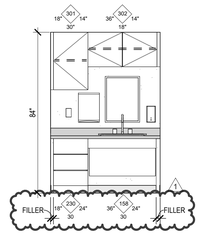
06 EV - CW - RM G114 EAST
3/8" = 1'-0"



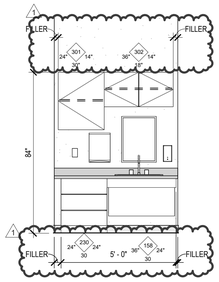
05 EV - CW - RM G114 WEST
3/8" = 1'-0"



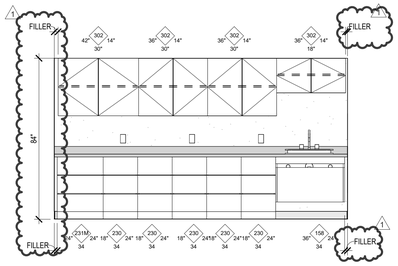
04 EV - CW - RM E115 SOUTH
3/8" = 1'-0"



03 EV - CW - RM E113 SOUTH
3/8" = 1'-0"



02 EV - CW - RM E114 NORTH
3/8" = 1'-0"



01 EV - CW - RM C107 SOUTH
3/8" = 1'-0"

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
Audrey M. Moses
25071
STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

CASEWORK ELEVATIONS

PACKAGE 2

Job No.	Sheet No.
1974-03-01	A8.21
Drawn By:	
Date: 03/02/2026	

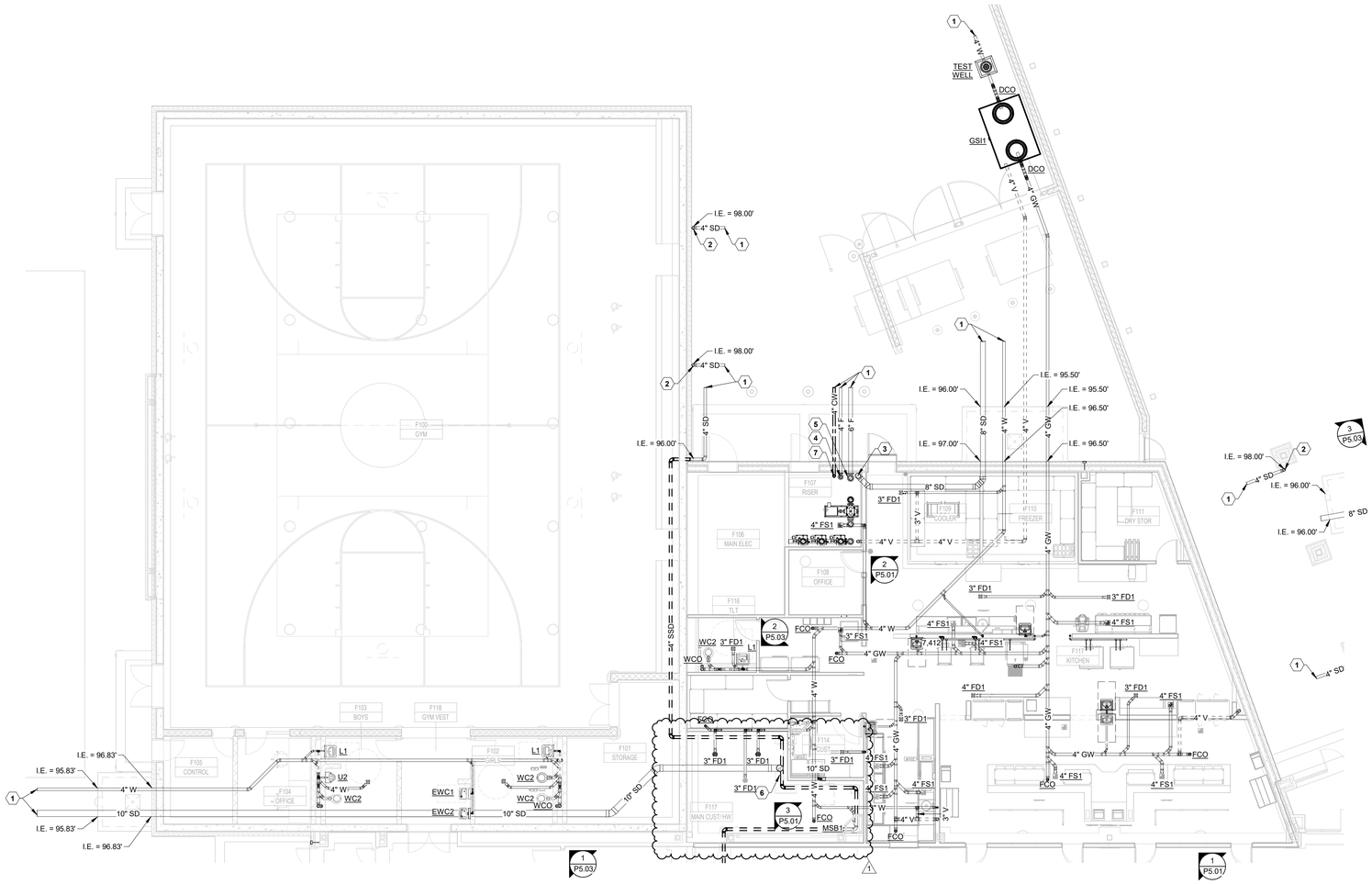
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 4:43:57 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #s\1974-03-01 Springtown ES4_ARCH - v25.rvt

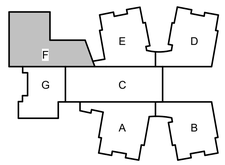
Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

NOTES BY SYMBOL

1	REFER TO CIVIL FOR CONTINUATION.
2	4" STORM DRAIN UP.
3	8" STORM DRAIN UP.
4	4" FIRE SUPPRESSION UP.
5	6" FIRE SUPPRESSION UP.
6	10" STORM DRAIN UP.
7	4" DOMESTIC COLD WATER UP.



1 PLUMBING UNDER-SLAB PLAN - AREA F
1/8" = 1'-0"



KEY PLAN - LEVEL 01
N.T.S

Date 03/13/26
Revision / 1
PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

IEG
Innovative Engineering Group
www.ieginvitners.com
817.410.2858
TBPELS Firm No. F-5923
STATE OF TEXAS
BRANDON K. ADAMS
142295
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
THE SEAL APPEARING ON THIS DOCUMENT WAS AUTHORIZED BY BRANDON K. ADAMS, PE 142295 ON 03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

PLUMBING UNDER-SLAB PLAN - AREA F

PACKAGE 2

Job No. 1974-03-01	Sheet No. P2.06
Drawn By: JM	
Date: 03/02/2026	

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/11/2026 2:12:27 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01_Springtown ES4_PLUM_V25.rvt

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNIT SCHEDULE

MARK	SERVES	ARRANGEMENT	SUPPLY FAN: SUPPLY CFM DES	SUPPLY CFM MIN	O/A CFM DES	O/A CFM MIN	EXT. S.P.	QTY	HP	NATURAL GAS HEATING: EAT	LAT	CAP. MBH	INPUT MBH	NO. STAGES	NET COOLING PERFORMANCE DATA: CAPACITY (MBH) TOTAL	SENS.	LAT.	O.D. D.B.	ENTERING D.B.	ENTERING W.B.	MIN. SEER2 (IEER)	HOT GAS REHEAT: EAT	LAT	MBH	COMPRESSOR: QTY	REF. TYPE	POWER CONN.: V	PH	MCA	MOCP	MANUFACTURER MAKE AND MODEL	UNIT WEIGHT (LBS.)	REMARKS
RTU-1	LEVEL 1-A120 WORKROOM	DOWNFLOW	1750	1750	60	N/A	0.8	1	3	68.4	95	50.2	80	2	38.1	35.3	2.8	104.9	76	63	14	55	70	28.4	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-15,18
RTU-2	LEVEL 1-A125 SPED CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	355	95	0.8	1	3	58.4	95	55.3	80	2	35.2	19.5	15.7	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-3	LEVEL 1-A129 SPED CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	365	105	0.8	1	3	58.1	95	55.8	80	2	41.2	24.4	16.8	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-4	LEVEL 1-A131 STEM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	360	100	0.8	1	3	58.3	95	55.5	80	2	36.5	17.9	18.6	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-5	LEVEL 1-A104 CLINIC	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	235	N/A	0.8	1	3	62.3	95	49.4	80	2	44	33.3	10.7	104.9	79	64	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-15,18
RTU-6	LEVEL 1-A101 COMMUNITY	DOWNFLOW	2270	2270	55	N/A	0.8	1	3	68.9	95	64.0	80	2	51.5	50.9	0.6	104.9	76	63	12.6	55	70	36.8	2	R-454B	480	3	20	25	TRANE YSK	1600	1-15,18
RTU-7	LEVEL 1-B113 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	350	90	0.8	1	3	58.6	95	55.0	80	2	41.4	24.8	16.6	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-8	LEVEL 1-B114 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	350	90	0.8	1	3	58.6	95	55.0	80	2	35.5	19.6	15.9	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-9	LEVEL 1-B115 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	360	95	0.8	1	3	58.3	95	55.5	80	2	35.9	19.8	16.1	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-10	LEVEL 1-B112 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	350	90	0.8	1	3	58.6	95	55.0	80	2	47	30.4	16.6	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-11	LEVEL 1-B111 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	375	115	0.8	1	3	57.8	95	56.3	80	2	42.4	26.5	15.9	104.9	82	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-12	LEVEL 1-B116 FLEX CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	355	95	0.8	1	3	58.4	95	55.3	80	2	35	19.6	15.4	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-13	LEVEL 1-AREA B-TEACHER PLANNING	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	315	55	0.8	1	3	59.7	95	53.3	80	2	31.2	17.4	13.8	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-14	LEVEL 1-B110 COLLAB	DOWNFLOW	2100	2100	340	N/A	0.8	1	3	62.6	95	73.4	120	2	64.3	51.6	12.7	104.9	79	64	12.6	55	70	34.0	2	R-454B	480	3	20	25	TRANE YSK	1600	1-15,18
RTU-15	LEVEL 2-C105 LIBRARY	DOWNFLOW	3750	3750	1085	N/A	0.8	1	3	56.8	95	154.7	200	2	120.3	75.3	45	104.9	82	66	(14.6)	55	70	60.8	2	R-454B	480	3	33	45	TRANE YSK	1900	1-8,10-18
RTU-16A	LEVEL 2-C101 CAFETERIA	DOWNFLOW	4350	4350	1445	390	0.8	1	4.6	54.9	95	188.6	250	2	145.8	90.3	55.5	104.9	83	66	12.2	55	70	70.5	2	R-454B	480	3	36	50	TRANE YSK	2000	1-8,10-18
RTU-16B	LEVEL 2-C101 CAFETERIA	DOWNFLOW	4305	4305	1445	390	0.8	1	4.6	54.7	95	187.4	250	2	145.8	90.3	55.5	104.9	83	66	12.2	55	70	69.7	2	R-454B	480	3	36	50	TRANE YSK	2000	1-8,10-18
RTU-18	LEVEL 1-E113 KINDER	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	360	100	0.8	1	3	58.3	95	55.5	80	2	44.3	28.6	15.7	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-19	LEVEL 1-E114 KINDER	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	360	100	0.8	1	3	58.3	95	55.5	80	2	38.9	24.1	14.8	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-20	LEVEL 1-E115 KINDER	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	360	100	0.8	1	3	58.3	95	55.5	80	2	38.5	23.6	14.9	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-21	LEVEL 1-FLEX CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	2100	2100	520	160	0.8	1	3	58.7	95	82.3	120	2	45.5	24.8	20.7	104.9	81	65	12.6	55	70	34.0	2	R-454B	480	3	20	25	TRANE YSK	1600	1-16,18
RTU-23	LEVEL 1-E112 KINDER	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	360	100	0.8	1	3	58.3	95	55.5	80	2	40.1	23.8	16.3	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-24	LEVEL 1-E111 KINDER	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	380	120	0.8	1	3	57.6	95	56.5	80	2	38.6	22.1	16.5	104.9	82	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-25	LEVEL 1-AREA E-COLLAB	DOWNFLOW	1735	1735	375	N/A	0.8	1	3	60.1	95	65.3	100	2	52.7	39.2	13.5	104.9	80	65	14	55	70	28.1	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-15,18
RTU-26	LEVEL 1-D110 COLLAB	DOWNFLOW	1750	1750	340	N/A	0.8	1	3	61.1	95	64.0	80	2	60.6	49	11.6	104.9	80	65	14	55	70	28.4	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-15,18
RTU-27	LEVEL 1-D101 RESOURCE	DOWNFLOW	1050	1050	275	N/A	0.8	1	0.75	58.1	95	41.9	80	2	31.6	16.9	14.7	104.9	82	65	14	55	70	17.0	2	R-454B	480	3	12	15	TRANE YHK	1300	1-10,12-15,18
RTU-28	LEVEL 1-D116 FLEX CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	355	95	0.8	1	3	58.4	95	55.3	80	2	39.6	22.6	17	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-29	LEVEL 1-D115 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	355	95	0.8	1	3	58.4	95	55.3	80	2	35.2	19.4	15.8	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-30	LEVEL 1-D114 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	350	90	0.8	1	3	58.6	95	55.0	80	2	34.6	19	15.6	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-31	LEVEL 1-D113 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	350	90	0.8	1	3	58.6	95	55.0	80	2	39.4	23.2	16.2	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-32	LEVEL 1-D112 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	350	90	0.8	1	3	58.6	95	55.0	80	2	42.6	27.3	15.3	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-33	LEVEL 1-D111 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	375	115	0.8	1	3	57.8	95	56.3	80	2	39.8	24.4	15.4	104.9	82	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-34	LEVEL 1-G101 CORRIDOR	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	90	N/A	0.8	1	3	67.1	95	42.2	80	2	57.6	55.2	2.4	104.9	77	63	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-15,18
RTU-35	LEVEL 1-G106 MUSIC	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	325	65	0.8	1	3	59.4	95	53.8	80	2	32.8	18.1	14.7	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-36	LEVEL 1-F120 PLATFORM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	375	115	0.8	1	3	57.8	95	56.3	80	2	41.7	24.5	17.2	104.9	82	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-37	LEVEL 1-G114 ART	DOWNFLOW	1750	1750	420	150	0.8	1	3	59.1	95	67.9	100	2	55.8	36.4	19.4	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	28.4	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-38	LEVEL 1-F117 KITCHEN	DOWNFLOW	4375	4375	720	340	0.8	1	4.6	62.5	95	153.6	200	2	136.7	92.6	44.1	104.9	79	64	12.2	55	70	70.9	2	R-454B	480	3	36	50	TRANE YSK	2000	1-8,10-18
RTU-39A	LEVEL 1-F100 GYM	DOWNFLOW	5250	5250	1370	550	0.8	2	3	58.1	95	209.2	320	2	151.7	90.5	61.2	104.9	81	65	12.2	55	70	85.1	2	R-454B	480	3	43	50	TRANE YSK	3000	1-8,10-18
RTU-39B	LEVEL 1-F100 GYM	DOWNFLOW	5250	5250	1370	550	0.8	2	3	58.1	95	209.2	250	2	151.7	90.5	61.2	104.9	81	65	12.2	55	70	85.1	2	R-454B	480	3	43	50	TRANE YSK	3000	1-8,10-18
RTU-40	LEVEL 2-A212 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	350	90	0.8	1	3	58.6	95	55.0	80	2	41.4	23.9	17.5	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-41	LEVEL 2-A211 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	375	115	0.8	1	3	57.8	95	56.3	80	2	37.6	21.2	16.4	104.9	82	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-42	LEVEL 2-A213 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	350	90	0.8	1	3	58.6	95	55.0	80	2	43.7	27.4	16.3	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-43	LEVEL 2-A214 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	350	90	0.8	1	3	58.6	95	55.0	80	2	36.9	22.3	14.6	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-44	LEVEL 2-A215 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	350	90	0.8	1	3	58.6	95	55.0	80	2	36.2	21.6	14.6	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-45	LEVEL 2-A216 FLEX CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1750	1750	505	145	0.8	1	3	56.8	95	72.1	100	2	44	23.8	20.2	104.9	82	66	14	55	70	28.4	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-47	LEVEL 2-A210 COLLAB	DOWNFLOW	2070	2070	325	N/A	0.8	1	3	62.8	95	71.9	120	2	60.9	50.4	10.5	104.9	79	64	12.6	55	70	33.5	2	R-454B	480	3	20	25	TRANE YSK	1600	1-15,18
RTU-48	LEVEL 2-B213 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	350	90	0.8	1	3	58.6	95	55.0	80	2	40.8	23.6	17.2	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-49	LEVEL 2-B214 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	350	90	0.8	1	3	58.6	95	55.0	80	2	34.3	18.8	15.5	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-50	LEVEL 2-B215 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	345	85	0.8	1	3	58.8	95	54.8	80	2	33.7	18.3	15.4	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-51	LEVEL 2-B216 FLEX CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	355	95	0.8	1	3	58.4	95	55.3	80	2	35.5	20.1	15.4	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-52	LEVEL 2-B212 CLASSROM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	350	90	0.8	1	3	58.6	95	55.0	80	2	43.2	26.8	16.4	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-53	LEVEL 2-B211 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	370	110	0.8	1	3	57.9	95	56.0	80	2	40.3	24.9	15.4	104.9	82	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-54	LEVEL 2-B204 TEACHING PLANNING	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	315	55	0.8	1	3	59.7	95	53.3	80	2	31.2	17.4	13.8	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-55	LEVEL 2-B210 COLLAB	DOWNFLOW	2100	2100	335	N/A	0.8	1	3	62.7	95	73.2	120	2	64.6	54.5	10.1	104.9	79	64	12.6	55	70	34.0	2	R-454B	480	3	20	25	TRANE YSK	1600	1-15,18
RTU-56	LEVEL 2-D220 MULTI-PURPOSE CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	380	120	0.8	1	3	57.6	95	56.5	80	2	49.4	33.3	16.1	104.9	82	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-58	LEVEL 2-D216 FLEX CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	2100	2100	505	145	0.8	1	3	59.0	95	81.6	120	2	58	31.1	26.9	104.9	81	65	12.6	55	70	34.0	2	R-454B	480	3	20	25	TRANE YSK	1600	1-16,18
RTU-59	LEVEL 2-D215 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	350	90	0.8	1	3	58.6	95	55.0	80	2	37.7	19.1	18.6	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-60	LEVEL 2-D214 CLASSROM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	350	90	0.8	1	3	58.6	95	55.0	80	2	38.1	19.5	18.6	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-61	LEVEL 2-D213 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	370	110	0.8	1	3	57.9	95	56.0	80	2	48.8	32	16.8	104.9	82	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-62	LEVEL 2-D212 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	350	90	0.8	1	3	58.6	95	55.0	80	2	41.4	26.3	15.1	104.9	81	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-63	LEVEL 2-D11 CLASSROOM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	370	110	0.8	1	3	57.9	95	56.0	80	2	38.9	23.8	15.1	104.9	82	65	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-16,18
RTU-64	LEVEL 2-D210 COLLAB	DOWNFLOW	2100	2100	355	N/A	0.8	1	3	62.3	95	74.2	120	2	63.6	52.9	10.7	104.9	79	64	12.6	55	70	34.0	2	R-454B	480	3	20	25	TRANE YSK	1600	1-15,18
RTU-65	LEVEL 1-A115 PRINCIPAL	DOWNFLOW	1488	1488	75	N/A	0.8	1	3	67.7	95	43.9	80	2	38	36	2	104.9	76	63	14	55	70	24.1	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-15,18
RTU-66	LEVEL 1-A102 RECEPTION	DOWNFLOW	1760	1760	290	N/A	0.8	1	3	62.5	95	61.8	80	2	59.9	44.8	15.1	104.9	79	64	14	55	70	28.5	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-15,18
RTU-67	LEVEL 1-C107 LIBRARY WORKRM	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	115	N/A	0.8	1	3	66.3	95	43.5	80	2	46.9	41.9	5	104.9	77	63	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-15,18
RTU-68	LEVEL 2-C200 CORRIDOR	DOWNFLOW	1400	1400	50	N/A	0.8	1	3	68.4	95	40.3	80	2	41.2	39.7	1.5	104.9	76	63	14	55	70	22.7	2	R-454B	480	3	17	20	TRANE YHK	1500	1-10,12-15,18
MAU-1	LEVEL 1-KITCHEN HOODS	DOWNFLOW	4788	4788	4788	4788	1.26	1	5	24.4	95	365.1	75	1	149.4	106.2	43.2	104.9	100	73	(21.3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	R-454B	460	3	33.5	40	CAPTIVEAIRE CAS	2900	1-8,10,12-15

1. EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE ("WG") INCLUDES DUCTWORK, BALANCING DAMPERS AND AIR DEVICES ONLY.
2. UNITS SHALL PERFORM TO LISTED CAPACITIES. UNIT PERFORMANCE MUST SATISFY BOTH SENSIBLE AND LATENT CAPACITY REQUIREMENTS.
3. DESIGN BASIS AS SHOWN ON SCHEDULE. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VARIATIONS IN FIT AND ELECTRICAL SERVICE.
4. PROVIDE PREMANUFACTURED ROOF CURB. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
5. PROVIDE FACTORY LOUVERED CONDENSER COIL HAIL GUARDS FOR COIL PROTECTION.
6. PROVIDE WITH MANUFACTURER'S FACTORY PREWIRED CONTROLLER. CONTROLLER TO BE EQUIPPED WITH BACNET/IP OR MSTP FOR INTEGRATION INTO OWNER'S BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM. PROVIDE FULL LIST OF BACNET POINTS DURING SUBMITTAL PROCESS.
7. PROVIDE WITH HINGED ACCESS PANELS FOR ALL UNITS. MANUF. SHALL ALSO INCLUDE (1) SET OF 2" MERV 13 FILTERS.
8. PROVIDE SUPPLY FAN WITH EC MOTOR OR VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE.
9. PROVIDE WITH FACTORY COMPARATIVE ENTHALPY ECONOMIZER AND BAROMETRIC RELIEF. RTU ECON/OA SECTIONS SHALL INCLUDE LOW LEAK DAMPERS (MAX LEAKAGE RATE OF 4 CFM/FT2 @ 1" W.G. EXTERIOR/RETURN AIR) AS WELL AS IECC COMPLIANT FAULT DETECTION AND DIAGNOSTICS CAPABILITY.
10. PROVIDE WITH ALUMINIZED HEAT EXCHANGER.
11. PROVIDE WITH RETURN AIR SMOKE DETECTOR INTERLOCKED TO SUPPLY FAN.
12. PROVIDE WITH THRU-THE-BASE ELECTRICAL PROVISIONS AND INTEGRAL NON-FUSED DISCONNECT (MIN. 5KA SCCR).
13. PROVIDE WITH STAINLESS STEEL OR CORROSION RESISTANT CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN.
14. PROVIDE WITH MINIMUM 2-STAGES OF COOLING FOR ALL UNITS. WHERE INDICATED ABOVE, UNITS 6T AND ABOVE SHALL INCLUDE MIN. 3-STAGES OF COOLING.
15. PROVIDE WITH MODULATING HOT GAS REHEAT AND SPACE MOUNTED HUMIDITY SENSOR.
16. PROVIDE WITH DEMAND CONTROL VENTILATION AND SPACE MOUNTED CO2 SENSOR.
17. PROVIDE WITH ENTHALPY ECONOMIZER AND POWERED EXHAUST. PROVIDE ECONOMIZER WITH IECC COMPLIANT FAULT DETECTION AND DIAGNOSTICS CAPABILITY.
18. FUEL FOR HEATING SHALL BE LIQUID PROPANE. PROVIDE WITH CONVERSION KIT AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE WITH VERTICAL EXTENSION KIT TO DISCHARGE FLUE VERTICALLY ABOVE UNIT.

AIR DEVICE SCHEDULE

MARK	SERVES	MODULE SIZE	MOUNTING	TYPE	MANUFACTURER AND MODEL NO.	REMARKS
S1	SUPPLY	24" X 24"	LAY-IN	CEILING LOUVERED	TITUS TDC	1,2,3,4,6
S2	SUPPLY	24" X 24"	SURFACE	CEILING LOUVERED	TITUS TDC	1,2,3,4,6,8
S3	SUPPLY	12" X 12"	SURFACE	CEILING LOUVERED	TITUS TDC	1,2,3,4,6,8
S4	SUPPLY	VARIES	SURFACE	SIDEWALL AEROBLADE	TITUS 272FL	1,2,3,5,6
S5	SUPPLY	4', 1-SLOT	LAY-IN	LINEAR SLOT	TITUS FL-15	1,2,3,5,6,10,12
S6	SUPPLY	VARIES	SUSPENDED	ROUND CONE	TITUS TMRA	1,2,3,6
S7	SUPPLY	4', 2-SLOT	LAY-IN	LINEAR SLOT	TITUS FL-10	1,2,3,5,6,10,13
S8	SUPPLY	4', 1-SLOT	LAY-IN	LINEAR SLOT	TITUS FL-20	1,2,3,5,6,10,12
R1/E1	RETURN/EXHAUST	24" X 24"	LAY-IN	PERFORATED	TITUS PAR	1,2,3,5,6,7
R2/E2	RETURN/EXHAUST	24" X 48"	LAY-IN	PERFORATED	TITUS PAR	1,2,3,5,6,7
R3/E3	RETURN/EXHAUST	24" X 24"	SURFACE	PERFORATED	TITUS PAR	1,2,3,5,6,7
R4/E4	RETURN/EXHAUST	24" X 48"	SURFACE	PERFORATED	TITUS PAR	1,2,3,5,6,7
R5/E5	RETURN/EXHAUST	VARIES	SURFACE	SIDEWALL PERFORATED	TITUS 8F	1,2,3,5,6,7
R6/E6	RETURN/EXHAUST	4', 1-SLOT	LAY-IN	LINEAR SLOT	TITUS FL-15	1,2,3,6

1. UNITS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH APPROPRIATE FRAMES, ETC. FOR MOUNTING IN RESPECTIVE CEILING/WALL TYPES AND CONDITIONS
2. STANDARD WHITE FINISH, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. VERIFY FINAL COLOR SELECTION WITH ARCHITECT/OWNER PRIOR TO ORDERING
3. OR APPROVED EQUAL
4. FOUR-WAY THROW UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON PLAN
5. TRANSITION FROM BACK OF GRILLE TO DUCT SIZE SHOWN ON PLAN. PROVIDE RECTANGULAR TO ROUND TRANSITIONS AS REQUIRED
6. ALL DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS AND GRILLES SHALL HAVE AN NC < 25
7. PROVIDE RETURN AIR SOUND ANTTENUATORS WHERE RETURN GRILLE IS USED IN PLENUM RETURN APPLICATION.
8. PROVIDE OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER ACCESSIBLE FROM FACE OF DIFFUSER WHEN LOCKING QUADRANT DAMPER IN BRANCH DUCTWORK WOULD BE INACCESSIBLE.
9. PROVIDE WITH AIR SCOOP DAMPER/EXTRACTOR
10. PROVIDE MANUFACTURER'S INSULATED SUPPLY PLENUM ON BACKSIDE OF LINEAR SLOT.
11. PROVIDE SPLINE CLIPS FOR CONTINUOUS SLOT APPEARANCE
12. PROVIDE WITH JET THROW PATTERN CONTROLLER
13. PROVIDE WITH HIGH THROW PATTERN CONTROLLER

LOUVER SCHEDULE

MARK WL-	SERVES	CFM	EXT. S.P. IN. W.G.	MIN. FREE AREA %	WIDTH IN.	HEIGHT IN.	MANUFACTURER AND MODEL NO.	REMARKS
1,2	EXHAUST	4800	0.065	50	54	54	GREENHECK, AFL-501	1-6
3,4	INTAKE	4800	0.065	50	54	54	GREENHECK, AFL-501	1-6

1. PROVIDED WITH CORROSION RESISTANT BIRD SCREEN
2. EXTEND FULL SIZE DUCT FROM BACK OF LOUVER A MIN. 18" AND TRANSITION TO DUCT SIZE SHOWN.
3. VERIFY FINISH WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ORDERING.
4. GREENHECK IS THE BASIS OF DESIGN.
5. PROVIDE ALL ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION.
6. PROVIDE ICC 500 COMPLIANT LOUVER.

HIGH VOLUME LOW SPEED FAN SCHEDULE

MARK HVLS-	FAN DIA. (FT)	MOTOR DATA: FLA	VOLTS	PH	WEIGHT	MANUFACTURER AND MODEL NUMBER	REMARKS
1	8.0	20	200	1	135	BIG ASS FANS, BASIC 6	1-6
2	8.0	20	200	1	135	BIG ASS FANS, BASIC 6	1-6
3	8.0	20	200	1	135	BIG ASS FANS, BASIC 6	1-6
4	8.0	20	200	1	135	BIG ASS FANS, BASIC 6	1-6

1. PROVIDE WITH STEALTH BLACK FINISH.
2. OR APPROVED EQUAL
3. FAN SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH APPROPRIATE MOUNTING KIT FOR MOUNTING FROM RESPECTIVE STRUCTURE TYPE.
4. PROVIDE EXTENSION KIT AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN MOUNTING HEIGHT AS NOTED IN PLANS.
5. PROVIDE WITH BAFCON CONTROLLER FOR CONTROL OF MULTIPLE FANS (WHERE REQUIRED) AND CONNECTION TO BMS.
6. FANS SHALL BE INTERLOCKED WITH FIRE ALARM SYSTEM TO SHUTDOWN UPON WATERFLOW ALARM. COORDINATE WITH FIRE ALARM CONTRACTOR.

DX SPLIT SYSTEM WITH ELECTRIC HEAT SCHEDULE

MARK CU-AHU-	AIR HANDLER: ARRANGEMENT	SERVES	UNIT CFM	HP / (WATTS)	POWER CONNECTION: V	PH	MCA	MOCP	MANUFACTURER AND MODEL NO.	UNIT WEIGHT (LBS)	AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNIT: COMPRESSORS QTY	RLA EACH	REF. TYPE	FANS QTY	HP / (WATTS)	POWER CONNECTION: V	PH	MCA	MOCP	MANUFACTURER AND MODEL NO.	UNIT WEIGHT (LBS)	COOLING PERFORMANCE DATA: CAPACITY (MBH) TOTAL	SENS	LAT	O.D. D.B.	ENTERING D.B.	ENTERING W.B.	MIN SEER2/ (EER2)	REMARKS
A-1	WALL MOUNT	MDF	350	(30)	208	1	NOTE #8		MITSUBISHI PKA-AL12NL	45	1	N/A	R454B	1	(51)	208	1	16	20.0	MITSUBISHI PUZ-AK12NL	150	12.0	10.0	2.0	105	75	63	21.1/(14.8)	1-8
A-2	WALL MOUNT	ELEC	350	(30)	208	1	NOTE #8		MITSUBISHI PKA-AL12NL	45	1	N/A	R454B	1	(51)	208	1	16	20.0	MITSUBISHI PUZ-AK12NL	150	12.0	10.0	2.0	105	75	63	21.1/(14.8)	1-8
A-3	WALL MOUNT	IDF	350	(30)	208	1	NOTE #8		MITSUBISHI PKA-AL12NL	45	1	N/A	R454B	1	(51)	208	1	16	20.0	MITSUBISHI PUZ-AK12NL	150	12.0	10.0	2.0	105	75	63	21.1/(14.8)	1-8
B-1	WALL MOUNT	ELEC	350	(30)	208	1	NOTE #8		MITSUBISHI PKA-AL12NL	45	1	N/A	R454B	1	(51)	208	1	16	20.0	MITSUBISHI PUZ-AK12NL	150	12.0	10.0	2.0	105	75	63	21.1/(14.8)	1-8
D-1	WALL MOUNT	IDF	350	(30)	208	1	NOTE #8		MITSUBISHI PKA-AL12NL	45	1	N/A	R454B	1	(51)	208	1	16	20.0	MITSUBISHI PUZ-AK12NL	150	12.0	10.0	2.0	105	75	63	21.1/(14.8)	1-8
D-2	WALL MOUNT	ELEC	350	(30)	208	1	NOTE #8		MITSUBISHI PKA-AL12NL	45	1	N/A	R454B	1	(51)	208	1	16	20.0	MITSUBISHI PUZ-AK12NL	150	12.0	10.0	2.0	105	75	63	21.1/(14.8)	1-8
E-1	WALL MOUNT	IDF	350	(30)	208	1	NOTE #8		MITSUBISHI PKA-AL12NL	45	1	N/A	R454B	1	(51)	208	1	16	20.0	MITSUBISHI PUZ-AK12NL	150	12.0	10.0	2.0	105	75	63	21.1/(14.8)	1-8
E-2	WALL MOUNT	ELEC	350	(30)	208	1	NOTE #8		MITSUBISHI PKA-AL12NL	45	1	N/A	R454B	1	(51)	208	1	16	20.0	MITSUBISHI PUZ-AK12NL	150	12.0	10.0	2.0	105	75	63	21.1/(14.8)	1-8
F-1	WALL MOUNT	MAIN ELEC	350	(30)	208	1	NOTE #8		MITSUBISHI PKA-AL12NL	45	1	N/A	R454B	1	(51)	208	1	16	20.0	MITSUBISHI PUZ-AK12NL	150	12.0	10.0	2.0	105	75	63	21.1/(14.8)	1-8
F-2	WALL MOUNT	DRY STOR	350	(30)	208	1	NOTE #8		MITSUBISHI PKA-AL12NL	45	1	N/A	R454B	1	(51)	208	1	16	20.0	MITSUBISHI PUZ-AK12NL	150	12.0	10.0	2.0	105	75	63	21.1/(14.8)	1-8
G-1	WALL MOUNT	ELECT	350	(30)	208	1	NOTE #8		MITSUBISHI PKA-AL12NL	45	1	N/A	R454B	1	(51)	208	1	16	20.0	MITSUBISHI PUZ-AK12NL	150	12.0	10.0	2.0	105	75	63	21.1/(14.8)	1-8
G-2	WALL MOUNT	IDF	350	(30)	208	1	NOTE #8		MITSUBISHI PKA-AL12NL	45	1	N/A	R454B	1	(51)	208	1	16	20.0	MITSUBISHI PUZ-AK12NL	150	12.0	10.0	2.0	105	75	63	21.1/(14.8)	1-8
G-3	WALL MOUNT	MUSIC STORAGE	350	(30)	208	1	NOTE #8		MITSUBISHI PKA-AL12NL	45	1	N/A	R454B	1	(51)	208	1	16	20.0	MITSUBISHI PUZ-AK12NL	150	12.0	10.0	2.0	105	75	63	21.1/(14.8)	1-8

1. SIZE, ROUTE, INSULATE AND PROVIDE APPURTENANCES FOR DX PIPING SYSTEMS, PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS.
2. LISTED CAPACITIES ARE FOR THE AIR HANDLER UNIT AND CONDENSER UNIT COMBINATION, UNITS SHALL PERFORM TO LISTED CAPACITIES.
3. MITSUBISHI IS THE BASIS FOR DESIGN. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VARIATIONS IN FIT AND ELECTRICAL SERVICE.
4. PROVIDE FILTER DRYER AND SIGHT GLASS ON THE DX LINES.
5. FOR LONG DX LINE RUNS, USE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED LONG LINE INSTALLATION GUIDELINES.
6. PROVIDE WITH IN-LINE CONDENSATE PUMP.
7. PROVIDE SINGLE POINT POWER CONNECTION.
8. INDOOR AIR HANDLING UNIT IS POWERED THROUGH OUTDOOR CONDENSING UNIT.

ELECTRIC UNIT HEATER SCHEDULE

MARK EUH-	TYPE	CFM	CAPACITY: KW	MBH	POWER CONN.: V.	Ph.	M.C.A.	MOTOR DATA: H.P.	VOLTS	PH	MANUFACTURER AND MODEL NUMBER	REMARKS
1	FAN	350	3.0	10	208	1	14.5	1/100	208	1	QMARK MUH03-81	1,2,3

1. PROVIDE INTEGRAL THERMOSTAT WITH LOCKING COVER.
2. OR APPROVED EQUAL
3. PROVIDE MOUNTING HARDWARE

AIR CURTAIN SCHEDULE

MARK AC-	LOCATION	CFM	OPENING WIDTH	HEAT	MOTOR DATA: QTY	HP	VOLTS	PH	MCA	MOCP	DRIVE	MAX. DBA	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	WEIGHT (LBS.)	REMARKS
A-1	STAIR A - LVL 01	989	36"	AMBIENT	1	1/2	208	1	2.5	15	DIRECT	55	BERNER	AI08	60	1
B-1	STAIR B - LVL 01	989	36"	AMBIENT	1	1/2	208	1	2.5	15	DIRECT	55	BERNER	AI08	60	1
C-1	C200-CORRIDOR	1854	72"	AMBIENT	1	1/2	208	1	2.5	15	DIRECT	55	BERNER	AI08	90	1
C-2	C200-CORRIDOR	1854	72"	AMBIENT	1	1/2	208	1	2.5	15	DIRECT	55	BERNER	AI08	90	1
D-1	STAIR D - LVL 01	989	36"	AMBIENT	1	1/2	208	1	2.5	15	DIRECT	55	BERNER	AI08	60	1
E-1	AREA E CORRIDOR	989	36"	AMBIENT	1	1/2	208	1	2.5	15	DIRECT	55	BERNER	AI08	60	1
F-1	F100-GYM	1854	72"	AMBIENT	1	1/2	208	1	2.5	15	DIRECT	55	BERNER	AI08	90	1
F-2	F100-GYM	1854	72"	AMBIENT	1	1/2	208	1	2.5	15	DIRECT	55	BERNER	AI08	90	1

1

1. REFER TO ARCHITECT FOR COLOR OF BOTTOM PANEL

FAN SCHEDULE

MARK	LOCATION	CFM	EXT. SP IN. W.G.	MOTOR DATA: HP/(WATTS)	FLA	V	PH	DRIVE	MAX. SONES	CONTROL	MANUFACTURER AND MODEL NUMBER	WEIGHT (LBS.)	REMARKS
EF-A-1	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-A-2	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-A-3	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-A-4	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-A-5	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-A-6	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-A-7	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-A-8	ROOF	400	0.5	1/8	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	9.0	SCHEDULED	LOREN-COOK, ACRU	40	1,3,6,7,9,10
EF-A-9	DRYER DUCT	165	N/A	(78)	N/A	120	1	DIRECT	N/A	INTERLOCK WITH DRYER	DEDPV, FANTECH	20	1,15,16,17
EF-B-1	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-B-2	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-B-3	ROOF	800	0.5	1/3	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	15.5	SCHEDULED	LOREN-COOK, ACRU	55	1,3,6,7,9,10
EF-D-1	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-D-2	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-D-3	ROOF	800	0.5	1/3	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	15.5	SCHEDULED	LOREN-COOK, ACRU	55	1,3,6,7,9,10
EF-D-4	CEILING	100	0.5	(42)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.5	SCHEDULED	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-E-1	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-E-2	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-E-3	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-E-4	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-E-5	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-E-6	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-E-7	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-E-8	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-E-9	CEILING	100	0.5	(42)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.5	SCHEDULED	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-F-1	CEILING	140	0.5	(68)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	3.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	26	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-F-2	CEILING	140	0.5	(68)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	3.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	26	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-F-3	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-F-4	CEILING	100	0.5	(42)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.5	SCHEDULED	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-F-5	CEILING	100	0.5	(42)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.5	SCHEDULED	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
SF-SS	SUSPENDED	4,800	0.5	2	N/A	208	3	DIRECT	18.6	SHELTER CONTROL STATION	LOREN-COOK, SQND	410	1,5,6,12,14,18
EF-SS	SUSPENDED	4,800	0.5	2	N/A	208	3	DIRECT	18.6	SHELTER CONTROL STATION	LOREN-COOK, SQND	410	1,5,6,12,14,18
EF-G-1	CEILING	70	0.5	(36)	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	2.0	OCCUPANCY	LOREN-COOK, GC	25	1,3,5,6,8,10
EF-G-2	ROOF	600	0.5	1/4	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	8.8	SCHEDULED	LOREN-COOK, ACRUD	45	1,3,6,7,9,10
EF-G-3	ROOF	500	0.5	1/4	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	10.0	THERMOSTAT	LOREN-COOK, ACRUD	45	1,3,6,7,9,10
EF-G-4	WALL	140	N/A	N/A	1.4	115	1	DIRECT	N/A	IN-LINE POWER SWITCH	ENVIROVENT 2 FAN, SKUTT	20	1
KEF-1	ROOF	3,360	1.75	3	N/A	460	3	DIRECT	24.0	INTERLOCK WITH HOOD	CAPTIVEAIRE, DU180HFA	200	1,2,4,6,11
KEF-2	ROOF	2,626	1.5	2	N/A	460	3	DIRECT	18.0	INTERLOCK WITH HOOD	CAPTIVEAIRE, DU180HFA	200	1,2,4,6,11
DEF-1	ROOF	1,200	0.74	0.5	N/A	115	1	DIRECT	12.0	INTERLOCK WITH WAREWASH	CAPTIVEAIRE, DU50HFA	90	1,3,5,6,12,13

1. OR APPROVED EQUAL
2. PROVIDE WITH GREASE BOX, VENTED EXTENSION CURB AND HINGE KIT
3. PROVIDE A GRAVITY BACKDRAFT DAMPER
4. PROVIDE UL-762 LISTED FAN
5. SUSPEND FROM STRUCTURE ABOVE, USE FAN MANUFACTURER'S HANGING VIBRATION ISOLATOR KIT
6. PROVIDE FAN WITH INTEGRAL DISCONNECT
7. PROVIDE PRE-FABRICATED ROOF CURB TO MATCH ROOF TYPE AND SLOPE. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFO
8. PROVIDE A WHITE, ALUMINUM GRILLE
9. PROVIDE WITH ALUMINUM BIRD SCREEN
10. PROVIDE WITH FACTORY PRE-WIRED, FAN SPEED CONTROLLER
11. PROVIDE WITH VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE
12. FAN IS TO BE POWERED FROM EMERGENCY POWER
13. PROVIDE WITH SOFT-START MOTOR STARTER AND FAN SPEED CONTROLLER.
14. PROVIDE WITH MOTORIZED DAMPER.
15. PROVIDE WITH MANUFACTURER'S PRESSURE-SENSING SWITCH FOR AUTOMATIC OPERATION.
16. PROVIDE WITH INDICATOR PANEL TO SHOW FAN STATUS. INDICATOR PANEL TO BE INSTALLED IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO DRYER.
17. PROVIDE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SECONDARY LINT TRAP. LINT TRAP TO BE INSTALLED UPSTREAM OF FAN PER MANUFACTURER'S IOM.
18. PROVIDE WITH VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE

Revision / 1 Date 03/13/26 PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project: LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY FOR SPRINGTOWN ISD SPRINGTOWN, TX

IEG
Innovative Engineering Group
www.iegengineers.com
817.410.2858
TBPELS Firm No. F-5923

STATE OF TEXAS
GABRIEL R. GARCIA
125068
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
THE SEAL APPEARING ON THIS DOCUMENT WAS AUTHORIZED BY GABRIEL R. GARCIA, PE #125068 ON 03/12/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

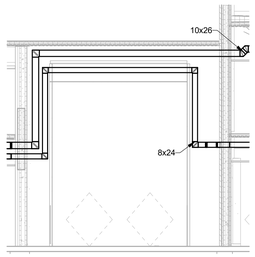
MECHANICAL SCHEDULES

PACKAGE 2

Job No. 1974-03-01
Drawn By: LH
Date: 03/02/2026
Sheet No. M0.03

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



2 AREA A MAIN ENTRANCE VESTIBULE SECTION
N.T.S.

NOTES BY SYMBOL

1. INSTALL DUCTWORK AS SHOWN WITH FEWEST NUMBER OF ELBOWS POSSIBLE. DRYER DUCT SYSTEM TO BE INSTALLED WITH SMOOTH INTERIOR. AVOID THE USE OF SCREWSOR FASTENERS THAT WILL OBSTRUCT THE AIRFLOW.
2. PROVIDE RECESSED DRYER VENT BOX IN WALL BEHIND DRYER, DRYERBOX MODEL 425 OR EQUAL. EXTEND 4" RIGID EXHAUST DUCT FROM DRYER VENT BOX UP THROUGH ROOF. TERMINATE AT ROOF WITH DRYER ROOF VENT, DRYERJACK MODEL 477 OR EQUAL.
3. INSTALL WALL MOUNTED AIR HANDLING UNIT AT 7'-6" AFF AND CENTERED ABOVE DOOR BELOW.
4. ALL DUCTWORK, FITTINGS, DIFFUSERS, GRILLES AND ALL MECHANICAL COMPONENTS INSIDE THE STEM CLASSROOM SHALL BE PAINTED ORANGE. REFER TO THE GENERAL SHEETS.
5. PROVIDE SECONDARY LINT TRAP IN VERTICAL DRYER DUCT, AT ELEVATION ABOVE DRYER, WITH ACCESS PANEL IN WALL.
6. INSTALL DRYER EXHAUST FAN INDICATOR PANEL IN WALL ADJACENT TO DRYER. INDICATOR PANEL TO BE CLEARLY VISIBLE.
7. PROVIDE 2" ACOUSTICAL DUCT LINER TO SUPPLY DUCTWORK IN THIS AREA THAT IS GRAPHICALLY SHOWN WITH A DASHED LINER. DUCT SIZES INDICATED ARE NET FREE CLEAR INSIDE THE AREA. INCREASE DUCT ACCORDINGLY TO ACCOUNT FOR LINER DEPTH.
8. CONNECT 8"Ø EXHAUST DUCT FROM RANGE VENT HOOD AND ROUTE TO EXTERIOR WALL AS SHOWN. TERMINATE AT WALL WITH HOODED WALL VENT WITH INTEGRAL BACKDRAFT DAMPER.

1 MECHANICAL PLAN - LEVEL 01 - AREA A
1/8" = 1'-0"

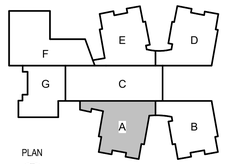
Revision /	Date
1	03/13/26

PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

IEG
Innovative Engineering Group
www.iegengineers.com
817.410.2856
TBPELS Firm No. F-5923
GABRIEL R. GARCIA
125068
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
THE SEAL APPEARING ON THIS DOCUMENT WAS AUTHORIZED BY GABRIEL R. GARCIA, PE 3/13/2026 09:10:53 AM

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229



PLAN
N KEY PLAN - LEVEL 01
NTS

MECHANICAL PLAN - LEVEL 01 - AREA A

PACKAGE 2

Job No.	Sheet No.
1974-03-01	M2.01
Drawn By: LH	
Date: 03/02/2026	

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 10:25:35 AM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01_Springtown ES4_MECH_V25.rvt

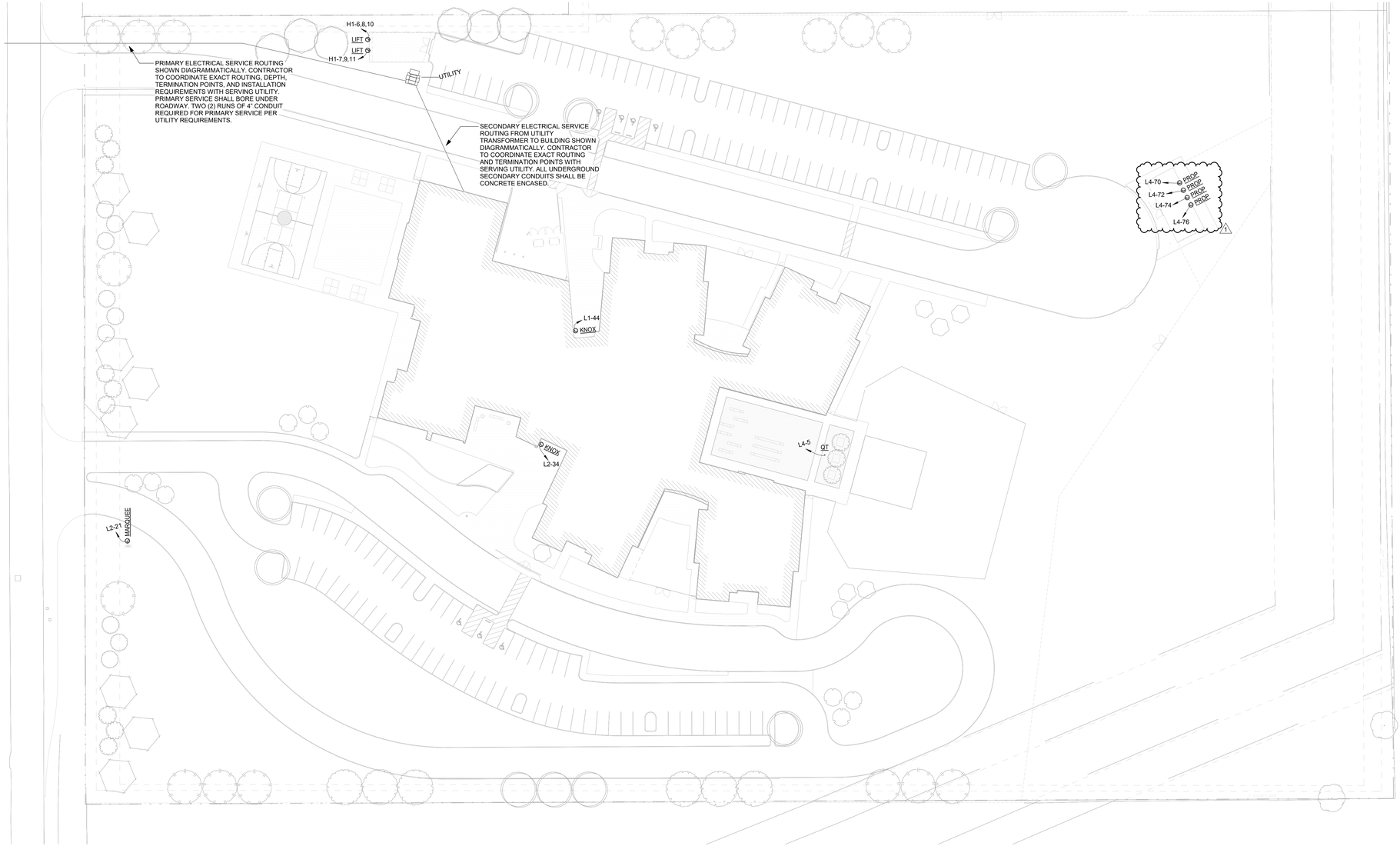
Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES

NUMBER	NOTE
1	ALL EQUIPMENT IS TO BE LABELED WITH THE FOLLOWING WHEN APPLICABLE: NAME, VOLTAGE, PHASE, FUSE SIZE, INCOMING CABLE SIZE, FEED FROM NAME.
2	PROVIDE SEALING FITTINGS AT ALL PENETRATIONS THRU WALLS OF DIFFERENT TEMPERATURE SPACES.
3	PROVIDE TAMPER RESISTANT RECEPTACLES PER N.E.C. ARTICLE 406.12.
4	RECEPTACLES SHOWN FOR MAINTENANCE OF ROOF EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR TO ROUTE CIRCUIT INSIDE OF EQUIPMENT CURB IF POSSIBLE TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF ROOF PENETRATIONS.
5	BELOW GRADE CONDUIT SHALL BE RUN UNDER CONCRETE SLAB, AND TURNED UP, USING A 90-DEGREE FACTORY ELBOW. CONDUIT SHALL STUB UP 6" ABOVE TOP OF CONCRETE.
6	ALL DEVICES/DISCONNECTS MOUNTED EXTERIOR TO BUILDING SHALL WP AND OR NEMA 3R RATED DEVICES/DISCONNECTS.

ELECTRICAL UNDERLINED NOTES _

KEY	DESCRIPTION
KNOX	PROPOSED LOCATION FOR BUILDING MAIN SHUNT TRIP DEVICE TO DE-ENERGIZE ELECTRICAL SERVICE. COORDINATE FINAL INSTALL LOCATION WITH AHJ.
LIFT	APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF SANITARY SEWER LIFT STATION. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATION AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATIION.
MARQUEE	J-BOX FOR MARQUEE SITE SIGNAGE. PROVIDE TWO (2) 2" CONDUITS FROM ELECTRICAL ROOM TO MARQUEE SIGN. PROVIDE PULL STRING AND CAP.
PROP	J-BOX FOR PROPANE TANK ACCESSORIES. COORDINATE FINAL ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS AND LOCATIONS WITH PROPANE TANK SUPPLIER.
QT	QT GOOSENECK TYPE WITH WEATHER PROOF COVER. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER/ARHITECT FOR CHRISTMAS TREE.
UTILITY	PROPOSED LOCATION OF UTILITY DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER. REFER TO ONE-LINE AND SERVICE ENTRANCE SPECIFICAITONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND DIVISION OF LABOR FOR ELECTRIC UTILITY SERVICE ENTRANCE. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH CIVIL AND UTILITY PROVIDER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF TRANSFORMER PAD.



1 E2.00 ELECTRICAL SITE POWER PLAN
1" = 40'-0"

3/12/2026 8:12:09 AM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4197#4-03-01_Springtown ES#4_ELEC_V25.rvt

Revision / 1
Date 03/13/26
PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

IEG
Innovative Engineering Group
www.iegengineers.com
817.410.2858
TBPELS Firm No. F-5923

STATE OF TEXAS
B. KYLE HASKOVEC
143448
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
THE SEAL APPEARING ON THIS DOCUMENT WAS AUTHORIZED BY B. KYLE HASKOVEC, PE #143448 ON 03/12/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

ELECTRICAL POWER SITE PLAN

PACKAGE 2

Job No.	Sheet No.
1074-03-01	E2.00
Drawn By: ZS	
Date: 03/02/26	

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

NAMED EQUIPMENT

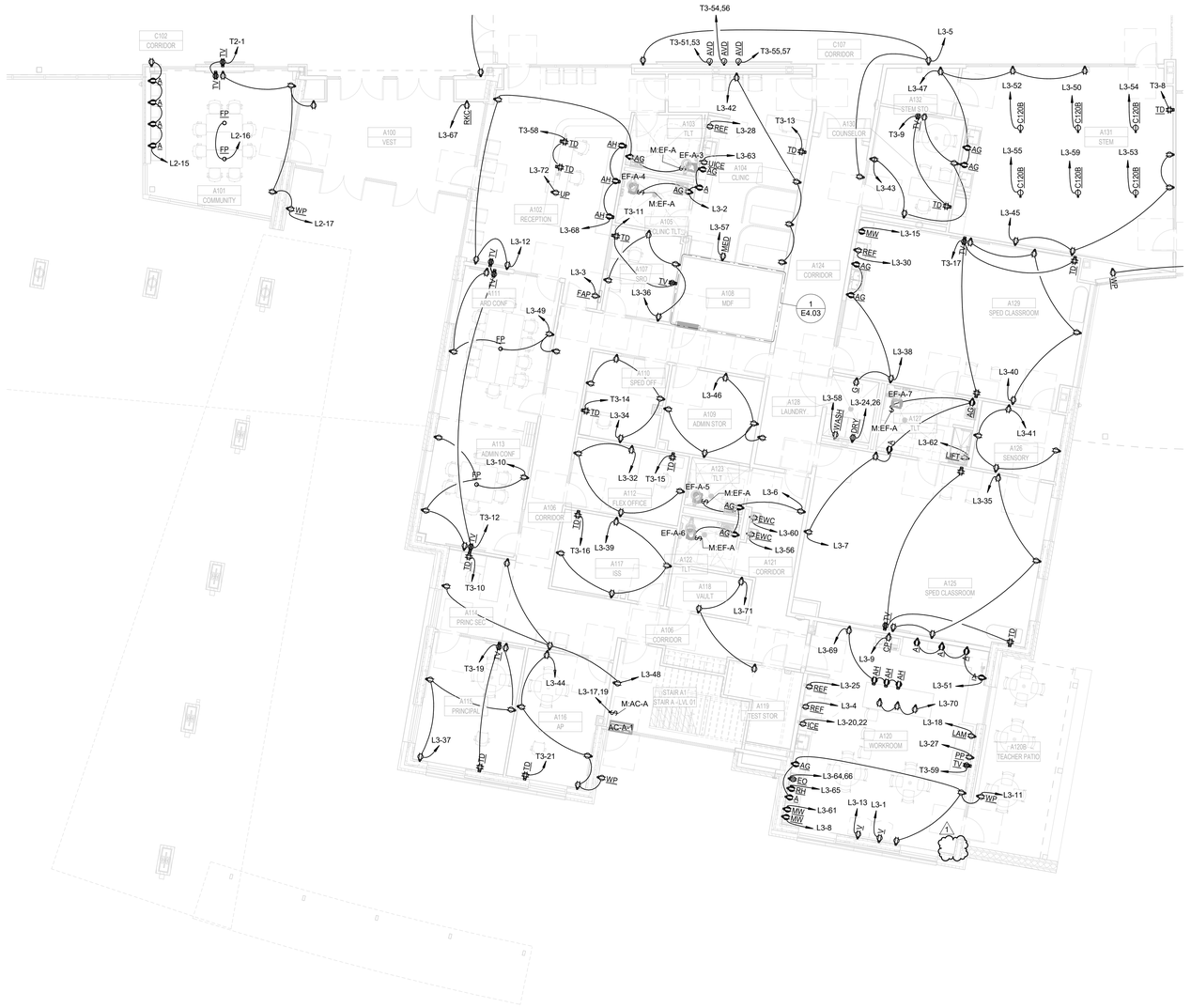
KEY	TYPE COMMENTS	LOAD VA	VOLTAGE	#POLE
M:AC-A	MOTOR RATED SWITCH FOR AIR CURTAIN.	520 VA	208 V	2
M:EF-A	MOTOR RATED SWITCH FOR EXHAUST FAN.	36 VA	120 V	1

ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES

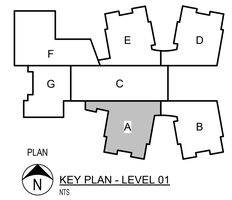
NUMBER	NOTE
1	ALL EQUIPMENT IS TO BE LABELED WITH THE FOLLOWING WHEN APPLICABLE: NAME, VOLTAGE, PHASE, FUSE SIZE, INCOMING CABLE SIZE, FEED FROM NAME.
2	PROVIDE SEALING FITTINGS AT ALL PENETRATIONS THRU WALLS OF DIFFERENT TEMPERATURE SPACES.
3	PROVIDE TAMPER RESISTANT RECEPTACLES PER N.E.C. ARTICLE 406.12.
4	RECEPTACLES SHOWN FOR MAINTENANCE OF ROOF EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR TO ROUTE CIRCUIT INSIDE OF EQUIPMENT CURB IF POSSIBLE TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF ROOF PENETRATIONS.
5	BELOW GRADE CONDUIT SHALL BE RUN UNDER CONCRETE SLAB, AND TURNED UP, USING A 90-DEGREE FACTORY ELBOW. CONDUIT SHALL STUB UP 6" ABOVE TOP OF CONCRETE.
6	ALL DEVICES/DISCONNECTS MOUNTED EXTERIOR TO BUILDING SHALL WP AND OR NEMA 3R RATED DEVICES/DISCONNECTS.

ELECTRICAL UNDERLINED NOTES _

KEY	DESCRIPTION
A	ABOVE COUNTER RECEPTACLE, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS FOR EXACT PLACEMENT.
AG	GFI ABOVE COUNTER RECEPTACLE, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS FOR EXACT PLACEMENT.
AH	ABOVE COUNTER HOIZONTAL RECEPTACLE, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS FOR EXACT PLACEMENT.
AVD	J-BOX FOR AV DISPLAY. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS WITH TECHNOLOGY DRAWINGS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
C120B	SIMPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR 25', 120V HEAVY-DUTY CORD REEL WITH DUPLEX RECEPTACLE ACCESSORY. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION AND INITIAL SUSPENSION LENGHT WITH OWNER.
CP	DEDICATED OUTLET FOR OWNERS DEDICATED COPY MACHINE. CONFIRM CONFIGURATION PRIOR TO ROUGHIN WITH GC.
DRY	OUTLET FOR CLOTHES DRYER COORDINATE EXACT NEMA CONFIGURATION WITH ITEM PURCHASED BY OTHERS MOUNT AT 36" AFF. PROVIDE GFI BREAKER.
EO	ELECTRIC RANGE/OVEN. CONFIRM EXACT ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENT WITH EQUIPMENT TO BE PURCHASED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
EWC	RECEPTACLE OUTLET FOR ELECTRIC WATER COOLER. COORDINATE EXACT ELEVATION WITH INSTALLER OF EWC. REFER TO DETAIL 4/E6.02. EWC SHALL BE CONTROLLED THROUGH BUILDING ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM. PROVIDE CONTROL RELAY FOR CIRCUIT TO BE CONTROLLED BY EMS.
FAP	DEDICATED CIRCUIT FOR FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH INSTALLER OF PANEL.
FP	FLOOR BOX WITH TWO DUPLEX POWER RECEPTACLES AND SEPARATE DATA COMPARTMENTS. FINISH TO BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT. PROVIDE WIREMOLD #RFB4E-OG FOR SLAB ON-GRADE LOCATIONS AND #6ATC FOR ABOVE-GRADE POKE-THROUGH LOCATIONS. POKE THROUGH SHALL MATCH FLOOR FIRE RATINGS. PROVIDE 1-1/4"C FOR COMMUNICATIONS TO ACCESSIBLE AREA ABOVE CEILING.
G	GFI DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AT 18"ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
ICE	GFI RECEPTACLE FOR ICE MACHINE. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH INSTALLER OF MACHINE.
LAM	DEDICATED OUTLET FOR LAMINATOR MACHINE. CONFIRM LOCATION WITH OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGHIN.
LIFT	GFI RECEPTACLE FOR SPED LIFT. LOCATE AT 18" AND CONFIRM EXACT LOCATION WITH INSTALLER OF LIFT.
MED	DEDICATED CIRCUIT FOR MEDICAL CART. CONFIRM LOCATION WITH OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGHIN.
MW	GFI ABOVE COUNTER RECEPTACLE FOR MICROWAVE. COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS.
PP	DEDICATED OUTLET FOR POSTER PRINTER. CONFIRM LOCATION WITH OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGHIN.
REF	GFI RECEPTACLE FOR REFRIGERATOR. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH INSTALLER OF REFRIGERATOR.
RH	CONNECTION FOR RANGE HOOD. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH INSTALLER OF HOOD.
RKC	DEDICATED OUTLET FOR RAPTOR CHECK-IN. CONFIRM LOCATION WITH OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGHIN.
TD	ISOLATED GROUND QUADPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR TEACHER'S DESK. INSTALL AT 18" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. RECEPTACLE SHALL HAVE INTEGRAL SURGE PROTECTION. PROVIDE DEDICATED GROUND IN ADDITION TO EQUIPMENT GROUND BACK TO PANEL SERVING OUTLET.
TV	RECESSED ISOLATED GROUND DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR TELEVISION OR DISPLAY. COORDINATE EXACT ELEVATION WITH ARCHITECT. RECEPTACLE SHALL HAVE INTEGRAL SURGE PROTECTION. PROVIDE DEDICATED GROUND IN ADDITION TO EQUIPMENT GROUND BACK TO PANEL SERVING OUTLET.
UICE	GFI RECEPTACLE FOR UNDERCOUNTER ICE MACHINE. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH INSTALLER OF MACHINE.
UP	DEDICATED OUTLET FOR OWNERS DEDICATED UNDERCOUNTER PRINTER. CONFIRM CONFIGURATION PRIOR TO ROUGHIN WITH GC. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH INSTALLER OF UNDERCOUNTER PRINTER
V	GFI PROTECTED DUPLEX OUTLET FOR VENDING MACHINE. VENDING MACHINE SHALL BE CONTROLLED THROUGH BUILDING ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM. PROVIDE CONTROL RELAY FOR CIRCUIT TO BE CONTROLLED BY EMS.
WASH	OUTLET FOR CLOTHES WASHING MACHINE COORDINATE EXACT NEMA CONFIGURATION WITH ITEM PURCHASED BY OTHERS MOUNT AT 36" AFF. PROVIDE GFI BREAKER.
WP	WEATHER RESISTANT GFI RECEPTACLE IN WEATHERPROOF, EXTRA DUTY TYPE ENCLOSURE.



1 POWER PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA A
1/8" = 1'-0"



KEY PLAN - LEVEL 01
NTS

Revision / 1
Date 03/13/26
PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

IEG
Innovative Engineering Group
www.iegengineers.com
817.410.2858
TBPELS Firm No. F-5923
B. KYLE HASKOVEC 143448 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
THE SEAL APPEARING ON THIS DOCUMENT WAS AUTHORIZED BY B. KYLE HASKOVEC, PE #143448 ON 03/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

POWER PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA A

PACKAGE 2

Job No.	Sheet No.
1974-03-01	E2.01
Drawn By: ZS	
Date: 03/02/26	

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/12/2026 8:12:16 AM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01_Springtown ES4_ELEC_V25.rvt

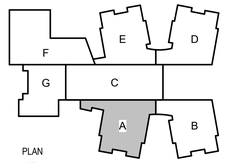
LIGHTING PLAN GENERAL NOTES

NUMBER	NOTE
1	ALL EXIT SIGNS SHALL BE POWERED FROM THE UNSITCHED LEG OF THE LOCAL EMERGENCY CIRCUIT.
2	ALL EMERGENCY LUMINAIRES SHALL RECEIVE EMERGENCY POWER AS SHOWN AND NORMAL POWER FROM NORNMAL LIGHTING CIRCUIT IN AREA.

ELECTRICAL UNDERLINED NOTES _

KEY	DESCRIPTION
$f	LINE VOLTAGE FULL ON SENSOR(ON/OFF,RAISE/LOWER)USED TO DETECT OCCUPANCY INTO ROOM AND ACTIVATE LIGHTS TO 100% LIGHT LEVEL IN AREAS ALLOWED BY ENERGY CODE. AFTER ROOM IS VACATED LIGHTING WILL TURN OFF AUTOMATICALLY.
$sr	LINE VOLTAGE TOGGLE SWITCH FOR LOCATIONS WHERE AUTOMATIC OFF WOULD ENDANGER LIFE SAFETY.
$UL	UL LISTED TRANSFER DEVICE FOR EMERGENCY LIGHTING. PROVIDE ONE DEVICE PER CONTROL ROOM OR ZONE. DEVICE SHALL BYPASS LOCAL CONTROL AND FORCE EMERGENCY CIRCUITED LIGHTING ON. OCCUPANTS SHALL NOT HAVE CONTROL OF LIGHTING DURING EMERGENCY CONDITION. CONTRA
$v	LINE VOLTAGE VACANCY SENSOR(ON/OFF,RAISE/LOWER) USED TO ALLOW OCCUPANTS TO MANUALLY TURN LIGHTS ON WHEN THEY ENTER THE ROOM AND HAVE LIGHTS TURN OFF AUTOMATICALLY WHEN ROOM IS VACANT.
Bdt	DUAL TECHNOLOGY SENSOR COORDINATED WITH ASSOCIATED SWITCHING SYSTEM
Bk	DIGITAL LOW VOLTAGE KEY OPERATED SWITCH, COORDINATE KEYS FOR FACILITY TO MATCH PER OWNERS REQUIREMENTS.
Bv	DIGITAL LOW VOLTAGE BUTTON PROGRAMMED TO VACANCY SENSOR(ON/OFF,RAISE/LOWER) USED TO ALLOW OCCUPANTS TO MANUALLY TURN LIGHTS ON WHEN THEY ENTER THE ROOM AND HAVE LIGHTS TURN OFF AUTOMATICALLY WHEN ROOM IS VACANT

1 LIGHTING PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA A
1/8" = 1'-0"



KEY PLAN - LEVEL 01
NTS

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

Revision / 1
Date 03/13/26
PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

IEG
Innovative Engineering Group
www.iegengineers.com
817.410.2856
TBPELS Firm No. F-5923
B. KYLE HASKOVEC
143448
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
THE SEAL APPEARING ON THIS DOCUMENT WAS AUTHORIZED BY B. KYLE HASKOVEC, PE 3/13/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

LIGHTING PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA A

PACKAGE 2

Job No.	Sheet No.
1974-03-01	E3.01
Drawn By: ZS	
Date: 03/02/26	

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/13/2026 8:12:21 AM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01_Springtown ES4_ELEC_V23.rvt

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

Panel: L1

Location: MAIN ELEC F106 **Volts:** 208Y/120V WYE **A.I.C. Rating:** 42,000
Supply From: T-L1 **Phas...** 3 **Mains Rating:** 150 A
Mounting: SURFACE **Wires:** 4 **Mains Type:** MCB

NO...	C...	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	WIRE	BRKR	#	A	B	C	A	B	C	#	BRKR	WIRE	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	C...	NO...
	1	GYM SCORE BOARD	10	20	1	800			1200			1	20	8	MOTORIZED GYM LIFT	2	
	3	MOTORIZED GOAL LIFT	8	20	1		1200			1200		1	20	8	MOTORIZED GYM LIFT	4	
	5	MOTORIZED GOAL LIFT	10	20	1			1200			1200	1	20	12	MOTORIZED GYM LIFT	6	
	7	MOTORIZED GOAL LIFT	10	20	1	1200			1000			3	20	12	MOTORIZED BLEACHER	8	
	9	GYM SCORE BOARD	12	20	1		400			1000		--	--	--	--	10	--
	11	GYM SCORE BOARD	12	20	1			400			1000	--	--	--	--	12	--
2	13	EWC	10	20	1	1200			1200			1	20	10	EWC	14	2
5	15	CU-F-1	12	20	2		1331			900		1	20	8	GYM RECEPTS.	16	
--	17	--	--	--	--			1331			900	1	20	10	CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	18	
	19	AREA C RECEPTS.	8	20	1	900			941			1	20	10	DEF-1	20	5
	21	FIRE CONTROL PANEL	12	20	1		500			720		1	20	10	ROOF RECEPTS.	22	
	23	WATER HEATER	12	20	1			600			720	1	20	10	ROOF RECEPTS.	24	
	25	WATER HEATER	12	20	1	600			250			1	20	12	CIRC PUMP	26	
	27	WATER HEATER	12	20	1		600			250		1	20	12	CIRC PUMP	28	
	29	GYM RECEPTS.	12	20	1			360			540	1	20	12	EXTERIOR RECEPTS.	30	
	31	EF-F-3	12	20	1	36			42			1	20	12	EXHAUST FAN	32	
	33	EXTERIOR CUSTOM LOGO	8	20	1		1200			968		1	20	10	F104 RECEPTS.	34	
5	35	CU-F-2	12	20	2			1331			3139	3	110	1	INV-S	36	
--	37	--	--	--	--	1331			3451			--	--	--	--	38	--
	39	KITCHEN MENU DISPLAY	12	20	1		180			2251		--	--	--	--	40	--
	41	KITCHEN MENU DISPLAY	12	20	1			180			608	1	20	12	GYM RECEPTS.	42	
	43	EUH-1	12	20	2	1500			600			1	20	12	KNOX BOX	44	
--	45	--	--	--	--		1500			360		1	20	12	ROOF RECEPTS.	46	
	47	AIR CURTAIN	12	15	2			260			260	2	15	12	AIR CURTAIN	48	
--	49	--	--	--	--	260			260			--	--	--	--	50	--
	51	SPARE	--	20	1		0			0		1	20	--	SPARE	52	
	53	SPARE	--	20	1			0			0	1	20	--	SPARE	54	
	55	SPARE	--	20	1	0			0			1	20	--	SPARE	56	
	57	SPACE	--	--	1		--			--		1	--	--	SPACE	58	
	59	SPACE	--	--	1			--			--	1	--	--	SPACE	60	
		Total Load:				16771 W	14560 W	14029 W									
		Total Amps:				140 A	122 A	117 A									

NOTES:
1. Provide GFCI Breaker
2. Circuit Via Energy Management System
3. Circuit Via Photo Cell Operation / DDC Controller
4. Provide Breaker and Fuses Per Manufacturers Recommendation
5. Provide H.A.C.R. Breaker
6. Provide a Lock on Breaker

PANEL TOTALS

Total Conn. Load: 45361 VA
Total Est. Demand: 46821 VA
Total Conn.: 126 A
Total Est. Demand: 130 A

Panel: L2

Location: ELEC G115 **Volts:** 208Y/120V WYE **A.I.C. Rating:** 42,000
Supply From: T-L2 **Phas...** 3 **Mains Rating:** 250 A
Mounting: SURFACE **Wires:** 4 **Mains Type:** MCB

NO...	C...	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	WIRE	BRKR	#	A	B	C	A	B	C	#	BRKR	WIRE	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	C...	NO...
	1	ART COORD REEL	12	20	1	1200			1200			1	20	12	ART COORD REEL	2	
	3	ART COORD REEL	10	20	1		1200			1200		1	20	10	ART COORD REEL	4	
	5	ART COORD REEL	10	20	1			1200			1200	1	20	10	ART COORD REEL	6	
2	7	EWC	12	20	1	1200			1200			1	20	12	EWC	8	2
	9	G114 RECEPTS.	10	20	1		1260			888		1	20	12	RECEPTS.	10	
	11	DISPLAY CASE	10	20	1			1200			1200	1	20	10	DISPLAY CASE	12	
	13	RR RECEPTS.	12	20	1	360			576			1	20	12	CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	14	
	15	A101 RECEPTS.	10	20	1		900			720		1	20	10	A101 RECEPTS.	16	
	17	A101 RECEPTS.	10	20	1			900			900	1	20	10	G106 RECEPTS.	18	
	19	G104 RECEPTS.	12	20	1	720			360			1	20	12	G104 RECEPTS.	20	
	21	MARQUEE SIGN	2	20	1		1500			4480		3	60	4	KILN	22	
	23	BACKLIT EXTERIOR LETTERING	10	20	1			1200			4480	--	--	--	--	24	--
5	25	CU-G-2	12	20	2	1331			4480			--	--	--	--	26	--
--	27	--	--	--	--		1331			1331		2	20	12	CU-G-3	28	
5	29	CU-G-1	12	20	2			1331			1331	--	--	--	--	30	--
--	31	--	--	--	--	1331			870			1	20	12	EF-G-3	32	5
5	33	EF-G-2	12	20	1		870			600		1	20	10	KNOX BOX	34	
	35	ROOF RECEPTS.	12	20	1			360			900	1	20	10	G114 RECEPTS.	36	
	37	G106 RECEPTS.	12	20	1	720			540			1	20	12	G108 RECEPTS.	38	
	39	RR RECEPTS.	12	20	1		360			1200		1	20	8	MOTORIZED PROJECTION SCREEN	40	
	41	SPARE	--	20	1			0			0	1	20	--	SPARE	42	
	43	SPARE	--	20	1	0			0			1	20	--	SPARE	44	
	45	SPARE	--	20	1		0			0		1	20	--	SPARE	46	
	47	SPARE	--	20	1			0			0	1	20	--	SPARE	48	
	49	SPACE	--	--	1	--			--			1	--	--	SPACE	50	
	51	SPACE	--	--	1		--			--		1	--	--	SPACE	52	
	53	SPACE	--	--	1			--			--	1	--	--	SPACE	54	
	55	SPACE	--	--	1	--			--			1	--	--	SPACE	56	
	57	SPACE	--	--	1		--			--		1	--	--	SPACE	58	
	59	SPACE	--	--	1			--			--	1	--	--	SPACE	60	
		Total Load:				16088 W	17840 W	16202 W									
		Total Amps:				134 A	149 A	135 A									

NOTES:
1. Provide GFCI Breaker
2. Circuit Via Energy Management System
3. Circuit Via Photo Cell Operation / DDC Controller
4. Provide Breaker and Fuses Per Manufacturers Recommendation
5. Provide H.A.C.R. Breaker
6. Provide a Lock on Breaker

PANEL TOTALS

Total Conn. Load: 50130 VA
Total Est. Demand: 49760 VA
Total Conn.: 139 A
Total Est. Demand: 138 A

Panel: L3

Location: ELEC B108 **Volts:** 208Y/120V WYE **A.I.C. Rating:** 42,000
Supply From: T-L3 **Phas...** 3 **Mains Rating:** 250 A
Mounting: SURFACE **Wires:** 4 **Mains Type:** MCB

NO...	C...	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	WIRE	BRKR	#	A	B	C	A	B	C	#	BRKR	WIRE	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	C...	NO...
2	1	VENDING MACHINE	12	20	1	180			576			1	20	10	A104 RECEPTS.	2	
	3	FIRE ANNUNCIATOR PANEL	10	20	1		500			600		1	20	10	REFRIGERATOR	4	5
	5	CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	10	20	1			540			612	1	20	10	CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	6	
	7	A125 RECEPTS.	10	20	1	756			1200			1	20	8	MICROWAVE	8	
	9	COPIER	10	20	1		1000			1080		1	20	8	A113 RECEPTS.	10	
	11	A120 RECEPTS.	8	20	1			900			756	1	20	8	A102 RECEPTS.	12	
2	13	VENDING MACHINE	12	20	1	180			0			1	20	--	SPARE	14	
	15	MICROWAVE	8	20	1		1200			0		1	20	--	SPARE	16	
5	17	AIR CURTAIN	12	15	2			260			180	1	20	12	LAMINATOR	18	
--	19	--	--	--	--	260			1200			2	20	10	ICE MACHINE	20	
	21	BAF	10	20	2		2080			1200		--	--	--	--	22	--
--	23	--	--	--	--			2080			2500	2	30	8	DRYER	24	
5	25	REFRIGERATOR	10	20	1	600			2500			--	--	--	--	26	--
	27	POSTER PRINTER	12	20	1		180			600		1	20	10	REFRIGERATOR	28	5
	29	PANEL L3A	SEE...	125	3			5740			600	1	20	10	REFRIGERATOR	30	5
--	31	--	--	--	--	7096			720			1	20	10	A112 RECEPTS.	32	
--	33	--	--	--	--		5536			720		1	20	10	A110 RECEPTS.	34	
	35	A125 RECEPTS.	10	20	1			720			720	1	20	10	A107 RECEPTS.	36	
	37	A115 RECEPTS.	8	20	1	720			720			1	20	10	A129 RECEPTS.	38	
	39	A117 RECEPTS.	10	20	1		720			720		1	20	10	A129 RECEPTS.	40	
	41	A126 RECEPTS.	12	20	1			720			720	1	20	10	A104 RECEPTS.	42	
	43	A130 RECEPTS.	10	20	1	720			900			1	20	8	A116 RECEPTS.	44	
	45	A131 RECEPTS.	10	20	1		720			900		1	20	10	A109 RECEPTS.	46	
	47	A131 RECEPTS.	8	20	1			900			720	1	20	10	CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	48	
	49	A111 RECEPTS.	6	20	1	1080			1200			1	20	8	STEM CORD REEL	50	
	51	A120 RECEPTS.	10	20	1		720			1200		1	20	8	STEM CORD REEL	52	
	53	STEM CORD REEL	10	20	1			1200			1200	1	20	8	STEM CORD REEL	54	
	55	STEM CORD REEL	8	20	1	1200			1200			1	20	8	EWC	56	2
	57	MED CART	8	20	1		1200			1200		1	20	10	WASHER	58	
	59	STEM CORD REEL	8	20	1			1200			1200	1	20	8	EWC	60	2
	61	MICROWAVE	8	20	1	1200			1800			1	20	8	SPED LIFT	62	
	63	ICE MAKCHINE	6	20	1		1200			3850		2	50	4	ELECTRIC OVEN	64	
	65	RANGE HOOD	12	20	1			180			3850	--	--	--	--	66	--
	67	RPATOR CHECK-IN	6	20	1	1200			540			1	20	10	A102 RECEPTS.	68	
	69	A120 RECEPTS.	10	20	1		720			540		1	20	12	A120 RECEPTS.	70	
	71	A118 RECEPTS.	10	20	1			540			1000	1	20	8	PRINTER	72	
	73	SPARE	--	20	1	0			0			1	20	--	SPARE	74	
	75	SPARE	--	20	1		0			0		1	20	--	SPARE	76	
	77	SPACE	--	--	1			--			0	1	20	--	SPARE	78	
	79	SPACE	--	--	1	--			--			1	--	--	SPACE	80	
	81	SPACE	--	--	1		--			--		1	--	--	SPACE	82	
	83	SPACE	--	--	1			--			--	1	--	--	SPACE	84	
		Total Load:				27748 W	28386 W	29038 W									
		Total Amps:				231 A	237 A	243 A									

1 (revision delta)

NOTES:
1. Provide GFCI Breaker
2. Circuit Via Energy Management System
3. Circuit Via Photo Cell Operation / DDC Controller
4. Provide Breaker and Fuses Per Manufacturers Recommendation
5. Provide H.A.C.R. Breaker
6. Provide a Lock on Breaker

PANEL TOTALS

Total Conn. Load: 85172 VA
Total Est. Demand: 72247 VA
Total Conn.: 236 A
Total Est. Demand: 201 A

Panel: L3A

Location: ELEC B108 **Volts:** 208Y/120V WYE **A.I.C. Rating:** 42,000
Supply From: L3 **Phas...** 3 **Mains Rating:** 125 A
Mounting: SURFACE **Wires:** 4 **Mains Type:** MLO

NO...	C...	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	WIRE	BRKR	#	A	B	C	A	B	C	#	BRKR	WIRE	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	C...	NO...
	1	B112 RECEPTS.	10	20	1	900			1080			1	20	10	B111 RECEPTS.	2	
	3	CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	8	20	1		1260			900		1	20	8	B113 RECEPTS.	4	
	5	AIR CURTAIN	12	15	2			260			1260	1	20	8	B114 RECEPTS.	6	
--	7	--	--	--	--	260			1080			1	20	8	B115 RECEPTS.	8	
	9	B116 RECEPTS.	8	20	1		900			1200		1	20	10	EWC	10	2
2	11	EWC	10	20	1			1200			1440	1	20	10	B106 RECEPTS.	12	
	13	RR RECEPTS.	12	20	1	360			900			1	20	12	B103 RECEPTS.	14	
	15	B103 RECEPTS.	12	20	1		720			1000		1	20	10	COPIER	16	
	17	CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	12	20	1			756			260	2	15	12	AIR CURTAIN	18	
	19	C106 RECEPTS.	8	20	1	900			260			--	--	--	--	20	--
	21	C106 RECEPTS.	10	20	1		720			396		1	20	12	B102 RECEPTS.	22	
	23	SPARE	--	20	1			0			360	1	20	12	RR RECEPTS.	24	
	25	SPARE	--	20	1	0			0			1	20	--	SPARE	26	
	27	SPARE	--	20	1		0			0		1	20	--	SPARE	28	
	29	SPACE	--	--	1			--			--	1	--	--	SPACE	30	
	31	SPACE	--	--	1	--			--			1	--	--	SPACE	32	
	33	SPACE	--	--	1		--			--		1	--	--	SPACE	34	
	35	SPACE	--	--	1			--			--	1	--	--	SPACE	36	
	37	SPACE	--	--	1	--			--			1	--	--	SPACE	38	
	39	SPACE	--	--	1		--			--		1	--	--	SPACE	40	
	41	SPACE	--	--	1			--			--	1	--	--	SPACE	42	
		Total Load:				5740 W	7096 W	5536 W									
		Total Amps:				48 A	59 A	46 A									

NOTES:
1. Provide GFCI Breaker
2. Circuit Via Energy Management System
3. Circuit Via Photo Cell Operation / DDC Controller
4. Provide Breaker and Fuses Per Manufacturers Recommendation
5. Provide H.A.C.R. Breaker
6. Provide a Lock on Breaker

PANEL TOTALS

Total Conn. Load: 18372 VA
Total Est. Demand: 16702 VA
Total Conn.: 51 A
Total Est. Demand: 46 A

Panel: L4

Location: ELEC E104 **Volts:** 208Y/120V WYE **A.I.C. Rating:** 42,000
Supply From: T-L4 **Phas...** 3 **Mains Rating:** 250 A
Mounting: SURFACE **Wires:** 4 **Mains Type:** MCB

NO...	C...	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	WIRE	BRKR	#	A	B	C	A	B	C	#	BRKR	WIRE	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	C...	NO...
	1	ELEVATOR PIT RECEPTS.	12	20	1	180			360			1	20	12	RR RECEPTS.	2	
	3	ELEVATOR CAB POWER	12	20	1		250			500		1	20	12	OIL SEPERATOR CONTROL PANEL	4	
	5	EXTERIOR TREE QUAD	12	20	1			360			720	1	20	12	C106 RECEPTS.	6	
	7	TLT RECEPTS.	12	20	1	612			396			1	20	12	E114 RECEPTS.	8	
	9	D101 RECEPTS.	12	20	1		900			396		1	20	12	E111 RECEPTS.	10	
	11	D102 RECEPTS.	10	20	1			900			1080	1	20	6	D114 RECEPTS.	12	
	13	CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	8	20	1	1080			2400			1	30	8	WATER HEATER	14	
	15	MOTORIZED DOOR	8	20	1		1200			720		1	20	12	E116 RECEPTS.	16	
2	17	EWC	10	20	1			1200			1331	2	20	10	CU-E-1	18	5
	19	CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	12	20	1	540			1331			--	--	--	--	20	--
	21	AIR CURTAIN	12	15	2		260			260		2	15	12	AIR CURTAIN	22	
--	23	--	--	--	--			260			260	--	--	--	--	24	--
	25	BAF	10	20	2	2080			900			1	20	6	CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	26	
--	27	--	--	--	--		2080			1331		2	20	10	CU-E-2	28	5
	29	ROOF RECEPTS.	10	20	1			540			1331	--	--	--	--	30	--
	31	D116 RECEPTS.	8	20	1	900			900			1	20	12	E106 RECEPTS.	32	
	33	CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	10	20	1		900			540		1	20	12	E107 RECEPTS.	34	
	35	C101 RECEPTS.	8	20	1			900			900	1	20	12	C108 RECEPTS.	36	
	37	C106 RECEPTS.	8	20	1	1080			1080			1	20	6	D115 RECEPTS.	38	
	39	D112 RECEPTS.	8	20	1		900			900		1	20	12	C109 RECEPTS.	40	
	41	C109 RECEPTS.	12	20	1			720			1080	1	20	6	D113 RECEPTS.	42	
	43	E112 RECEPTS.	12	20	1	576			1200			1	20	10	EWC	44	2
	45	D111 RECEPTS.	8	20	1		1080			720		1	20	10	CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	46	
	47	C106 RECEPTS.	10	20	1			1080			576	1	20	12	E115 RECEPTS.	48	
2	49	EWC	8	20	1	1200			1200			1	20	8	MOTORIZED DOOR	50	
	51	E113 RECEPTS.	10	20	1		576			1200		1	20	12	WALL DESIGN LIGHT	52	
	53	ELEVATOR SUMP PUMP	10	20	1			1200			1200	1	20	8	MOTORIZED DOOR	54	
	55	D106 RECEPTS.	12	20	1	540			720			1	20	12	E107 RECEPTS.	56	
	57	WALL DESIGN LIGHT	10	20	1		1200			1200		1	20	8	EWC	58	2
	59	E102 RECEPTS.	12	20	1			396			260	2	15	12	AIR CURTAIN	60	
	61	E113 RECEPTS.	10	20	1	540			260			--	--	--	--	62	--
	63	E114 RECEPTS.	12	20	1		540			540		1	20	12	E118 RECEPTS.	64	
	65	E116 RECEPTS.	12	20	1			576			540	1	20	12	E111 RECEPTS.	66	
	67	E112 RECEPTS.	10	20	1	540			360			1	20	12	RR RECEPTS.	68	
	69	LIBRARY PRINTER	12	20	1		1000			1200		1	20	1	PROPANE TANK ACCESSORIES	70	
	71	SPARE	--	20	1			0			1200	1	20	1	PROPANE TANK ACCESSORIES	72	
	73	SPARE	--	20	1	0			1200			1	20	1	PROPANE TANK ACCESSORIES	74	
	75	SPARE	--	20	1		0			1200		1	20	1	PROPANE TANK ACCESSORIES	76	
	77	SPARE	--	20	1			0			0	1	20	--	SPARE	78	
	79	SPACE	--	--	1	--			0			1	20	--	SPARE	80	
	81	SPACE	--	--	1		--			0		1	20	--	SPARE	82	
	83	SPACE	--	--	1			--			0	1	20	--	SPARE	84	
		Total Load:				22175 W	21593 W	18610 W									
		Total Amps:				189 A	184 A	155 A									

1 (revision delta)

NOTES:
1. Provide GFCI Breaker
2. Circuit Via Energy Management System
3. Circuit Via Photo Cell Operation / DDC Controller
4. Provide Breaker and Fuses Per Manufacturers Recommendation
5. Provide H.A.C.R. Breaker
6. Provide a Lock on Breaker

PANEL TOTALS

Total Conn. Load: 62378 VA
Total Est. Demand: 54678 VA
Total Conn.: 173 A
Total Est. Demand: 152 A

Panel: L5

Location: ELEC D202 **Volts:** 208Y/120V WYE **A.I.C. Rating:** 42,000
Supply From: T-L5 **Phas...** 3 **Mains Rating:** 150 A
Mounting: SURFACE **Wires:** 4 **Mains Type:** MCB

NO...	C...	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	WIRE	BRKR	#	A	B	C	A	B	C	#	BRKR	WIRE	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	C...	NO...
	1	D220 RECEPTS.	10	20	1	1080			720			1	20	12	D220 RECEPTS.	2	
	3	D212 RECEPTS.	8	20	1		900			900		1	20	10	D211 RECEPTS.	4	
	5	D213 RECEPTS.	6	20	1			1080			1080	1	20	8	D214 RECEPTS.	6	
	7	D215 RECEPTS.	10	20	1	900			1080			1	20	10	D216 RECEPTS.	8	
2	9	EWC	10	20	1		1200			1200		1	20	10	EWC	10	2
	11	RR RECEPTS.	12	20	1			360			900	1	20	12	D203 RECEPTS.	12	
	13	D207 RECEPTS.	10	20	1	1260			396			1	20	12	CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	14	
	15	CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	10	20	1		720			2080		2	20	12	BAF	16	
5	17	CU-D-2	12	20	2			1331			2080	--	--	--	--	18	--
--	19	--	--	--	--	1331			1331			2	20	12	CU-D-1	20	5
5	21	EF-D-3	10	20	1		1080			1331		--	--	--	--	22	--
	23	ROOF RECEPTS.	10	20	1			720			720	1	20	10	ROOF RECEPTS.	24	
	25	RECEPTS.	12	20	1	540			396			1	20	12	CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	26	
	27	MOTORIZED BLINDS	8	20	1		1200			222		1	20	12	D219 RECEPT.	28	
	29	MOTORIZED BLINDS	8	20	1			1200			1200	1	20	10	MOTORIZED BLINDS	30	
	31	MOTORIZED BLINDS	10	20	1	1200			1000			1	20	10	FIRE SMOKE DAMPERS	32	
	33	FIRE SMOKE DAMPERS	10	20	1		1000			1000		1	20	8	FIRE SMOKE DAMPERS	34	
	35	FIRE SMOKE DAMPERS	8	20	1			1250			360	1	20	12	RR RECEPTS.	36	
	37	SPARE	--	20	1	0			0			1	20	--	SPARE	38	
	39	SPARE	--	20	1		0			0		1	20	--	SPARE	40	
	41	SPARE	--	20	1			0			0	1	20	--	SPARE	42	
	43	SPARE	--	20	1	0			0			1	20	--	SPARE	44	
	45	SPARE	--	20	1		0			0		1	20	--	SPARE	46	
	47	SPACE	--	--	1			--			--	1	--	--	SPACE	48	
	49	SPACE	--	--	1	--			--			1	--	--	SPACE	50	
	51	SPACE	--	--	1		--			--		1	--	--	SPACE	52	
	53	SPACE	--	--	1			--			--	1	--	--	SPACE	54	
	55	SPACE	--	--	1	--			--			1	--	--	SPACE	56	
	57	SPACE	--	--	1		--			--		1	--	--	SPACE	58	
	59	SPACE	--	--	1			--			--	1	--	--	SPACE	60	
		Total Load:				11234 W	12833 W	12281 W									
		Total Amps:				94 A	108 A	104 A									

NOTES:
1. Provide GFCI Breaker
2. Circuit Via Energy Management System
3. Circuit Via Photo Cell Operation / DDC Controller
4. Provide Breaker and Fuses Per Manufacturers Recommendation
5. Provide H.A.C.R. Breaker
6. Provide a Lock on Breaker

PANEL TOTALS

Total Conn. Load: 36348 VA
Total Est. Demand: 35278 VA
Total Conn.: 101 A
Total Est. Demand: 98 A

Panel: L6

Location: ELEC A201 **Volts:** 208Y/120V WYE **A.I.C. Rating:** 42,000
Supply From: T-L6 **Phas...** 3 **Mains Rating:** 250 A
Mounting: SURFACE **Wires:** 4 **Mains Type:** MCB

NO...	C...	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	WIRE	BRKR	#	A	B	C	A	B	C	#	BRKR	WIRE	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	C...	NO...
	1	B213 RECEPTS.	6	20	1	900			1080			1	20	6	B214 RECEPTS.	2	
	3	B215 RECEPTS.	8	20	1		1080			900		1	20	8	CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	4	
2	5	EWC	8	20	1			1200			1200	1	20	8	EWC	6	2
	7	RR RECEPTS.	12	20	1	360			900			1	20	10	B207 RECEPTS.	8	
	9	B211 RECEPTS.	8	20	1		1080			900		1	20	8	B212 RECEPTS.	10	
	11	B216 RECEPTS.	8	20	1			900			720	1	20	12	B204 RECEPTS.	12	
	13	COPIER	10	20	1	1000			900			1	20	12	B204 RECEPTS.	14	
	15	CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	12	20	1		576			720		1	20	12	A203 RECEPTS.	16	
	17	A206 RECEPTS.	10	20	1			900			1200	1	20	10	EWC	18	2
2	19	EWC	10	20	1	1200			360			1	20	12	RR RECEPTS.	20	
	21	A216 RECEPTS.	10	20	1		900			1080		1	20	8	A215 RECEPTS.	22	
	23	A214 RECEPTS.	8	20	1			1080			900	1	20	8	A213 RECEPTS.	24	
	25	A212 RECEPTS.	8	20	1	900			1080			1	20	8	A211 RECEPTS.	26	
	27	CORRIDOR RECEPTS.	8	20	1		1080			720		1	20	10	ROOF RECEPTS.	28	
	29	BAF	10	20	2			2080			720	1	20	10	ROOF RECEPTS.	30	
--	31	--	--	--	--	2080			250			1	20	12	CIRC PUMP	32	
	33	WATER HEATER	12	20	1		600			1331		2	20	12	CU-A-1	34	5
5	35	CU-A-1	12	20	2			1331			1331	--	--	--	--	36	--
--	37	--	--	--	--	1331			1331			2	20	12	CU-A-3	38	5
5	39	CU-B-1	10	20	2		1331			1331		--	--	--	--	40	--
--	41	--	--	--	--			1331			660	1	20	12	EF-A-8	42	5
5	43	EF-B-3	8	20	1	1080			540			1	20	10	ROOF RECEPTS.	44	
	45	TLT RECEPTS.	12	20	1		576			1000		1	20	8	FIRE SMOKE DAMPERS	46	
	47	FIRE SMOKE DAMPERS	8	20	1			1000			78	1	20	12	EF-A-9	48	5
	49	FIRE SMOKE DAMPERS	10	20	1	1250			1000			1	20	10	FIRE SMOKE DAMPERS	50	
	51	fFIRE SMOKE DAMPERS	8	20	1		1500			1500		1	20	6	FIRE SMOKE DAMPERS	52	
	53	FIRE SMOKE DAMPERS	6	20	1			1500			360	1	20	12	RR RECEPTS.	54	
	55	RR RECEPTS.	12	20	1	360			0			1	20	--	SPARE	56	
	57	SPARE	--	20	1		0			0		1	20	--	SPARE	58	
	59	SPARE	--	20	1			0			0	1	20	--	SPARE	60	
	61	SPARE	--	20	1	0			0			1	20	--	SPARE	62	
	63	SPARE	--	20	1		0			0		1	20	--	SPARE	64	
	65	SPACE	--	--	1			--			--	1	--	--	SPACE	66	
	67	SPACE	--	--	1	--			--			1	--	--	SPACE	68	
	69	SPACE	--	--	1		--			--		1	--	--	SPACE	70	
	71	SPACE	--	--	1			--			--	1	--	--	SPACE	72	
		Total Load:				17902 W	18205 W	18491 W									
		Total Amps:				149 A	152 A	154 A									

NOTES:
1. Provide GFCI Breaker
2. Circuit Via Energy Management System
3. Circuit Via Photo Cell Operation / DDC Controller
4. Provide Breaker and Fuses Per Manufacturers Recommendation
5. Provide H.A.C.R. Breaker
6. Provide a Lock on Breaker

PANEL TOTALS

Total Conn. Load: 54598 VA
Total Est. Demand: 49538 VA
Total Conn.: 152 A
Total Est. Demand: 138 A

Revision / 1 **Date** 03/13/26 PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project: LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

IEG
Innovative Engineering Group
www.iegengineers.com
817.410.2858
TBPELS Firm No. F-5923

STATE OF TEXAS
B. KYLE HASKOVEC
143448
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
THE SEAL APPEARING ON THIS DOCUMENT WAS AUTHORIZED BY B. KYLE HASKOVEC, PE #143448 ON 03/12/2026

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES

PACKAGE 2

Job No. 1974-03-01
Drawn By: ZS
Date: 03/02/26
Sheet No. E5.04

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

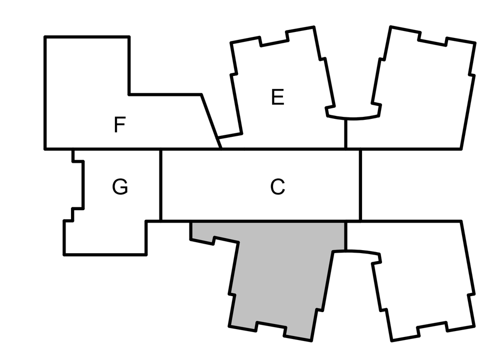
3/12/2026 8:12:24 AM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01_Springtown ES4_ELEC_V25.rvt

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

TECHNOLOGY KEYNOTES

16	PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE AND WIRIING TO TIE ACCESS CONTROL TO RELEASE THE DOOR HOLD-OPENS IN THE EVENT OF A LOCKDOWN.

1 FLOOR PLAN - AREA A - LEVEL 1
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



KEY PLAN - LEVEL 01
N.T.S

Revision / 1 Date 03/13/26 PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project: LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY FOR SPRINGTOWN ISD SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT Aubrey M. Moses 23077 STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

REGISTERED COMMUNICATIONS DISTRIBUTION DESIGNER Bicsi Brian C Porter BICSI ID # 256657 EXPIRES 12-31-27 RCDD

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

TECHNOLOGY - FLOOR PLAN - AREA A - LEVEL 1

PACKAGE 2

Job No. 1974-03-01	Sheet No.
Drawn By: NWK	T1.01
Date: 03/02/2026	

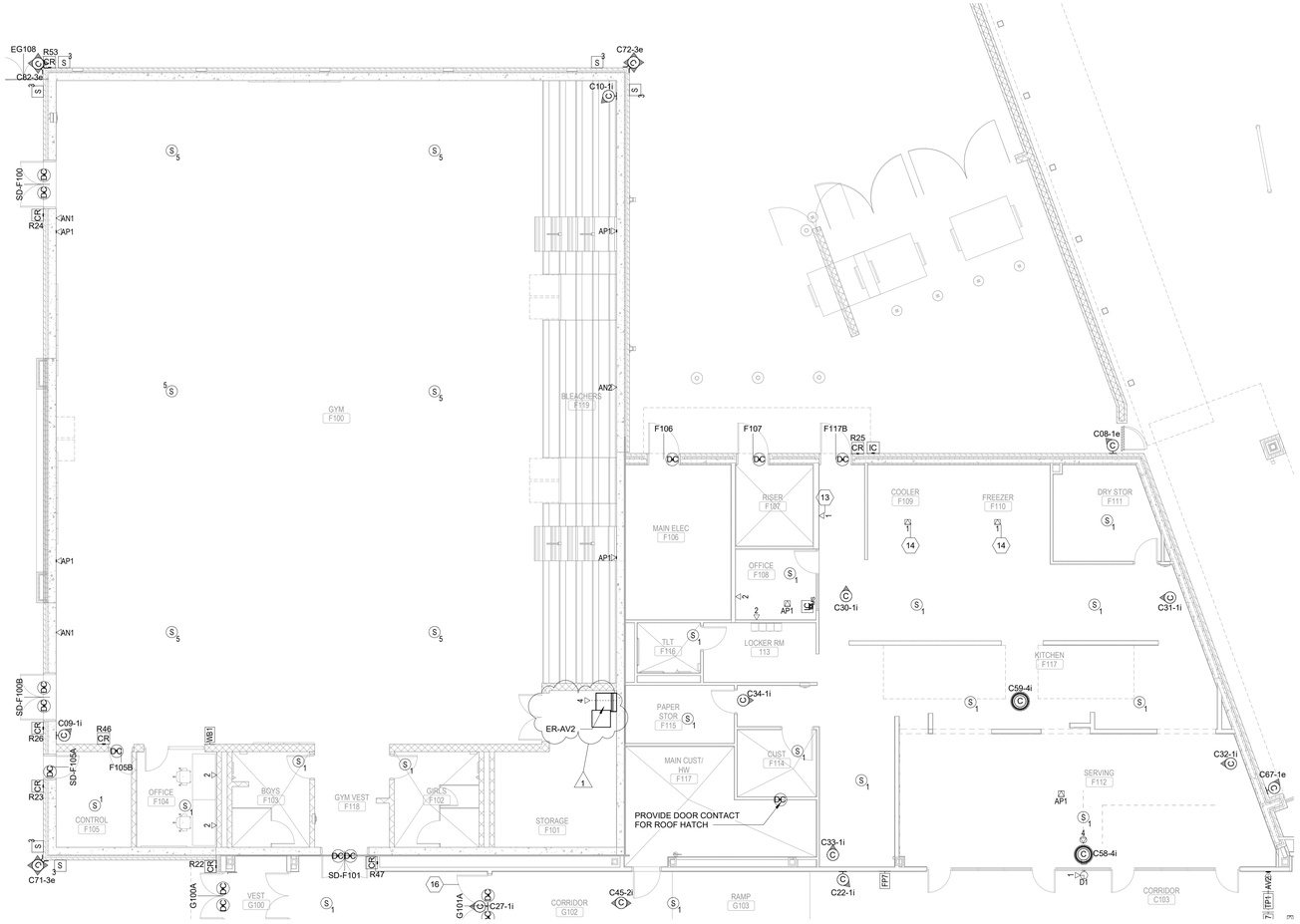
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/11/2026 5:02:23 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01_Springtown ES4 - TECH.rvt

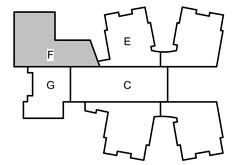
Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

TECHNOLOGY KEYNOTES

13	DATA DROP FOR TIME CLOCK MACHINE 48" AFF.
14	DATA DROP FOR COOLER/FREEZER MONITORING.
16	PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE AND WIRIING TO TIE ACCESS CONTROL TO RELEASE THE DOOR HOLD-OPENS IN THE EVENT OF A LOCKDOWN.



1 FLOOR PLAN - AREA F - LEVEL 1
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



KEY PLAN - LEVEL 01
N.T.S

Revision /	Date	
1	03/13/26	PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT Audrey M. Meyers 23077 STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

REGISTERED COMMUNICATIONS DISTRIBUTION DESIGNER Bicsi Brian C Porter BICSI ID # 256667 EXPIRES 12-31-27

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

TECHNOLOGY - FLOOR PLAN - AREA F - LEVEL 1

PACKAGE 2

Job No.	Sheet No.
1074-03-01	T1.06
Drawn By: NWK	
Date: 03/02/2026	

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

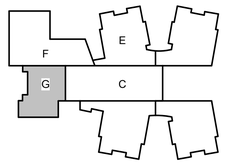
3/11/2026 5:02:39 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-01 Springtown ES4 - TECH.rvt

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

TECHNOLOGY KEYNOTES

16	PROVIDE INFRASTRUCTURE AND WIRIING TO TIE ACCESS CONTROL TO RELEASE THE DOOR HOLD-OPENS IN THE EVENT OF A LOCKDOWN.

1 FLOOR PLAN - AREA G - LEVEL 1
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



KEY PLAN - LEVEL 01
N.T.S

Revision /	Date	
1	03/13/26	PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
AUDREY M. MOSES
23071
STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

REGISTERED COMMUNICATIONS DISTRIBUTION DESIGNER
Bicsi
Brian C Porter
BICSI ID # 264467
EXPIRES 12-31-27

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

TECHNOLOGY - FLOOR PLAN - AREA G - LEVEL 1

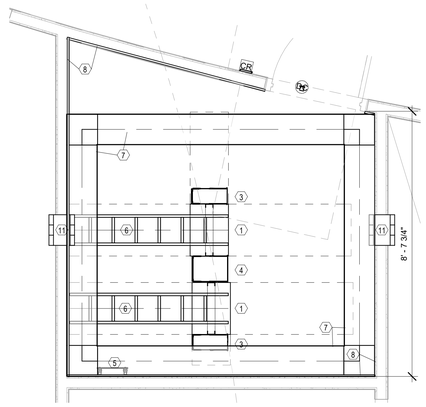
PACKAGE 2

Job No.	Sheet No.
1974-03-01	T1.07
Drawn By: NWK	
Date: 03/02/2026	

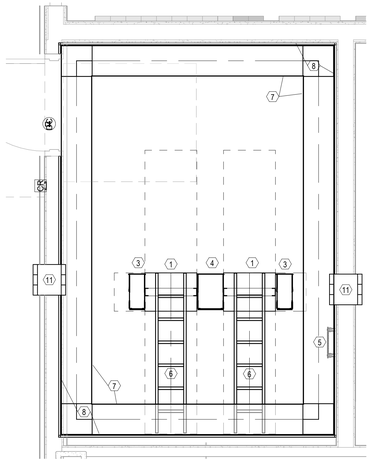
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/11/2026 5:02:22 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #419743-001 Springtown ES4 - TECH.rvt

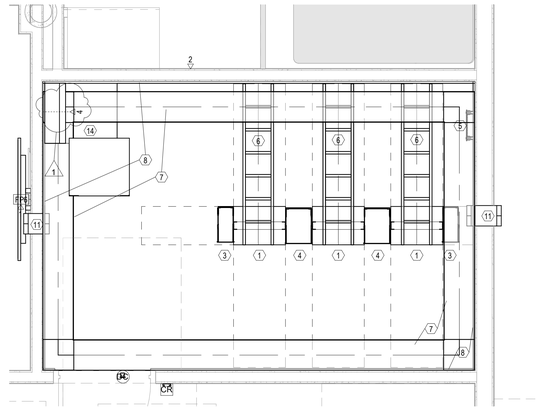
Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



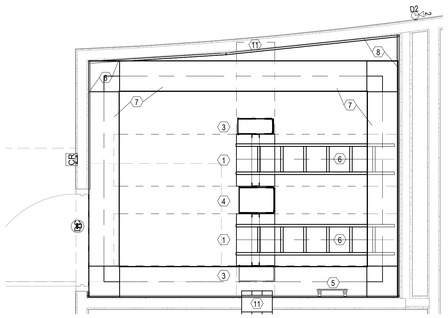
1 LEVEL 1 - IDF E105
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



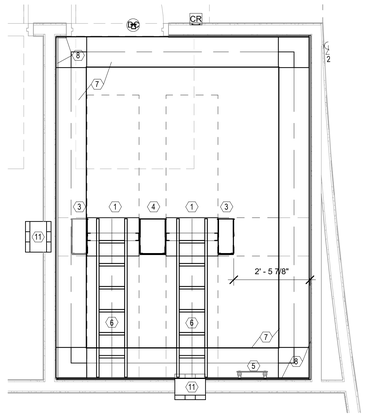
2 LEVEL 1 - IDF G108
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 LEVEL 1 - MDF A108
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



4 LEVEL 2 - IDF D201
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



5 LEVEL 2 - IDF A202
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

ENLARGEMENT KEYNOTES

1. 2-POST RACK, SECURED TO FLOOR WITH EXPANSION ANCHORS, FIRST RACK SHALL BE 6" FROM WALL, IF VERTICAL WIRE PRESENT BETWEEN RACK AND WALL THEN VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER ATTACHED TO WALL SIDE OF RACK SHALL BE 6" FROM WALL. (TYPICAL)
2. 4-POST RACK, SECURED TO FLOOR WITH EXPANSION ANCHORS, FIRST RACK SHALL BE 6" FROM WALL, IF VERTICAL WIRE PRESENT BETWEEN RACK AND WALL THEN VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER ATTACHED TO WALL SIDE OF RACK SHALL BE 6" FROM WALL. (TYPICAL)
3. 6" VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER SECURED TO SIDE OF RACK (TYPICAL)
4. 10" VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER SECURED TO SIDE OF RACK (TYPICAL)
5. GROUND BUS BAR, MOUNTED 6' AFF, ELECTRON PLATED AND PREDRILLED TO ACCEPT STANDARD TWO-HOLE LUGS.
6. 18"x2" LADDER RACK SECURED TO TOP OF RACK WITH LADDER RACK MOUNTING PLATE AND BOLTED TO WALL, WITH WATER FALLS INTO VERTICAL WIRE MANAGERS (TYPICAL)
7. 12"x4" CABLE TRAY (BASKET STYLE) WITH 6" CLEARANCE FROM WALL (TYPICAL)
8. 3/4" FIRED RATED PLYWOOD SECURED TO WALL AT 22" AFF. IF THE PLYWOOD IS PAINTED, THE PAINT SHALL BE FIRE RETARDANT PAINT ON BOTH SIDES AND THE RATING STAMP ON THE PLYWOOD SHALL BE EXPOSED.
9. (4) 4" CONDUIT SLEEVES STUBBED UP 4", FROM FLOOR BELOW, WITH UL-LISTED 2-HOUR RATED RE-ENTERABLE FIRE STOP SYSTEM.
10. (4) 4" CONDUIT SLEEVES STUBBED UP TO FLOOR ABOVE, WITH UL-LISTED 2-HOUR RATED RE-ENTERABLE FIRE STOP SYSTEM.
11. FIRESTOP SLEEVES, STI EZPATH OR HILTI SPEED SLEEVES.
12. SPACE RESERVED FOR TELEPHONE TERMINAL BLOCKS OR FRAME.
13. SPACE RESERVED FOR SECURITY PANELS.
14. AV RACK

Revision / Date
1 03/13/26 PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
JEFFREY M. MASON
23071
STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

REGISTERED COMMUNICATIONS DISTRIBUTION DESIGNER
Bicsi
Brian C Porter
BICSI ID # 254657
EXPIRES 12-31-27
RCDD

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

TECHNOLOGY - ENLARGEMENTS

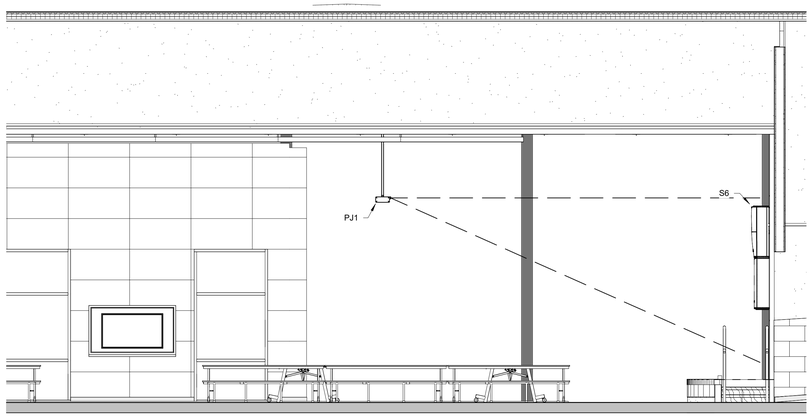
PACKAGE 2

Job No.	Sheet No.
1974-03-01	T4.00
Drawn By: NWK	
Date: 03/03/2026	

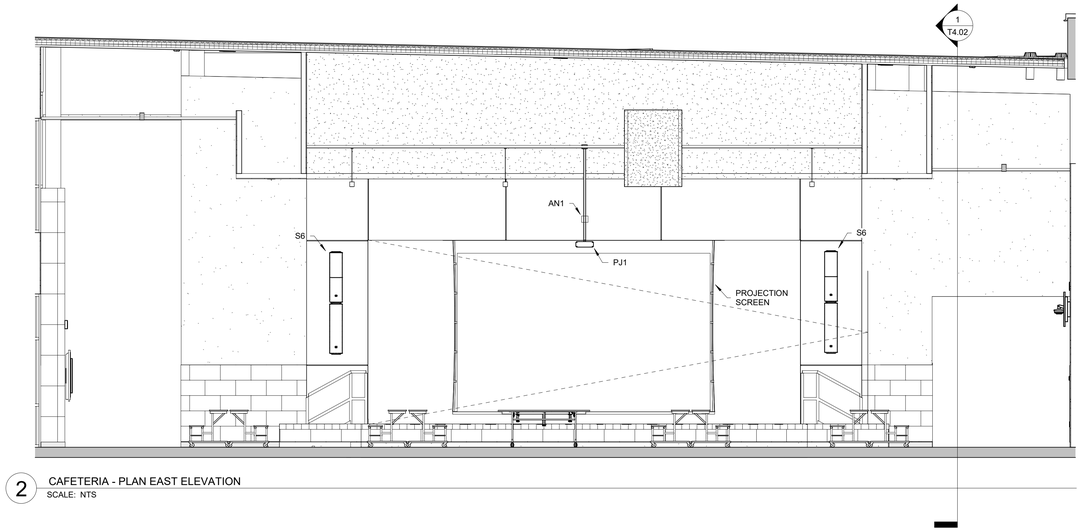
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/11/2026 5:02:36 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01 Springtown ES4 - TECH.rvt

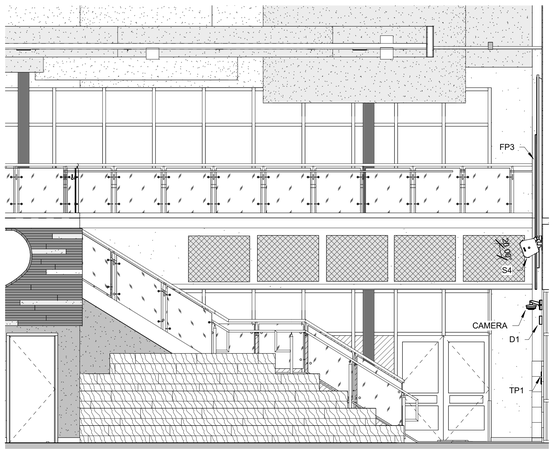
Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



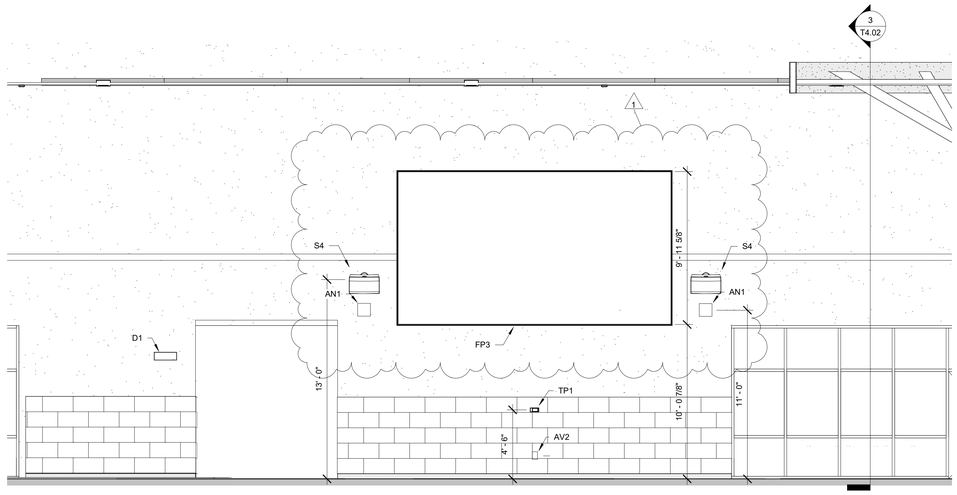
1 CAFETERIA - LONGITUDINAL SECTION
SCALE: NTS



2 CAFETERIA - PLAN EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: NTS



3 LIBRARY - PLAN WEST SECTION
SCALE: NTS



4 LIBRARY - PLAN-SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: NTS

Revision / 1 | Date 03/13/26 | PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT Audrey M. Moore 23077 STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

REGISTERED COMMUNICATIONS DISTRIBUTION DESIGNER Bicsi Brian C Porter BICSI ID # 256667 EXPIRES 12-31-27

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

TECHNOLOGY - SECTIONS AND ELEVATIONS

PACKAGE 2

Job No. 1074-03-01	Sheet No. T4.02
Drawn By: NWK	
Date: 03/02/2026	

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/11/2026 5:02:40 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1074-03-01 Springtown ES4 - TECH.rvt

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

01 - DISPLAY SCHEDULE

TYPE NO.	LOCATION / DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	DISPLAY SIZE	MOUNT	BACKBOX	HEIGHT TO CENTER OF BACKBOX	COMMENTS
FP1	CLASSROOM DISPLAY	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	REFERENCE DETAILS	--
FP2	CONFERENCE ROOM DISPLAY	TBD	TBD	TBD	CHIEF TS525TU	CHIEF TA500	REFERENCE DETAILS	--
FP3	LIBRARY/MEDIA ROOM LED	OHRled	OHR-BIT P1.9	276"	TBD	TBD	REFERENCE DETAILS	BASIS OF DESIGN, SUBSTITUTIONS ALLOWED
FP4	DIGITIAL SIGNAGE DISPLAY	TBD	TBD	TBD	CHIEF TS525TU	CHIEF TA500	REFERENCE DETAILS	--
FP5	OUTDOOR THEATRE LED	OHRled	OHR-ION P3.9	268"	TBD	TBD	REFERENCE DETAILS	BASIS OF DESIGN, SUBSTITUTIONS ALLOWED
FP6	OFFICE	TBD	TBD	TBD	CHIEF TS525TU	CHIEF TA500	REFERENCE DETAILS	--
FP7	CAFETERIA/MENU BOARD	TBD	TBD	TBD	CHIEF TS525TU	CHIEF TA500	REFERENCE DETAILS	NO DATA REQUIRED

02 - LOUDSPEAKER SCHEDULE

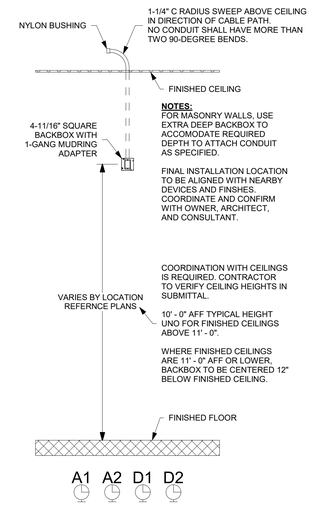
TYPE NO.	LOCATION / DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	PURPOSE	PROVIDED BY	COMMENTS
S1	COMMONS 1x2 LAY-IN TILE SPEAKER, 8 OHM, 70v, 25v	LOWELL OR RAULAND	MANUFACTURER DEPENDANT	PAGING	27 51 00	FOR HARD CEILINGS, PROVIDE LOWELL ES-62T OR EQUAL
S2	COMMONS PAGING WALL MOUNT SPEAKER, 8 OHM, 70v, 25v	LOWELL OR RAULAND	MANUFACTURER DEPENDANT	PAGING	27 51 00	
S3	ATLAS SOUND	APF-15T	EXTERIOR SURFACE MOUNT	PAGING	27 51 00	
S4	MUSIC/LIBRARY	QSC	AD-S6	PROGRAM	27 41 00	
S5	GYM	JBL	CONTROL 28-1	PROGRAM	27 41 00	
S6	CAFETERIA/COURTYARD	JBL	CBT 1000 + CBT 1000E	PROGRAM	27 41 00	FOR COURTYARD SYSTEM, PROVIDE JBL MTC-PC2 INPUT PANEL COVERS

03 - PROJECTOR AND SCREEN SCHEDULE

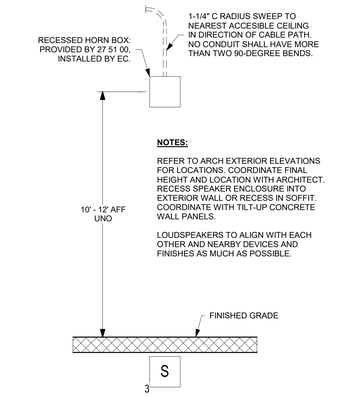
TYPE NO.	LOCATION / DESCRIPTION	PROJECTOR MANUFACTURER	PROJECTOR MODEL	PROJECTOR MOUNT	SCREEN MANUFACTURER	SCREEN MODEL	IMAGE SIZE (DIAGONAL)	BLACK DROP	COMMENTS
PJ1	CAFETERIA	EPSON	L20002UNL W/ ELPLM06		DRAPER	ACUMEN XL V 155101TF WITH TECVISION XT1000X WHITE SURFACE	198"	FIELD VERIFY	

04 - AV RACK SCHEDULE

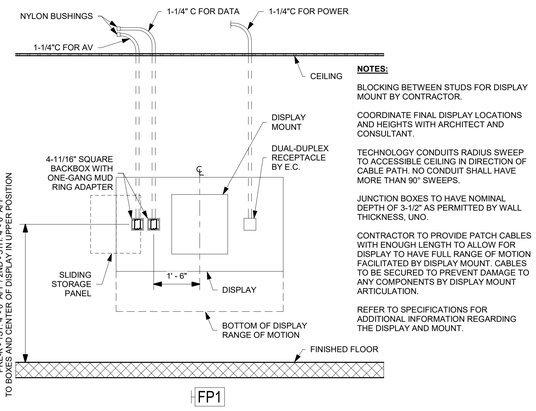
RACK NAME	LOCATION / DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	POWER REQUIREMENTS	EST. HEAT (BTU/HR)	COMMENTS
ER-AV1	STOR G105 - CAFETERIA	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	SR28-46-32	(4) 120V/20A DEDICATED CIRCUITS TERMINATED TO POWER DISTRIBUTION WITHIN RACK	5,000	
ER-AV2	STORAGE F101 - GYM	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	SR28-46-32	(4) 120V/20A DEDICATED CIRCUITS TERMINATED TO POWER DISTRIBUTION WITHIN RACK	5,000	
ER-AV3	MDF A108 - LIBRARY/OUTDOOR	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	SR28-46-32	(4) 120V/20A DEDICATED CIRCUITS TERMINATED TO POWER DISTRIBUTION WITHIN RACK	5,000	



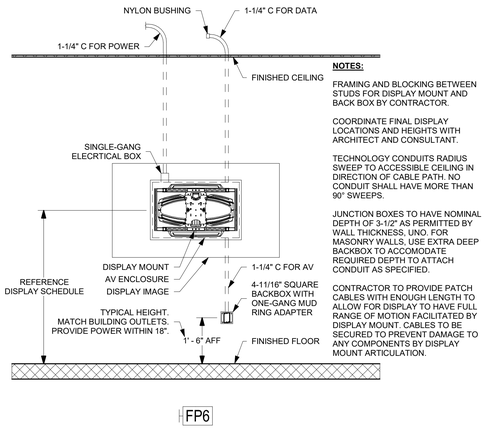
1 CLOCK (A1, A2, D1, D2) AV ROUGH-IN DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



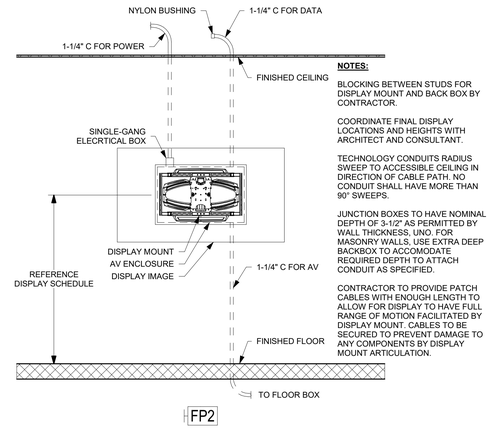
2 EXTERIOR RECESSED SPEAKER ROUGH-IN DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



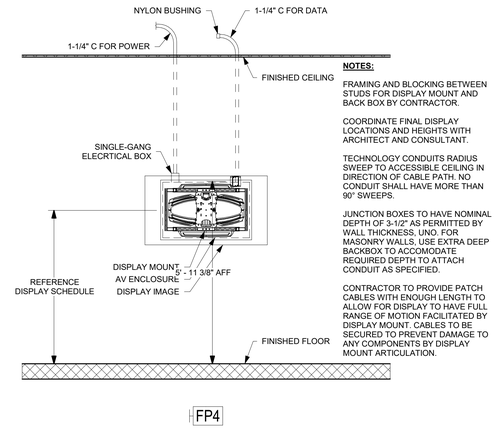
3 FP1 - DISPLAY ROUGH-IN DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



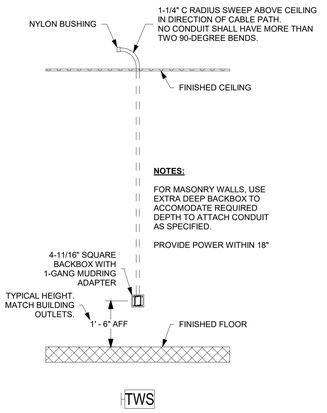
4 FP6 - DISPLAY ROUGH-IN DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



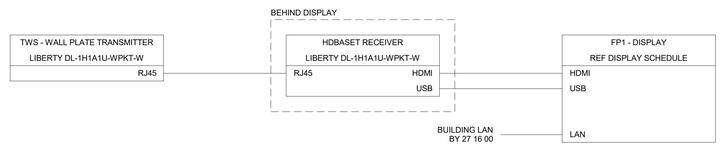
5 FP2 - DISPLAY ROUGH-IN DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



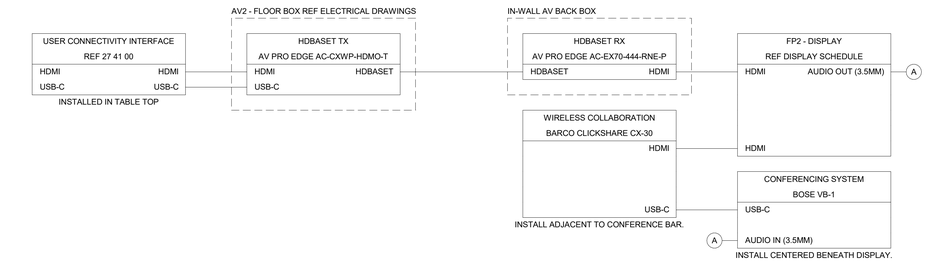
6 FP4 - DISPLAY ROUGH-IN DETAIL
SCALE: NTS



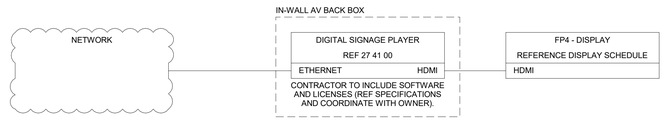
7 TWS - ROUGH-IN
SCALE: NTS



8 TYPICAL CLASSROOM AV FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM
SCALE: NTS



9 CONFERENCE ROOM AV FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM
SCALE: NTS



10 DIGITAL SIGNAGE FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM
SCALE: NTS

Revision / 1
Date 03/13/26
PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT — Anthony M. Moses — 29071 — STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

REGISTERED COMMUNICATIONS DISTRIBUTION DESIGNER — Bicsi — Brian C Portier — BICSI ID # 298657 — EXPIRES 12-31-27 — RCDD

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

TECHNOLOGY - AV DETAILS

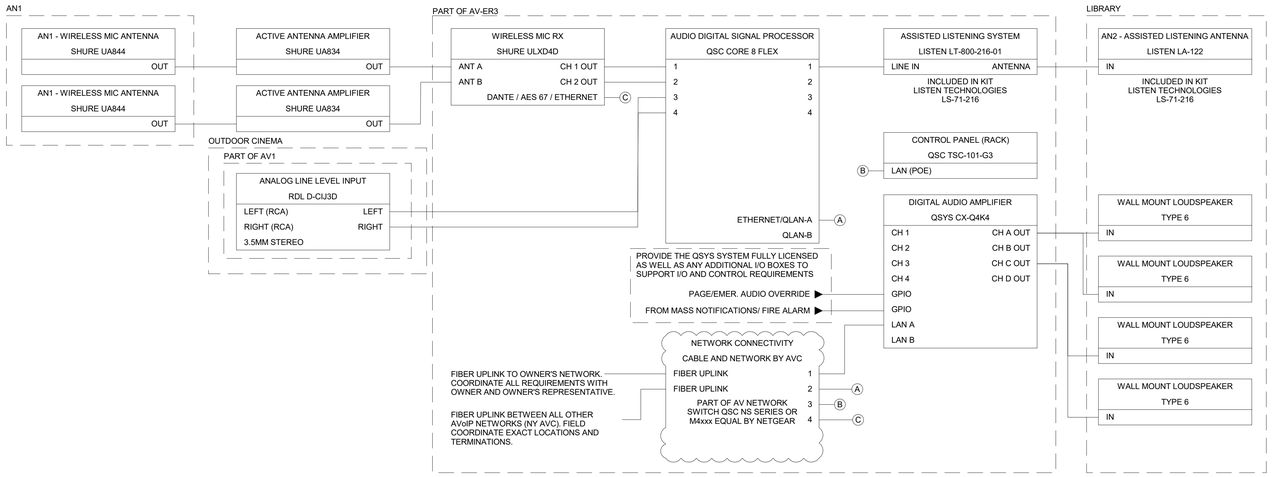
PACKAGE 2

Job No. 1974-03-01
Sheet No. T7.00
Drawn By: NWK
Date: 03/02/2026

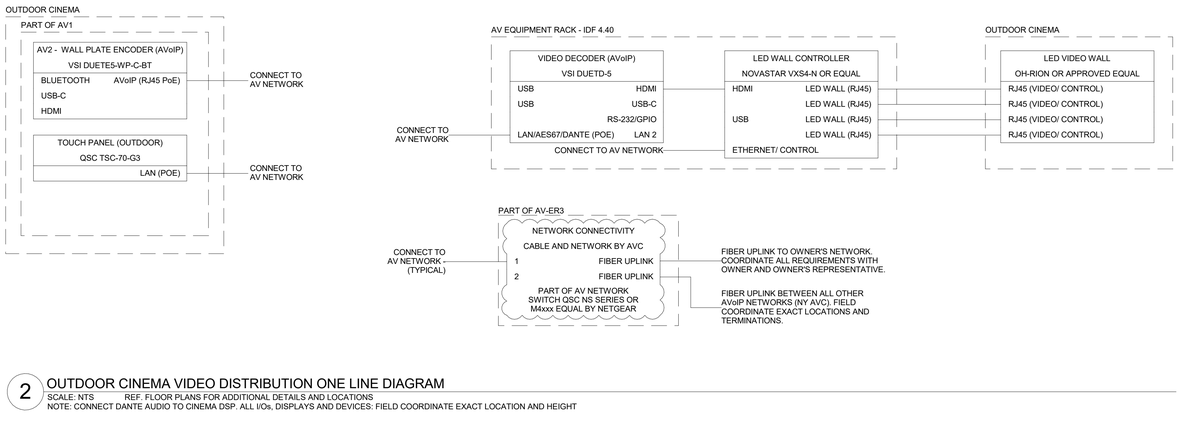
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/11/2026 3:02:43 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #A197403-01_Springtown ES#4 - TECH.rvt

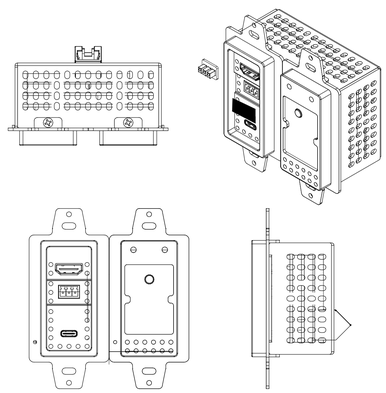
Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



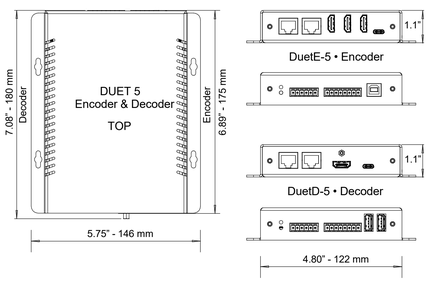
1 OUTDOOR CINEMA AUDIO SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM
SCALE: NTS



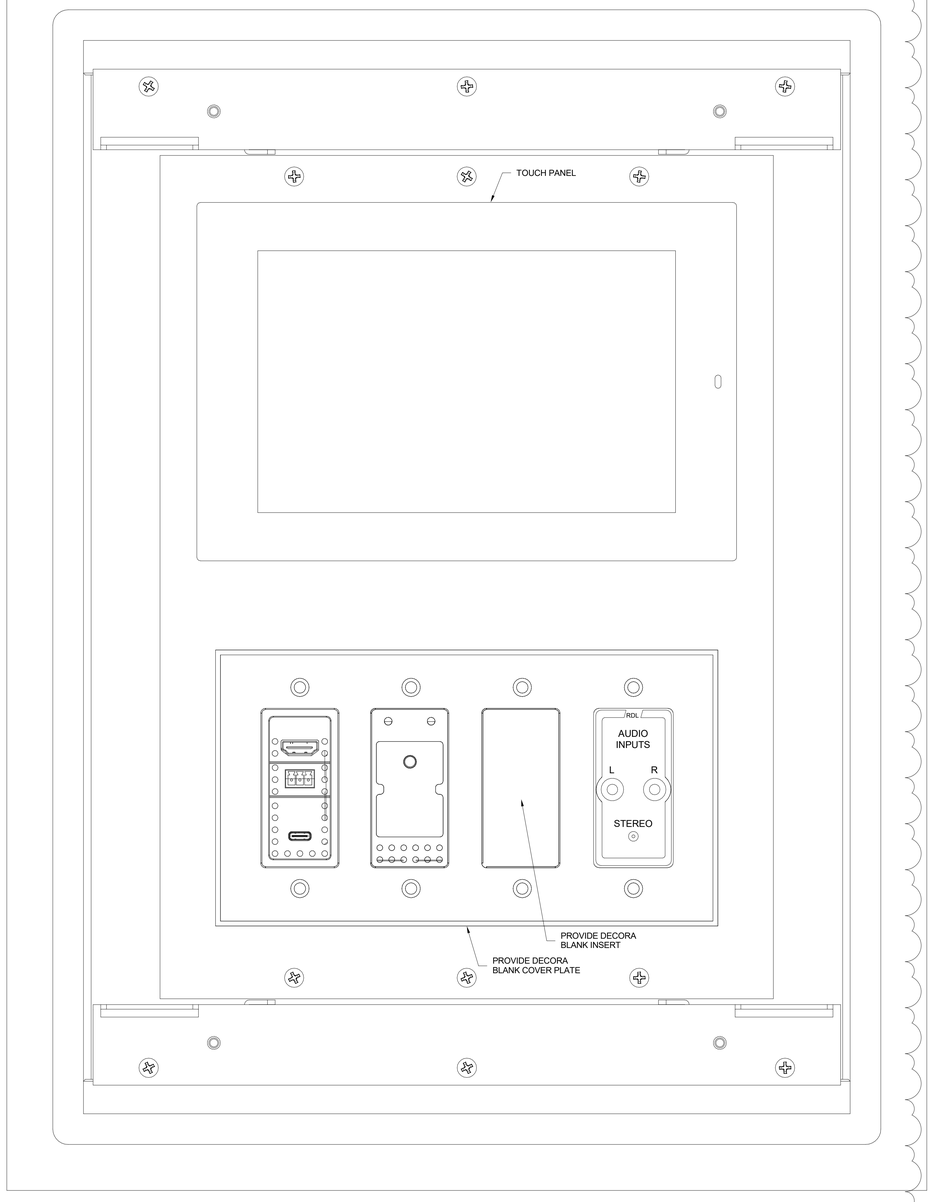
2 OUTDOOR CINEMA VIDEO DISTRIBUTION ONE LINE DIAGRAM
SCALE: NTS REF. FLOOR PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS AND LOCATIONS
NOTE: CONNECT DANTE AUDIO TO CINEMA DSP. ALL I/Os, DISPLAYS AND DEVICES: FIELD COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION AND HEIGHT



4 VISIONARY SOLUTIONS DUET ENCODER W/ USB-C, HDMI & BLUETOOTH
SCALE: NTS
NOTE: TYPICAL FOR AV1 AND AV2 DUETE5-WP-C-BT



5 VISIONARY SOLUTIONS DUET 5 ENCODER/ DECODER
SCALE: NTS



3 OUTDOOR CINEMA AV1 CONTROL ENCLOSURE DETAIL
SCALE: NTS
NOTES:
PROVIDE FSR OWB-X3-FM-PLT FLUSH-MOUNT WALL BOX WITH INTERNAL BLANK MOUNTING PLATE

PROVIDE ADDITIONAL HARDWARE:
(2) SHURE ULXD2/B87A HANDHELD TRANSMITTER AND SHURE SB900 LITHIUM ION BATTERY
(2) SHURE ULXD1 WIRELESS BODY MIC AND SHURE SB900 LITHIUM ION BATTERY
(2) POINT SOURCE CR-BL CARDIOID LAVAVLIER MIC
(2) POINT SOURCE CR-8D EARSET
(1) SHURE SBC200-US BATTERY CHARGER BASE

ALS SYSTEM:
PROVIDE BASE KIT WITH SIGNAGE IN BASE PROPOSAL
AS AN OPTION PROVIDE NECK LOOPS AND RX TO MEET ADA COVERAGE.

6 ADDITIONAL HARDWARE & MISC FOR OUTDOOR CINEMA
SCALE: NTS

Revision /	Date	
1	03/13/26	PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:

LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
Audrey M. Moore
#30771
STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

REGISTERED COMMUNICATIONS DISTRIBUTION DESIGNER
Bicsi
Brian C. Porter
BICSI ID # 204657
EXPIRES 12-31-27
RCDD

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

TECHNOLOGY - AV DETAILS

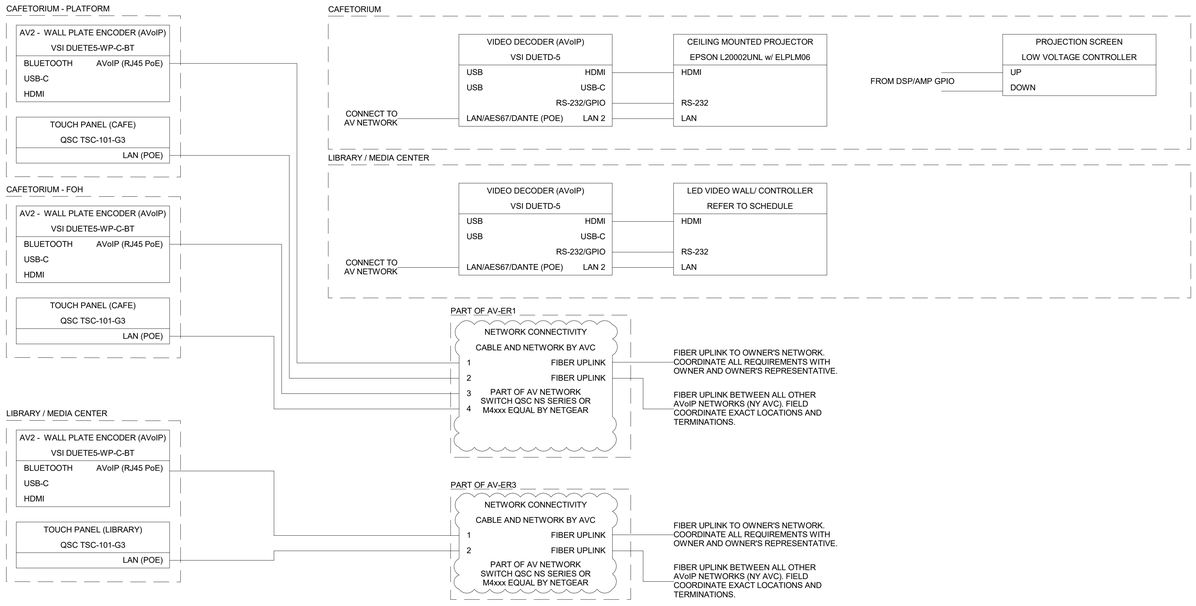
PACKAGE 2

Job No.	Sheet No.
1974-03-01	T7.01
Drawn By: NWK	
Date: 03/02/2026	

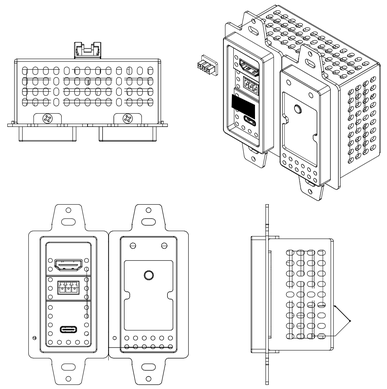
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/11/2026 5:02:44 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01 Springtown ES4 - TECH.rvt

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



1 CAFE & LIBRARY VIDEO DISTRIBUTION ONE LINE DIAGRAM
SCALE: NTS REF. FLOOR PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS AND LOCATIONS
NOTE: CONNECT DANTE AUDIO TO CAFE DSP. ALL I/Os, DISPLAYS AND DEVICES: FIELD COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION AND HEIGHT



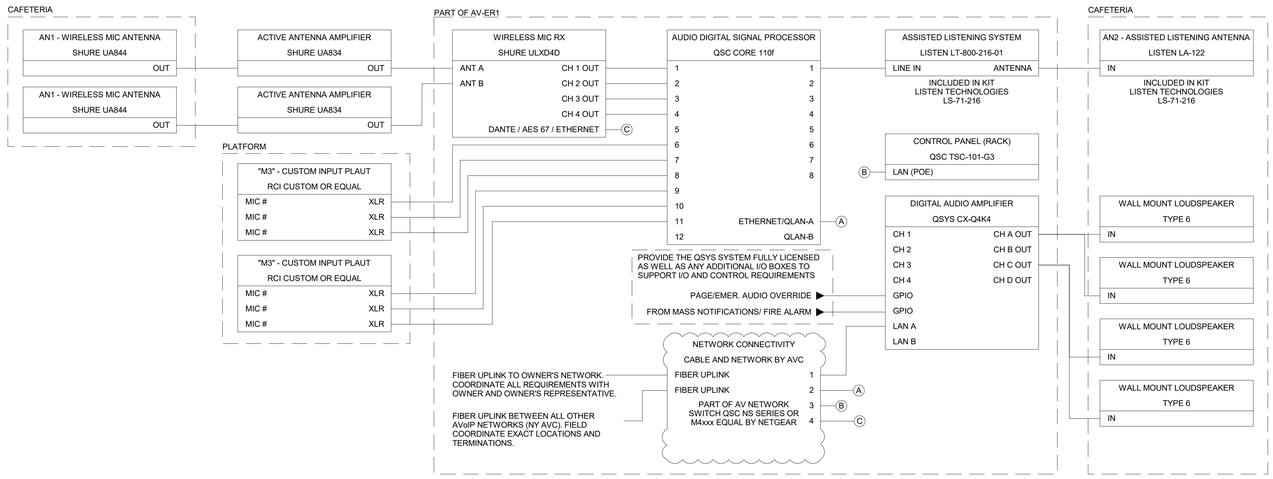
2 VISIONARY SOLUTIONS DUET ENCODER W/ USB-C, HDMI & BLUETOOTH
SCALE: NTS
NOTE: TYPICAL FOR AV1 AND AV2 DUETE5-WP-C-BT

PROVIDE ADDITIONAL HARDWARE AND CABLES:
*********NOTE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE FINAL COLOR CHOICES WITH OWNER*********
(6) SHURE ULXD2/B87A HANDHELD TRANSMITTER AND SHURE SB900 LITHIUM ION BATTERY
(6) SHURE ULXD1 WIRELESS BODY MIC AND SHURE SB900 LITHIUM ION BATTERY
(6) POINT SOURCE CR-BL CARDIOID LAVAVLIER MIC
(6) POINT SOURCE CR-8D EARSET
(3) SHURE SBC200-US BATTERY CHARGER BASE
(6) SHURE BETA 58A VOCAL MICRPHONE
(3) SHURE BETA 57A INSTRUMENT MICROPHONE
(6) ATLAS MS-10CE ROUND-BASE MIC STAND WITH PB11XEB BOOM ARM
(6) ATLAS SB11WE HEAVY-DUTY MIC STAND
(6) ATLAS PB11XEB BOOM ARM
(6) ATLAS PB21XEB LONG BOOM ARM

VARIOUS AUDIO PATCH CABLES
*********NOTE ALL CABLES MUST BE RED HEAT SHRINK LABELED W/ 2 LINES*********
1ST LINE – PROPERTY OF "OWNER"
2ND LINE – "(NAME OF SCHOOL)"
(6) WHIRLWIND MKQ SERIES 6' STAR QUAD MIC CABLE W/ NEUTRIK BLACK X-SERIES CONNECTORS, GOLD CONTACTS & WHITE BOOTS
(6) WHIRLWIND MKQ SERIES 10' STAR QUAD MIC CABLE W/ NEUTRIK BLACK X-SERIES CONNECTORS, GOLD CONTACTS & RED BOOTS
(6) WHIRLWIND MKQ SERIES 25' STAR QUAD MIC CABLE W/ NEUTRIK BLACK X-SERIES CONNECTORS, GOLD CONTACTS & YELLOW BOOTS
(4) WHIRLWIND MKQ SERIES 50' STAR QUAD MIC CABLE W/ NEUTRIK BLACK X-SERIES CONNECTORS, GOLD CONTACTS & VIOLET BOOTS

ALS SYSTEM:
PROVIDE BASE KIT WITH SIGNAGE IN BASE PROPOSAL
AS AN OPTION PROVIDE NECK LOOPS AND RX TO MEET ADA COVERAGE.

3 ADDITIONAL HARDWARE & MISC FOR LIBRARY AND CAFE
SCALE: NTS



5 LIBRARY AND CAFETORIUM AUDIO SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM
SCALE: NTS
NOTE: LIBRARY AND CAFETORIUM AV SYSTEMS TO BE USER SELECTABLE AS COMBINED OR INDEPENDENT.

4 VISIONARY SOLUTIONS DUET 2 ENCODER/ DECODER
SCALE: NTS

6 M3 MICROPHONE INPUT PLATE DETAIL (TYPICAL)
SCALE: NTS NOTE: REFERENCE FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAMS FOR CONNECTOR LABELS.

Revision / 1
Date 03/13/26
PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT Audrey M. Moore 25077 STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

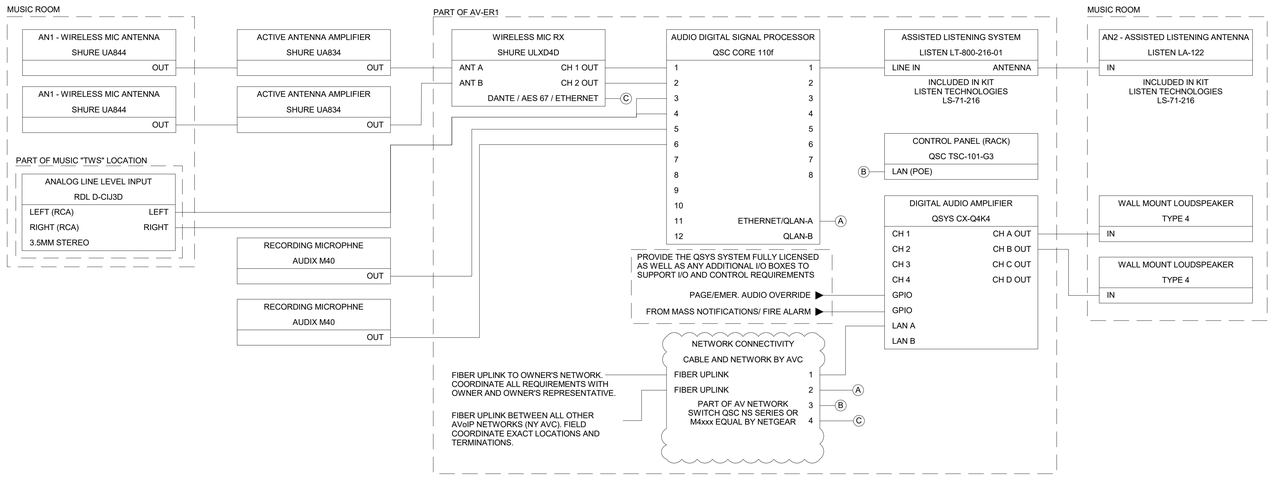
REGISTERED COMMUNICATIONS DISTRIBUTION DESIGNER Bicsi Brian C Porter BICSI ID # 2564667 EXPIRES 12-31-27 RCDD

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

TECHNOLOGY - AV DETAILS
PACKAGE 2
Job No. 1974-03-01
Drawn By: NWK
Date: 03/02/2026
Sheet No. T7.02
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974.03-01 Springtown ES4 - TECH.rvt
3/11/2026 5:02:44 PM

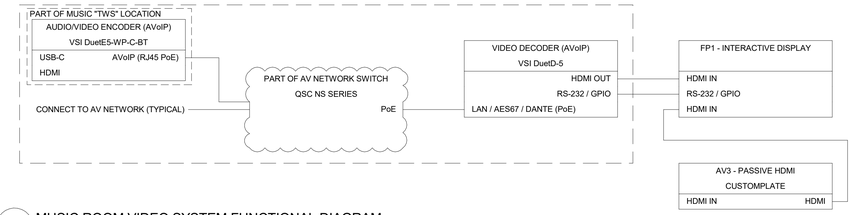
Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.



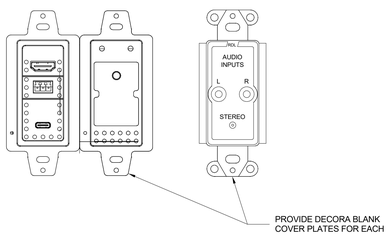
1 MUSIC ROOM AUDIO SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM
SCALE: NTS

PROVIDE ADDITIONAL HARDWARE:
(2) SHURE ULXD2/B87A HANDHELD TRANSMITTER AND SHURE SB900 LITHIUM ION BATTERY
(2) SHURE ULXD1 WIRELESS BODY MIC AND SHURE SB900 LITHIUM ION BATTERY
(2) POINT SOURCE CR-BL CARDIOID LAVAVLIER MIC
(2) POINT SOURCE CR-8D EARSET
(1) SHURE SBC200-US BATTERY CHARGER BASE

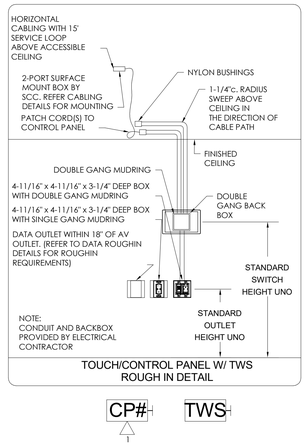
2 ADDITIONAL HARDWARE & MISC FOR MUSIC ROOM
SCALE: NTS



3 MUSIC ROOM VIDEO SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM
SCALE: NTS



4 AV ROUGHINS PLATES
SCALE: NTS



5 MUSIC ROOM CONTROL PANEL & TWS ROUGH-IN DETAIL
SCALE: NTS

Revision / 1
Date 03/13/26
PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
Audrey M. Meyer
23077
STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

REGISTERED COMMUNICATIONS DISTRIBUTION DESIGNER
Bicsi
Brian C Porter
BICSI ID # 256667
EXPIRES 12-31-27

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

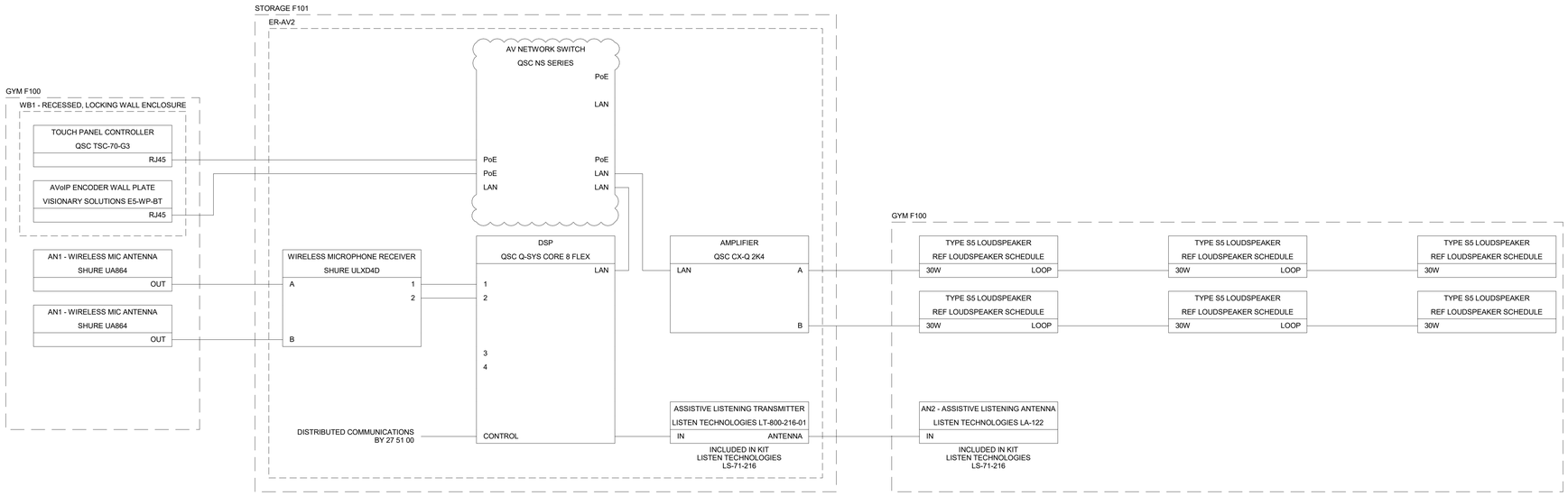
TECHNOLOGY - AV DETAILS

PACKAGE 2

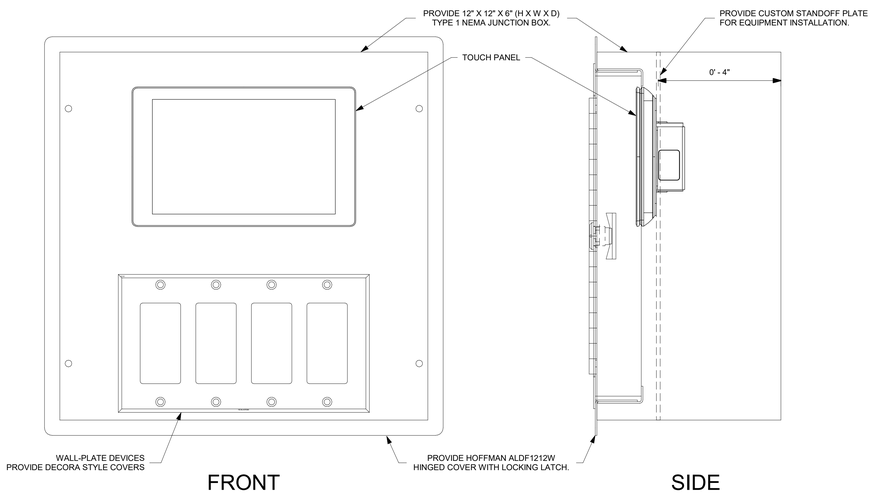
Job No. 1074-03-01	Sheet No. T7.03
Drawn By: NWK	
Date: 03/02/2026	

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/11/2026 5:02:44 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #4/1974-03-01 Springtown ES4 - TECH.rvt



1 GYM AV SYSTEM FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM
SCALE: NTS



2 WB1 - BOX AND PLATE DETAIL
SCALE: NTS

1

Copyright © 2026, Huckabee & Associates, Inc.

Revision / 1
Date 03/13/26
PKG 2 ADDENDUM 01

Project:
LITTLETON SPRINGS ELEMENTARY
FOR
SPRINGTOWN ISD
SPRINGTOWN, TX

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
Audrey M. Moore
23071
STATE OF TEXAS
03/13/2026

REGISTERED COMMUNICATIONS DISTRIBUTION DESIGNER
Bicsi
Brian C Porter
BICSI ID # 264467
EXPIRES 12-31-27

Huckabee
www.huckabee-inc.com
800.687.1229

TECHNOLOGY - AV DETAILS

PACKAGE 2

Job No. 1974-03-01
Sheet No. T7.04
Drawn By: NWK
Date: 03/02/2026

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

3/11/2026 5:02:44 PM
Autodesk Docs://SPRINGTOWN ISD - NEW ES #a19743-b01 Springtown ES4 - TECH.rvt